

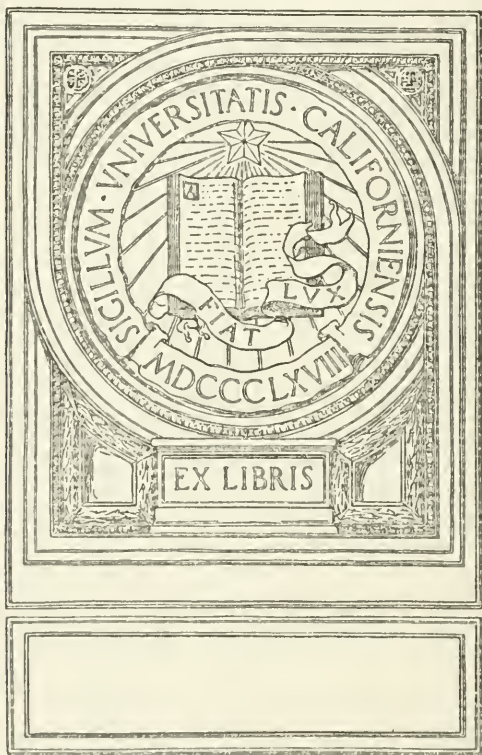
AA0012735783



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT LOS ANGELES



BIBLIOGRAPHIA JAMAICENSIS

A LIST OF JAMAICA BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS,
MAGAZINE ARTICLES, NEWSPAPERS,
AND MAPS, MOST OF WHICH
ARE IN THE LIBRARY
OF THE INSTITUTE
OF JAMAICA



9314 6

KINGSTON, JAMAICA:

THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA: DATE TREE HALL.

Agents in London: H. Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand & 37 Piccadilly, W.

Agents in New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 & 29 West 23rd Street.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA JAMAICENSIS

A LIST OF JAMAICA BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS,
MAGAZINE ARTICLES, NEWSPAPERS,
AND MAPS, MOST OF WHICH
ARE IN THE LIBRARY
OF THE INSTITUTE
OF JAMAICA

BY FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.,

Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Jamaica.



KINGSTON, JAMAICA:

THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA: DATE TREE HALL.

Agents in London: H. Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand & 37 Piccadilly W.

Agents in New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 & 29 West 23rd Street.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
LIBRARY

23 OCT. 1970
OXFORD

BODL - LIBR.
DUPLICATE
SOLD BY
AUTHORITY.

CONTENTS

2
1541
I59 b

Pag.

CROSS-REFERENCES OF BOOKS	...	VI
---------------------------	-----	----

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

I GENERAL HISTORY	...	1
II CERTAIN ASPECTS OF JAMAICA HISTORY		
(i) Discovery and Spanish Occupation		1
(ii) Capture and Settlement	...	2
(iii) Slavery and Emancipation	...	2
(iv) Maroons	...	7
(v) Disturbances	...	7
(vi) Naval, Military and Constabulary	...	8
(vii) Church History	...	10
(viii) Topography	...	12
(ix) Miscellaneous Episodes in Jamaica History	...	14
III DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS	...	15
IV GUIDE BOOKS	...	20
V BIOGRAPHY	...	21
VI NATURAL HISTORY		
(i) Zoology	...	23
(ii) Botany	...	24
(iii) Geology	...	26
(iv) Climate	...	27
VII HYGIENE AND MEDICINE	...	27
VIII AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE	...	30
IX TRADE AND COMMERCE	...	32
X LAW AND POLITICS	...	37
XI EDUCATION	...	45
XII SERMONS, &c.	...	46
XIII POETRY AND THE DRAMA	...	48
XIV SOCIOLOGY	...	48
XV FOLK-LORE	...	50
XVI FICTION	...	50
XVII WORKS OF REFERENCE	...	51
XVIII MISCELLANEOUS: including works by Jamaica authors on non-Jamaica subjects.	...	53

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES (in magazines published outside Jamaica) classified in the same way as the books	56
--	----

NEWSPAPERS.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS	...	62
----------------------------	-----	----

MAPS.

MAPS (on separate sheets and in books).	65
---	----

INDEX.

Names of authors and subjects of biographical notices	77
---	----

206055

CROSS-REFERENCES.

BOOKS.

I GENERAL HISTORY.		<i>See also</i>	416, 915.
II CERTAIN ASPECTS OF JAMAICA HISTORY			
(ii) Capture and Settlement		<i>See also</i>	365, 636.
(iii) Slavery and Emancipation		<i>See also</i> X. 199, 219, 233-235, 306, 370-374, 384, 388, 561-564, 638, 639, 640, 647, 658, 659, 663, 667, 669-671, 674, 693, 845, 850, 852, 855.	
(v) Disturbances		<i>See also</i>	315, 316, 378-380.
(vi) Naval, Military, and Constabulary		<i>See also</i>	661, 711, 926.
(vii) Church History		<i>See also</i> II iii., XII. 325, 326, 370-374, 382, 384, 385, 387, 388, 390. XII.	
III DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS	...	<i>See also</i>	257
V BIOGRAPHY	...	<i>See also</i> 9, 14, 88, 94, 95, 96, 100, 102, 634, 651, 656, 668, 678, 679, 680, 783, 793, 814, 834, 918, 923a	
VI NATURAL HISTORY			
(i) Zoology	...	<i>See also</i> 270, 281, XIX. 418, 523, 535, 542.	
(ii) Botany	...	<i>See also</i> 160, 270, 281. XX. 366, 539, 541, 551.	
(iii) Geology	...	<i>See also</i>	270, 281.
VII HYGIENE AND MEDICINE		<i>See also</i>	204, 208, VI iv.
VIII AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE		<i>See also</i> II iii., 33, 55, 65, 577, 586, 599, 610, 616, 759.	
IX TRADE AND COMMERCE	...	<i>See also</i> 283, 504, 832, 838, 913, 914.	
X LAW AND POLITICS	...	<i>See also</i> II iii., II iv., II v., 106, 283, 327, 383, 567, 839, 904.	
XI EDUCATION	...	<i>See also</i> 66, 512, 747.	
XIV SOCIOLOGY	...	<i>See also</i> II iii., 294, 583, 632, 641.	
XVII WORKS OF REFERENCE	...	<i>See also</i> I., 240, 241, 242, 335.	

PREFACE.

THE following is a list of Jamaica books and pamphlets, newspapers and maps, most of which are represented in the library of the Institute of Jamaica: the titles of those absent from its shelves are prefixed by an *.

It need hardly be added that copies of works not represented will be gladly received by the Institute; and that the titles of any books or pamphlets unrecorded will also be welcomed.

The books have been classified under the various headings suggested by the works themselves, as well as by a study of Jamaica History.

The list was originally compiled for insertion in the "Jamaica Handbook" for 1902. For the sake of space the titles were in some instances shortened, and the sizes of the volumes and other bibliographical information omitted. But, even when compressed as much as possible, the list was found too long for insertion in the Handbook; and it is accordingly issued in its present form.

A few notes of general cross-reference have been added to the classification, but complete cross-references would be more voluminous than the list itself.

All books treating on the West Indies generally could of course be fairly included in a Jamaica Bibliography, but, as this would have unduly swelled the list, it has been thought advisable to include only such West Indian books as deal with Jamaica alone, adding only a few of the principal of those which deal chiefly with this island. All books and pamphlets dealing solely with Jamaica have been catalogued, without reference to merit.

The following list is, therefore, really rather a series of notes for a bibliography of Jamaica than a complete bibliography itself. It is, perhaps, as a bibliography most incomplete with respect to botany, for which reference should be made to Urban's "Symbolae Antillanae."

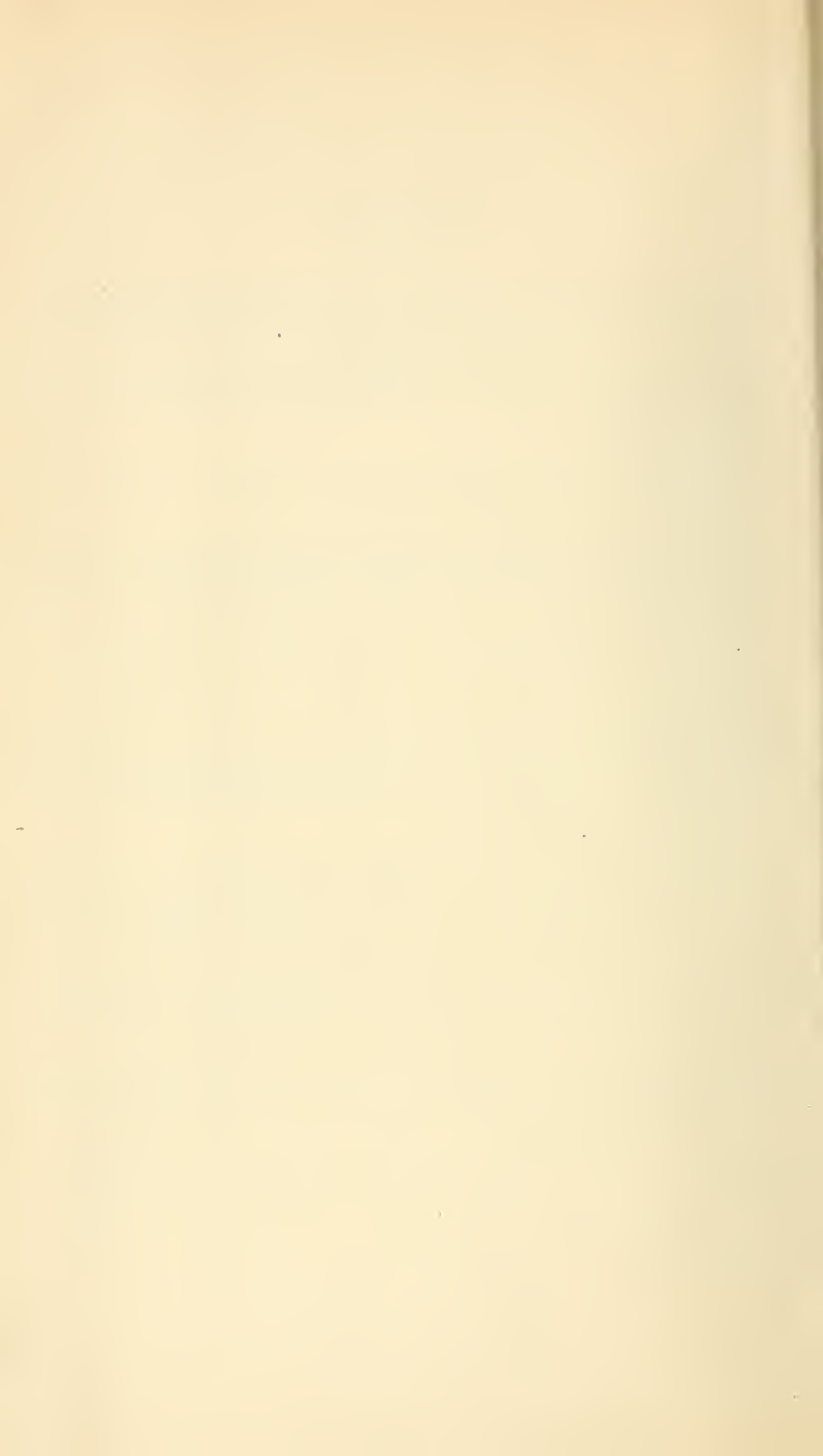
The works are arranged, under their several headings, in chronological order. Strict chronology has, however, been departed from in certain cases, in order to place subsequent editions with the first issues of various works.

Magazine articles which have been reprinted in pamphlet form have, in common with pamphlets originally published as such, been treated as pamphlets, and classified with the books. Those which have not been reprinted are placed together under Magazine Articles.

An index of names of authors and subjects of biographical notices will be found at the end.

F. C.

Kingston, Jamaica,
October, 1902.



BOOKS.

I. GENERAL HISTORY.

- 1—A NEW AND EXACT ACCOUNT OF JAMAICA, wherein the antient and present state of that colony, its importance to Great Britain, Laws, Trade, Manners and Religion, together with the most remarkable and curious animals, plants, trees, &c., are described: with a particular account of the sacrifices, libations, &c., at this day in use among the negroes. [By Charles Leslie]. *Edinburgh*, 1739

The same. A NEW HISTORY OF JAMAICA: from the earliest Accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon. In thirteen letters from a gentleman to his friend... In which are briefly interspersed the characters of its Governors and Lieutenant-Governors .. with two maps, one of that island, and the other of the circumjacent islands, and territories belonging to France, Spain, &c. *London*, 1740

The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1740

The same. 3rd ed. To which is added an Appendix containing an Account of Admiral Vernon's Success at Porto Bello and Chagre. *Edinburgh*, 1740

The same. HISTOIRE DE LA JAMAIQUE. Traduite de l'Anglois, par. M. [Raulin], ancien officier de Dragons. 2 vols. *Londres*, 1751

- 2—THE HISTORY OF JAMAICA or General Survey of the ancient and modern state of that Island, with reflections on its Situation, Settlements, Inhabitants, Climate, Products, Commerce, Laws and Governments. [By Edward Long]. Maps. Illustrated with copper plates. 3 vols. *London*, 1774

- 3—AN HISTORY OF JAMAICA, with observations on the Climate, Scenery, Trade, Productions, Negroes, Slave Trade, Diseases of Europeans, Customs, Manners and Dispositions of the Inhabitants. To which is added an illustration of the advantages

which are likely to result from the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By Robert Renny. [With map]. *London*, 1807

- 4—ANNALS OF JAMAICA. By the Rev. George Wilson Bridges, A. M. . 2 vols. *London*, 1828

- 5—A HISTORY OF JAMAICA, from its Discovery by Christopher Columbus to the present time; including an Account of its Trade and Agriculture; sketches of the Manners, Habits and Customs of all classes of its Inhabitants; and a Narrative of the Progress of Religion and Education in the Island. By Rev. W[illiam] J[ames] Gardner. Map. *London*, 1873

II. i. DISCOVERY AND SPANISH OCCUPATION.

- 6—RAMPSPOEDIGE WATER-TOGT DOOR FRANCISCUS DE PORRAS, met eenige Muitlingen van Jamaica naa Hispaniola vrugtelooz ondernoomen, in't Jaar 1504. Verhalende niet alleen des Ammiraal Kolumbus zeldzaam wedervaren met gemelden de Porras, maar ook zyne verdere Togten, en Wederkomst in Kastilien tot aan zyn dood. Benneffens de Zee-Togt van Fernandes Cortes, in 't zelve Jaar gedaan naar Hispaniola. Uyt Koninglyk bevel eertyds in't Spaans beschreeven door Antonius de Herrera. . . *Leyden*, 1706

- 7—AANKOMST VAN JEAN D'EZQUEBEL ter Bevolking van Jamaica, door den Ammiraal Diego Kolumbus, van Hispaniola derwaards gezonden, in 't Jaar 1510 . . . Uit d'oorspronkelyke berigten en Koninglyk bevel in 't Spaans beschreeven door Antonius de Herrera. . . *Leyden*, 1706

- 8—DRIE VERSCHEYDE TOGTEN TER ZEE EN TE LAND IN DE WEST-INDIEN gedaan in 't Jaar 1523 en vervolgens. De eerste door Franciscus de Garay van Jamaica na Panuco Uyt d'eyge berigten der Reysigers, en Koninglyk bevel

eertijds in 't Spaans beschreeven
door den Heer Antonius de Herrera.
Leyden, 1707

- 9—THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF COLUMBUS AND THE DISCOVERY OF JAMAICA. By Frank Cundall, F.S.A. Kingston, 1894

- 10—ABORIGINAL INDIAN REMAINS IN JAMAICA. By J. E. Duerden, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.): with a "Note on the Craniology of the Aborigines of Jamaica" by Professor A. C. Haddon, M.A., D.Sc. Kingston, 1897

II. ii. CAPTURE AND SETTLEMENT.

- 11—A BRIEF AND PERFECT JOURNAL of the late Proceedings and Successes of the English Army in the West Indies. Continued until June the 24th, 1655, together with some queries inserted and answered. Published for satisfaction of all such who desire truly to be informed in these particulars. By I. S., an Eye-witnesse. London, 1655

- 11a—A BOOK OF THE CONTINUATION OF FOREIGN PASSAGES. Moreover, an attempt on the Island of Jamaica, and Taking the Town of St. Jago de la Vega, beating the Enemy from their forts and ordnance, being a body of 3,000 men, and so took possession of the Island, May 10, 1655. With a full Description thereof. . . . London, 1657

- 12—ANOTHER CRY of the Innocent and Oppressed for Justice, or a third relation of the unjust proceedings at the Sessions held . . . for the County of Middlesex and . . . for the City of London, . . . in the year 1664, with and against 45 of the people of God whom the world in scorn calls Quakers of which 39 were sentenced, for a pretended breach of the late Act, 34 of which to be transported to the island of Gamaica, for the space of seven years, and five to Bridewel. . . . Printed in 1665

- 13—NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL PLANTERS AND SETTLERS IN JAMAICA. 1633 [sic. ? 1663]. (From a MS. of Charles Long, Esq.); and Assemblies and Councils in Jamaica, (from a MS. history written by Dr. Barham). Reprint of the Middle Hill private press, [? 1840]

- 14—THE NARRATIVE OF GENERAL VENAILES; with an appendix of papers relating to the Expedition to the West Indies and the Conquest of Jamaica 1654-1655. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by C. H. Firth. London, 1900

II. iii. SLAVERY AND EMANCIPATION.

- 15—* AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER OF NEGROES delivered into the islands of Barbados, Jamaica and Antego from . . 1698 to 1708. [? 1710]

- 17—AN ARGUMENT in the case of James Sommersett a negro, wherein it is attempted to demonstrate the present unlawfulness of domestic slavery in England. To which is prefixed a state of the case. By Mr. Hargrave, one of the Counsel for the Negro. 2nd. ed. London, 1775

- 18—OBSERVATIONS UPON THE AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE and on the situation of the Negroes in the West Indies, with some proposed regulations for a more mild and Human Treatment of them. By a Jamaica Planter. London, 1788

- 19—REMARKS UPON THE SITUATION OF NEGROES in Jamaica, impartially made from a local experience of nearly thirteen years in that island. By W[illiam] Beckford, jur., formerly of Somerly in Suffolk, and late of Hertford in Jamaica. London, 1788

- 20—* AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA, with Reflections on the treatment, occupation and provisions of the Slaves, &c. New-castle, 1788

- 21—AN ANSWER TO THE REV. MR. CLARKSON'S Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African; in a series of letters from a gentleman in Jamaica to his friend in London, wherein many of the mistakes and misrepresentations of Mr. Clarkson are pointed out, both with regard to the manner in which that Commerce is carried on in Africa and the Treatment of the Slaves in the West Indies. Showing at the same time the Antiquity, Universality and Lawfulness of Slavery as

ever having been one of the States and Condition of Mankind.. By G. Francklyn. *London*, 1789

- 22—TWO REPORTS FROM THE COMMITTEE OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Jamaica, appointed to examine into, and report to the House, the Allegations and Charges contained in the several Petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the subject of the Slave Trade, and the treatment of the Negroes, &c. *London*, 1789
- 23—NOTES ON THE TWO REPORTS from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, appointed to examine into, and to report to the House, the Allegations and Charges contained in the several Petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons on the subject of the Slave Trade and the Treatment of the Negroes. By a Jamaica Planter. *London*, 1789
- 24—A SPEECH delivered at a Free Conference between the Honourable the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, held on the 19th Nov., 1789 on the subject of Mr. Wilberforce's propositions in the House of Commons concerning the Slave Trade. By Bryan Edwards. *Kingston*, 1789
The same. London, 1790
- 25—REPORT, RESOLUTIONS AND REMONSTRANCE of the Honourable the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, at a joint Committee, on the subject of the Slave Trade, in a session which began the 20th of October, 1789 . . . *London*, 1790
- 26—*Proceedings of the House of the Assembly of Jamaica, on the Sugar and Slave Trade. 1793
- 27—AN ACCOUNT OF THE EMANCIPATION of the Slaves of Unity Valley Pen, in Jamaica. By David Barclay. *London*, 1801
**The same. 2nd ed.*
- 28—THE REPORT FROM A COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Jamaica, appointed in a session, which began on the 23rd of October, 1804, to inquire into the Proceedings of the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland relative to the Slave Trade. *London*, 1805
- 29—AN ESSAY CONCERNING SLAVERY and the danger Jamaica is expos'd to from the too great number of Slaves, and the too little care that is taken to manage them, and a proposal to prevent the further importation of negroes into that Island. *London*, n. d. [before 1807]
- 30—NEGRO EMANCIPATION MADE EASY; with reflections on the African Institution and Slave Registry Bill. By a British Planter [of Jamaica]. [*London*], 1816
- 31—A LETTER TO THE MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, referring to the evidence contained in the proceedings of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, and shewing the injurious and unconstitutional tendency of the proposed Slave Registry Bill. By a Colonist. *London*, 1816
- 32—NEGRO SLAVERY: or a view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America and in the Colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica. [By R. Taylor]. *London*, 1823
- 33—JAMAICA PLANTER'S GUIDE: or a system of planting and managing a Sugar Estate in that island and throughout the British West Indies in general. By Thomas Roughley. *London*, 1823
- 34—AN ADDRESS to the Right Hon. Geo. Canning on the Present State of this Island [Jamaica] and other matters. By Dennis Reid of the parish of Westmoreland. *Jamaica*, 1823
- 35—A VOICE FROM JAMAICA; in reply to William Wilberforce, Esq., M. P. By Rev. George Wilson Bridges, B. A. *London*, 1823
The same. 2nd ed. 1823
**The same. 3rd. ed.*
The same. 4th ed. 1824
- 36—PLAIN FACTS, or circumstances as they really are: being an impartial and unprejudiced account of the State of the Black Population in the island of Jamaica. By Nathaniel Sotham. *London*, 1824

- 37—FACTS ILLUSTRATIVE of the condition of the Negro Slaves in Jamaica; with notes and an appendix. By Thomas Cooper. *London*, 1824
- 38—FACTS VERIFIED UPON OATH, in contradiction of the Report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper, concerning the general condition of the Slaves in Jamaica: and more especially relative to the management and treatment of the Slaves upon Georgia Estate, in the Parish of Hanover in that island. [By R. Hibbert]. *London*, 1824
- 39—A LETTER TO ROBERT HIBBERT, JUN. Esq., in reply to his pamphlet entitled "Facts verified upon oath in contradiction of the Report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper concerning the general condition of the Slaves in Jamaica." To which are added a Letter from Mrs. Cooper to R. Hibbert, jun., Esq. and an appendix containing an exposure of the falsehoods and calumnies of that gentlemen's affidavits. By Thomas Cooper. *London*, 1824
- 40—STATE OF SOCIETY AND SLAVERY IN JAMAICA [By Britannicus, a member of the House of Assembly of Jamaica] in a Reply to an article in the *Edinburgh Review* No. LXXV. *London*, 1824
- 41—CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GEORGE HIBBERT, ESQ., AND THE REV. T. COOPER, relative to the condition of the Negro Slaves in Jamaica, extracted from the *Morning Chronicle*; also a Libel on the character of Mr. and Mrs. Cooper, published in 1823, in several of the Jamaica Journals; with notes and remarks. By Thomas Cooper. *London*, 1824.
- 42—THE REV. MR. COOPER AND HIS CALUMNIES against Jamaica, particularly his late Pamphlet in reply to Facts Verified on Oath. By a West Indian. *Jamaica*, 1825
- 43—A VIEW OF SLAVERY in connection with Christianity: being the substance of a Discourse delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, Sep. 19, 1824, by Robert Young, Wesleyan Missionary. With an Appendix containing the Resolutions of the Missionaries in that connection at a general meeting held in Kingston Sep 6, 1824. (*Jamaica* 1824.) *London* reprinted, 1825
- 44—THE WEST INDIES AS THEY ARE, or a real picture of slavery but more particularly as it exists in Jamaica. By Rev. R. Bickell. In three parts with notes. *London*, 1825
- 45—NOTES ON THE PRESENT CONDITION of the Negroes in Jamaica, By H[enry] T[homas] De la Beche, F. R. S. *London*, 1825
The same. 1826
- 46—NOTES IN DEFENCE OF THE COLONIES on the increase and decrease of the Slave population of the British West Indies. By a West Indian. *Jamaica*, 1826
- 47—AN APPEAL TO THE CHRISTIAN PHILANTHROPY of the people of Great Britain and Ireland, in behalf of the Religious instruction and Conversion of three hundred thousand Negro Slaves. By the Rev. J. M. Trew, Rector of the Parish of St. Thomas-in-the-East, in the island of Jamaica. *London*, 1826
- 48—A PRACTICAL VIEW of the present state of slavery in the West Indies, or an examination of Mr. Stephen's "Slavery of the British West Indian Colonies" containing more particularly an account of the actual condition of the negroes of Jamaica . . . also strictures on the *Edinburgh Review* and on the Pamphlets of Mr. Cooper and Mr. Bickell. By Alexander Barclay. *London*, 1826
The same. 2nd ed., with additions. *London*, 1828
The same. 3rd ed. 1828
- 49—NEGRO EMANCIPATION no Philanthropy, a letter to the Duke of Wellington by a Jamaica Landed Proprietor. *London*, 1830
- 50—A LETTER TO THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE EARL OF SUFFIELD on subjects connected with Slavery in the island of Jamaica; with an abstract of the Law now in force in that colony, for the Government of Slaves. By Andrew Graham Dignum. . . . *London*, 1832

- 51—RETURN OF SLAVES, Jamaica. 1832
- 52—* SPEECHES OF MR. BARRETT AND MR. BURGE at a meeting of Planters, merchants and others interested in the West India Colonies, on Slavery in Jamaica, *London*, 1833
- 53—EVIDENCE UPON OATH touching the condition and treatment of the Negro Population of the British West India Colonies. Part I. Island of Jamaica. Taken before a Select Committee of the House of Lords, Session 1832. *London*, 1833
- 54—A STATEMENT OF THE OBJECTIONS of the Jamaica Proprietors resident in Great Britain to certain enactments in Mr. Secretary Stanley's Bill for the abolition of Slavery. *London*, 1833
- 55—THREE MONTHS IN JAMAICA in 1832 : Comprising a residence of seven weeks on a Sugar Plantation. By Henry Whiteley. *London*, 1833
The same. Verbatim Reprint. London, 1833
- 56—CLAIMS FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVES, filed with the Assistant Commissioner for Jamaica. [No title.] 1835
- 57—OBSERVATIONS ON THE SYSTEM by which Estates have been and are still managed in Jamaica; and on the apprenticeship introduced by the recent Abolition Act. By a Proprietor [Robert Paterson]. *Edinburgh*, 1836
- 58—A STATEMENT OF FACTS illustrating the administration of the Abolition Law and the sufferings of the Negro apprentices in this island of Jamaica. *London*, 1837
- 59—A STATEMENT OF FACTS submitted to the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, Preparatory to an Appeal . . . to the Commons of Great Britain seeking redress for grievances . . . under the Administration of the Marquis of Sligo, the late Governor, and Sir Joshua Rowe, the present Lord Chief Justice of the Island of Jamaica, with an exposure of the present system of Jamaica Apprenticeship. By Henry Sterne. *London*, 1837
- 60—MEMOIR OF A WEST INDIAN PLANTER [in Jamaica]. By the Rev. J. Riland. With an address to the Right Honourable Lord Glenelg on the present state of Colonial Slavery. *London*, 1837
- 61—A NARRATIVE OF EVENTS since the first of August 1834. By James Williams, an apprenticed labourer in Jamaica. *London*, [1837]
The same. A Narrative of Events [in Jamaica] since the 1st of August 1834. Together with the evidence taken under a commission appointed by the Colonial Office to ascertain the truth of the narrative; and the Report of the Commissioners thereon: the whole exhibiting a correct picture of a large proportion of West Indian Society, and the atrocious cruelties perpetrated under the Apprenticeship System. By James Williams, [with plate]. 8vo. London, 1838
- 62—JAMAICA UNDER THE APPRENTICESHIP SYSTEM. By a Proprietor [Peter Howe, 2nd Marquess of Sligo]. *London*, 1838
- 63—THE WEST INDIES in 1837. Being the Journal of a visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados and Jamaica. Undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining the actual condition of the negro population of those Islands. By Joseph Sturge and Thomas Harvey. *London*, 1838
The same. 2nd ed. London, 1838
- 64—EMANCIPATION IN THE WEST INDIES. A Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbados, and Jamaica in the year, 1837. By James A. Thome and J. Horace Kimball. *New York*, 1838
- 65—JAMAICA PLANTERSHIP. By Benjamin M'Mahon. *London*, 1839
- 66—PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS relative to the West Indies. 36 vols. folio; 1835-47 :—
1835, Vol. I. Abolition of Slavery in the British Colonies (Jamaica, Barbados, British Guiana and Mauritius, 1833-35). Return of the several periods of Residence of the Bishops of Jamaica and Barbados within their respective Dioceses since their appointment.
1836, Vol. I. Abolition of Sla-

very in the British Colonies Jamaica (continued)

1836, Vol. IV. Abolition of Slavery in Jamaica. Negro Education. . . .

1837, Vol. I. Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies. Jamaica. . . .

1838, Vol. I. Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies. . . . Copy of a Report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq, on Negro Education in Jamaica, with correspondence relating thereto

1839, Vol. I. Papers on the condition of the labouring population in the West Indies. Part I, Jamaica and British Guiana

1839, Vol. IV. Papers on the condition of the labouring population in the West Indies, &c. . . .

Report of Hall Pringle and Alexander Campbell on the atrocities of slave traders, (Jamaica). Correspondence relative to the conduct of the negro population, Jamaica. Report of Capt. Milne of H.M.S. Snake, relative to certain atrocities alleged to have been perpetrated on board a Portuguese slaver, captured by the Snake, &c. Applications for bounties for capture of slave vessels. Copy of extracts from any further communication made to Her Majesty's Secretary of State, by the agent for Jamaica, relative to the state of that island. An account of the value of all exports from Great Britain to Jamaica from the year 1830 to the present time; distinguishing each year. . . . Papers relative to Jamaica. Copies of Acts passed by the Legislature of the island of Jamaica. Correspondence relating to the affairs of Jamaica. Copy of Memorial of the Association of Jamaica Proprietors. Copy of Memorial of Mr. Joseph Woodhead on behalf of the officers and crew of Her Majesty's brig Buzzard, as captors of the Spanish schooner Circe, illegally fitted for the traffic in slaves.

1839, Vol. V. Papers on the condition of the labouring population, West Indies, Part 1-5, Jamaica, continued. . . . Communications relative to the agricultural state of Jamaica.

1840, Vol. I. . . . Temporary Barracks at Maroon Town, Jamaica. Correspondence relating to the issue of fresh meat rations to the troops in Jamaica, the West Indies, and Bermuda.

1840, Vol. II. Papers relative to the affairs of Jamaica.

Papers relative to the Labouring Population of the British Colonies, and the general condition of the island of Jamaica, with copies of any memorials to Her Majesty from the island of Jamaica, respecting the Sugar Duties, together with copies of the replies thereto. *London*, 1845, 1847, 1849.

1844, Vol. II. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havanna, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, the Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, St. Paul de Loanda, and Boa Vista, relating to the Slave Trade, 1843.

1846, Vol. I. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havanna, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, Loanda, and Boa Vista, relating to the Slave Trade.

1847, Vol. I. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havanna, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, Loanda, and Boa Vista, and Proceedings of British Vice-Admiralty Courts, relating to the Slave Trade, from January 1st to December 31st, 1846.

1847, Vol. II. Correspondence with the British Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havanna, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, Loanda, and Boa Vista.

1847. Returns showing the number of Free Emigrants into Jamaica, British Guiana, Trinidad and the Mauritius, since the abolition of Slavery in 1834; the number of Liberated Africans, and their destination, and the number of Emigrant Labourers now ordered by the above Colonies.

67—JAMAICA ENSLAVED AND FREE. [By Rev. B. Luckcock]. *London*, [1846]

68—THE JAMAICA MOVEMENT for promoting the enforcement of the

- Slave-Trade Treaties and the Suppression of the Slave Trade; with statement of Fact, Convention and Law. Prepared at the request of the Kingston Committee. [Edited by David Turnbull]. 4 vols. *London*, 1850
- 69—*STATEMENT OF FACTS relative to the island of Jamaica. *London*, 1852
- 70—THE UNCLE TOMS AND ST. CLARES OF JAMAICA. By a Stipendiary Magistrate [Stephen Bourne] in that island, during and subsequent to the apprenticeship. *London*, 1853
- 71—THE BRITISH WEST INDIA COLONIES in connection with Slavery, Emancipation, &c. By a Resident in the West Indies for thirteen years [Mrs. Campbell, née Bourne]. With an introduction and concluding remarks by a late Stipendiary Magistrate [Stephen Bourne]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1853
- 72—DEATH STRUGGLES OF SLAVERY. Being a narrative of facts and incidents, which occurred in a British Colony [Jamaica] during the two years immediately preceding negro emancipation. By [Rev.] Henry Bleby. *London*, 1853
*The same. 2nd ed.
The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1868
- 73—THE NEGRO AND JAMAICA. By Commander Bedford Pim, R.N. Read before the Anthropological Society of London, Feb. 1st, 1866. *London*, 1866
- 74—JAMAICA, ITS STATE AND PROSPECTS; with an exposure of the Proceedings of the Freed-man's Aid Society, and the Baptist Missionary Society. *London*, 1867
- II. IV. MAROONS.
- 75—PROCEEDING OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY [Jamaica] relative to the Maroons; including the correspondence between the Right Honourable Earl Balcarres and the Honourable Major General Walpole, during the Maroon rebellion; with the Report of the joint Special Secret Committee, to whom those papers were referred. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1796
- 76—THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNOR AND ASSEMBLY OF JAMAICA, in regard to the Maroon Negroes: Published by order of the Assembly, to which is prefixed an introductory account [by Bryan Edwards], containing observations on the disposition, character, manners and habits of life, of the Maroons, and a detail of the origin, progress, and termination of the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. *London*, 1796
- 77—THE HISTORY OF THE MAROONS from their origin to the establishment of their chief Tribe at Sierra Leone; including the expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish Chasseurs; and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years: with a succinct History of the island previous to that period. By R[obert] C[hables] Dallas. [Illustrated]. 2 vols. *London*, 1803
The same. Geschichte der Maronen-Negern auf Jamaika, nebst einer Schilderung des vormaligen und jetzigen Zustandes dieser Insel. Aus dem Englischen, herausgegeben von T. F. Ehrmann. *Weimar*, 1805
- II. V. DISTURBANCES.
- 78—*NARRATIVE OF CERTAIN EVENTS connected with the late Disturbances in Jamaica, and the charges preferred against the Baptist Missionaries in that island. Published by order of the Committee of the [Baptist Missionary] Society. *London*, 1832
- 79—DEFENCE OF THE BAPTIST MISSIONARIES from the charge of inciting the late Rebellion in Jamaica, in a discussion between the Rev. William Knibb and Mr. P. Barthwick at the Assembly Rooms, Bath on December 15th 1832 . * * *
London 1832
- 80—FACTS AND DOCUMENTS connected with the late insurrection in Jamaica, and the Violations of Civil and Religious Liberty arising out of it. [By Rev. William Knibb?] *London*, 1832
- 81—JAMAICA PAPERS, No. 1. Facts

- and Documents relating to the alleged Rebellion in Jamaica, and the Measures of repression; including notes of the trial of Mr. Gordon. Published by the Jamaica Committee. *London*, 1866
- 82—JAMAICA PAPERS No. II. The Blue Books. Published by the Jamaica Committee. *London*, n. d. [1866].
- 82a—*JAMAICA PAPERS, No. III.
- 83b—*JAMAICA PAPERS, No. IV.
- 83—JAMAICA PAPERS No. V. Martial Law. Six Letters to "The Daily News." By Frederic Harrison. Published by the Jamaica Committee. *London*, 1867
- 84—JAMAICA PAPERS No. VI. Illustrations of Martial Law in Jamaica. Compiled from the report of the Royal Commissioners, and other Blue Books laid before Parliament. By John Gorrie. Published by the Jamaica Committee. *London*, 1867
- 85—JAMAICA PAPERS No. VII. Report of the Proceedings at Bow Street Police Station on the Committal of Colonel Nelson and Lieutenant Brand for the murder of Mr. G. W. Gordon. Edited from the shorthand writer's notes by William Shaen, M. A. Published by the Jamaica Committee. *London*, 1867
- 86—PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. Vol. I. Papers relative to the affairs of Jamaica. Presented to Parliament Feb. 1866. Vol. II. Papers relating to the Disturbances in Jamaica; Pts. I, II. and III. Feb. 1866. Reports of the Jamaica Royal Commission, 1866, Pt. I., Report. Copy of a despatch from the Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, M.P., to Lieut.-Genl. Sir H. K. Storks, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. Governor-in-chief of the Island of Jamaica. Vol. III. Report of the Jamaica Royal Commission, 1866. Pt II. Minutes of evidence and appendix. Vol. IV. Jamaica Disturbances, Papers laid before the Royal Commission of Inquiry by Governor Eyre. 4 vols. *London*, 1866
- 87—THE REIGN OF TERROR. A narrative of facts concerning Ex-Governor Eyre, George William Gordon, and the Jamaica Atrocities. By [Rev.] Henry Bleby. *London*, 1868
- 88—THE CASE OF GEORGE WILLIAM GORDON: with Preliminary Observations on the Jamaica Riot of Oct. 11, 1865. By Baptist Wriottesley Noel. *London*, 1866
- 89—* A NARRATIVE OF THE REBELLIOUS OUTBREAK in Jamaica, October 11, 1865. An account of the massacre and my own providential escape. By Arthur Warming-ton, J. P. and Lieutenant of Volunteers (unattached), Jamaica. *Tottenham*, *London*, [1866]
- 90—JAMAICA AND THE COLONIAL OFFICE, Who caused the crisis? By George Price. *London*, 1866
- 91—CHARGE OF THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE of England to the Grand Jury . . . in the case of the Queen against Nelson and Brand . . . Revised and corrected by the Lord Chief Justice, Sir Alexander Cockburn, Bart. Edited by Frederick Cockburn, *London*, 1867
- 92—THE HISTORY OF THE JAMAICA CASE, being an account founded upon official documents of the Rebellion of the Negroes in Jamaica. By W. F. Finlason, 2nd ed., enlarged and corrected. *London*, 1869.
- 93—THE TRAGEDY OF MORANT BAY. A Narrative of the Disturbances in the island of Jamaica in 1865. By Edward Bean Underhill, LL.D. *London*, 1895

II. VI. NAVAL MILITARY AND CONSTABULARY.

- 94—A TRUE ACCOUNT OF THE TRYALS AND ARRAIGNMENTS OF COL. RICHARD KIRKBY, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wade, Capt. Samuel Vincent and Capt. Christopher Fogg, on a complaint exhibited by the Judge-Advocate on behalf of Her Majesty, at a Court-Martial held on board the ship *Bredah*, in Port Royal Harbour, in Jamaica, in America, the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 12th days of October, 1702; for Cowardice, Newlect (*sic*) of Duty, Breach of Orders and other Crimes, committed by them in a fight at sea, commenced the 19th of August, 1702, off St. Martha, in the latitude of ten degrees north, near the Mainland of America between the Honourable John

Benbow, Esq., and Admiral Du Casse with four French ships of war. For which Colonel Kirkby and Captain Wade were sentenced to be shot to death. Transmitted from two eminent merchants at Port Royal, in Jamaica, to a person of quality in the City of London. *London*, 1703

95—AN ACCOUNT OF THE TRIAL OF FRANCIS DELAP, Esq., late Provost-Marshal-General, upon an information for a misdemeanor: at a Supreme Court of Judicature, held in the town of Kingston in the island of Jamaica on June 18th, 1755. *London*, 1755

96—*MINUTES OF A COURT MARTIAL at Port Royal on Captain Roddam of H. M. S. "Greenwich," *Kingston*, 1757

97—* A BRIEF HISTORY of the late Expedition against Fort San Juan, so far as it relates to the diseases of the troops; together with some observations on climate, infection and contagion. By Thomas Dancer. *Kingston*, 1781

98—* SYSTEM OF EXERCISE and Manœuvres for the Kingston Regiment of Foot Militia. *Kingston*, 1792

99—LOSS OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP CENTAUR, of seventy-four guns, the 23d of September, 1782; and miraculous preservation of the Pinnacle with the Captain, Master, and ten of the crew, also the Explosion of the French East-India Company's vessel the Prince, on the 25th of July 1752 and miraculous preservation of part of the crew in the Pinnacle. *London*. n. d.

100—PROCEEDINGS OF A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL held [on Major Allan Cameron] in Kingston Barracks in the island of Jamaica, March 10, 1802, by order of His Excellency Major-General George Nugent. *London*, 1802

101—* THE FIRST REPORT of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry, appointed by Act 43, Geo III. Naval Storekeepers at Jamaica. 1803

102—PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL COURT MARTIAL assembled by order of His Excellency General Nugent, Lieut-Governor . . . of Ja-

maica, for the Trial of David Murray, Esq., a Commissioner appointed for the parish of Westmoreland, for procuring subsistence for the Militia and for other duties. Held in Spanish Town the 8th and 9th July 1805
Kingston, 1805

103—INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE DRILL, Formation and Movements of the Militia of Jamaica: by authority. *Jamaica*, 1827

104—RETURNS made under the Militia Law (1840). *Jamaica*. mss.

105—* RULES AND REGULATIONS for the Jamaica Constabulary Force, approved and confirmed by Sir J. P. Grant, Governor-in-Chief. *Spanish Town*, 1867

106—RULES AND REGULATIONS for the guidance and general government of the Jamaica Constabulary Force . . . together with an epitome of the Laws applicable to the Constabulary. Compiled and arranged by A[ugustus] C[onstantine] Sinclair, under the direction of Captain K. H. A. Mainwaring, R. N. *Kingston*, 1876

107—THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST WEST INDIA REGIMENT. By Major A[lfred] B[urdon] Ellis. (Coloured plates and maps). *London*, 1885

108—NEW EDITION of the Firing Exercise . . . Snider-Enfield Rifle and Carbine. Revised for the use of the Jamaica Volunteer Militia. *Kingston*, 1887

109—KINGSTON SAILORS HOME—Ninth, twelfth and fourteenth to twenty-first Annual Meetings. *Kingston*, 1888-1901

110—THE JAMAICA CONSTABULARY LIST and Directory, 1897. Compiled with the approval of the Inspector-General of Police. By Harry McCrea. *Kingston*, 1897

111—ONE HUNDRED YEAR'S HISTORY OF THE 2d BATT. WEST INDIA REGIMENT from date of raising 1795 to 1898. By Col. J[ames] E. [W. S.] Caulfield. [With illustrations]. *London*, 1899

112—THE CAPTURE OF SANTIAGO, in Cuba, by Captain Myngs, 1662. By C. H. Firth. (Re-printed from the English Historical Review). 1899

II. VII. CHURCH HISTORY.

- 113—RELIGIOUS PERSECUTION IN JAMAICA. Report of the Speeches of the Rev. Peter Duncan, Wesleyan Missionary and the Rev. W. Knibb, Baptist Missionary . . . August 15, 1832. 3rd ed. *London*, 1832
- 114—A NARRATIVE OF RECENT EVENTS connected with the Baptist Mission in this island [Jamaica], comprising also a sketch of the Mission from its commencement in 1814, to the end of 1831. By the Baptist Missionaries. *Kingston*, 1833
- 115—BRIEF NOTICE of the Rise, Progress and present State of the Jamaica Clergy Fund. [1834]
- 116—*ON CONVERSION. The first circular letter of the Baptist Missionaries to the Churches in Jamaica. *Jamaica*, 1836
- 117—A CALL TO HIS PARISHIONERS. By George Wilson Bridges, Rector of St. Ann, Jamaica. *Falmouth*, 1837
- 118—AN ANSWER TO THE OBJECTIONS of the Rev. Thomas Pennock against "Methodism as it is" as published in the Jamaica Watchman. By David Kerr. *Montego Bay*, 1838
- 119—THE CHURCH CONSTITUTION of the Jamaica Wesleyan Association. *Kingston*, 1839
- 120—REV. WILLIAM KNIBB'S SPEECH. Proceedings of the Public Meeting held in Exeter Hall, May 22, 1840, on occasion of the public reception of the Rev. Wm. Knibb, H. Beckford, and E. Barrett. *London*, 1840
- 121—FIVE VIEWS OF BAPTIST CHAPELS in Jamaica. *London*, 1840
- 122—A GENTILE'S ENTREATY: Addresses to the Jews in Jamaica. By J. J. Freeman. *London*, [1843]
- 123—A CHARGE DELIVERED at the Primary Visitation of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Jamaica in the cathedral-church of St. Jago de la Vega, 12th Dec., 1844, by Aubrey George [Spencer] Lord Bishop of Jamaica. *Spanish Town*, 1845
- 124—REPORTS OF THE JAMAICA DIOCESAN CHURCH SOCIETY for 1846, 1847, 1850. *Kingston*. 1846-50
- 125—THE WELEYAN METHODIST MISSION IN JAMAICA and Honduras delineated, containing a description of the principal stations. Together with a conservative account of the Rise and Progress of Work of the God at each. Illustrated . . . By the Rev. Peter Samuel, twelve years a Missionary in Jamaica. *London*, 1850
The same. Aberdeen, 1850
- 126—A NARRATIVE OF THE WESLEYAN MISSION TO JAMAICA; with occasional remarks on the State of Society in that Colony. By the Rev. Peter Duncan. *London*, 1849
- 127—RULES OF THE CHURCH SOCIETY for the propagation of the Gospel in the Archdeaconry of Middlesex in Jamaica. *Spanish Town*, 1853
- 128—REPORT OF THE CHURCH SOCIETY for the propagation of the Gospel in the Archdeaconry of Middlesex in Jamaica. *Spanish Town*, 1854
- 129—THE MORAVIANS IN JAMAICA. History of the Mission of the United Brethren's Church to the Negroes in the island of Jamaica, from the year 1754 to 1854. By J. H. Buchner. *London*, 1854
- 130—THE SURREY CHURCH SOCIETY for the propagation of the Gospel and the promotion of Religious Education. Report for 1854. *Spanish Town*, 1855
- 131—*A LETTER FROM JAMAICA [on the subject of religious revivals. By W. W. T.]. *London*, [1860]
- 132—REPORTS OF THE JAMAICA CHURCH OF ENGLAND Home and Foreign Missionary Society for the years 1862 to 1900. *Kingston*, 1862-1901 [Missing from set in Institute, 6th 8th, 9th, 13th, 29th, and 37th].
- 133—TWENTY-NINE YEARS IN THE WEST INDIES and Central Africa: a review of missionary work and adventure 1829-1853. By the Rev. Hope Masterton Waddell. *London*, 1863
- 134—THE VOICE OF JUBILEE. A Narrative of the Baptist Mission, Jamaica, from its commencement; with biographical notices of its fathers and founders. By John Clark, W. Dendy and J. M. Phil-

hippo. With an introduction by David J. East. *London*, 1865

- 135—CHRISTIAN DUTIES VIEWED as Social, Religious and Civil: illustrated and enforced. By the Rev. James Watson. *Kingston*, 1866
- 136—MEMORIALS OF BAPTIST MISSIONARIES in Jamaica, including a sketch of the labours of early religious instructors in Jamaica. By John Clarke. *London*, 1869
- 137—SUGGESTIONS for the better selecting, preparing, and appointing the Catechists of the Church of England in Jamaica, with remarks on honorary lay-readers. [By Rev. D. H. Campbell and Rev. E. Nuttall]. *Kingston*, 1869
- 138—JOURNALS of the 1st to 33rd Annual Synods, and three Special Synods, of the Church of England in Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1869-1902
- 139—RESOLUTIONS of Diocesan Council, Correspondence, and opinion of Attorney-General, relating to the jurisdiction of the Synod of the Church of England in Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1871
- 140—MEMORIAL OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL of the Church of England in Jamaica to the British Government, in reference to the claims of of the Bishop of Kingston for the continuance of his stipend from the consolidated fund: with a preparatory statement. *London*, 1872
- 141—RISE AND PROGRESS OF WESLEYAN-METHODISM in Jamaica. By [Rev.] Henry Blaine Foster. *London*, 1881
- 142—NABOTH'S VINEYARD or the Law and Justice of the Wesleyan Methodist New Departure in Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1885
- 143—HOME LIFE IN JAMAICA. A Letter respectfully addressed to Ministers of Religion, January 1st 1885. [By H.]. *Kingston*, 1885
- 144—THE CALENDAR of the Jamaica Church Theological College. Advent, 1886: to which are appended regulations respecting candidates for ordination in the Diocese of Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1886
- 145—DIOCESE OF JAMAICA. PAROCHIAL MISSION, 1887. Address by the Bishop [E. Nuttall] to Clergy and Lay-helpers delivered at a Conference held in Spanish Town, August 12th, 1887. *Kingston*, 1887
- 146—ST. ANDREW'S PARISH CHURCH. Rectory, Missions and School-rooms. *Jamaica*, 1888
- 147—A SHORT SKETCH of the History of the Church of England in Jamaica. By Rev. J[ohn] B. Ellis, M. A., *Kingston*, 1891
- 148—A PLEA FOR THE AGNOSTIC. By A. M. Mould. *Kingston*, 1892
- 149—REPORTS OF THE KINGSTON PARISH CHURCH for 1891, 1895. *Kingston*, 1892 and 1895
- 150—THE STORY OF OUR JAMAICA MISSION with sketch of our Trinidad Mission. By George Robson, D.D. (Mission of the United Presbyterian Church). *Edinburgh*, 1894
- 151—THE CHURCHMAN'S MANUAL. A Book of Instruction and Devotion intended chiefly of the use of Members of the Church of England in Jamaica. By the Most Rev. Enos Nuttall, D.D. *Kingston*, 1893
The same. *London and New York*, 1894
- 152—ADDRESS delivered by the Most Rev. the Lord Bishop of Jamaica, on 30th January, 1894, during the opening sitting of the Synod of the Church of England in Jamaica. *Kingston*, [1894]
- 153—THE CONGREGATION OF UNITED BRETHREN or Moravians at Fairfield, Jamaica. Reports and Statistics. *Kingston*, 1895
- 154—THE CHRISTIAN HOME LIFE. A paper prepared by the Rev. S. J. Washington for discussion at the Ministerial Conference of the Jamaica Baptist Union held Feb., 1895. *Kingston*, 1895
- 155—JAMAICA CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR UNION. Reports of the Annual Conventions held in Kingston in 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901. *Kingston*, 1895-1901
- 156—PAROCHIAL COUNCIL FOR THE PARISH OF TRELAWNY. Report for 1895. *Kingston*, 1896
- 157—ARE CATHOLICS IDOLATORS? Full Account of the Controversy between Bishop Gordon and Bishop Nuttall. *Kingston*, 1896

158—THE WORSHIP OF THE VIRGIN MARY and other points of Controversy. By the Bishop of Jamaica, [Enos Nuttall, D. D.] in reply to the Bishop of Thyatira [C. Gordon, S.J.]. *Kingston*, 1896

159—SOME PRESENT NEEDS OF JAMAICA as specified in an address at the opening meeting of the Diocesan Synod on 9th February, 1897. By the Most Rev. the Lord Bishop of Jamaica, Primate of the West Indies [Enos Nuttall]. *Kingston*, 1897

160—PAROCHIAL COUNCIL FOR THE PARISH OF HANOVER. Report for 1896. *Kingston*, 897

161—CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN JAMAICA. Re-printed by authority of the Diocesan Synod, 1897. With Appendix. *Kingston*, 1897
Bound with the above :—

Amendments to the Canons, made from 1897 to 1901.

162—ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, KEW PARK Westmoreland, Jamaica. Consecrated by the Archbishop of the West Indies, 7th December. 1895

163—STATEMENT AND APPEAL by the Archbishop of the West Indies (Enos Nuttall) respecting Church and Educational Work and Needs in the Diocese of Jamaica. [*Kingston*], 1898

164—ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH [Kingston] Jubilee Souvenir, 1848-1898. *Kingston* [1898]

165—A BOOK OF SPECIAL SERVICES together with special prayers. Authorized for use in the Diocese of Jamaica. By the Most Rev Enos Nuttall, D.D. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged. *London*, 1900

166—THE ARCHBISHOP'S [ENOS NUTTALL] ADDRESS to the Diocesan Synod of Jamaica, February 5th, 1901

167—REPORT OF THE PARISH CHURCH of the Parish of St. Andrew for the year 1900. *Kingston*, 1901

168—REPORT OF THE CATHOLIC UNION and Sodality, for the year 1900. *Kingston*, 1901

II. viii. TOPOGRAPHY.

BATH.

169—A Short Dissertation on the Jamaica Bath Waters, to which is prefixed an introduction concerning Mineral Waters in general: shewing the Methods of examining them and ascertaining their Contents. By Thomas Dancer, M. D. *Kingston*, 1784
[Bound with the above]—
Some observations respecting the Botanical Garden. *Jamaica*, 1804

KINGSTON.

170—Account current 1809-1819; 1819-1834; 1846-49; 1851-57. (ms.)

171—Almoner's Roll, 1872. (ms.)

172—Assessment Book, 1842-49 and West Division, 1848. 3 vols. (ms.)
Assessment Roll, 1841, 1846, 1846-57. 3 vols. (ms.)

173—Capitation Tax Roll, 1843. (ms.)

174—The Cause of Resignation of his office explained, with a vindication of his conduct. By James Scott, M.R.C.S. Eng., late Commissioner of Health for Kingston. *Kingston*, 1884

175—Church-wardens' Accounts, 1722-1759, 1771-1786, 1835-1848.

176—City Accounts, 1820-1844. (ms.)

177—City Bonds, 1786-1830. (ms.)

178—Claims to Vote, 1835-1837, 1838-1841, 1841-1858. 2 vols. (ms.)

179—Common Council, Proceedings of: 1795-1803; 1803-1815; 1815-1820; 1820-28; 1850-54; 1862-66. 6 vols. (ms.)

180—Minutes: 1828-1839, 1845-1858; 1862-1866. (ms.)

Rough Minute Book, 1819-21; 1843-44; 1846-48. 3 vols. (ms.)

Special Committee Minute Book, 1842-50. (ms.)

181—Account Current, 1851-54. (ms.)

182—Copies of Deeds, 1806-1840. (ms.)

183—Letter Book, 1863-67. (ms.)

184—Pleas Judgment, 1819-1825. (ms.)

185—Directory, 1878. [Containing a General Business and Street Directory of Kingston . . . Spanish Town . . . the entire island and a special Directory

- of Estates and Properties
Compiled by R. H. Ives. *Jamaica*, 1878
- 186—Hospital Accounts, 1804-1818 : 1819-34 ; 1835. (ms.)
- 187—List of Taxpayers, East Division, 1852. (ms.)
- 188—Militia Register. (ms.)
- 189—Out Pensioners Book, 1853-1866, 1867. (ms.)
- 190—Papers relating to the present sanitary state of Kingston, Jamaica. Printed for circulation. *Kingston*, 1874.
- 191—Parish Tax, 1750-54 ; 1754 ; 1763-67 ; 1768-70 ; 1774-80 ; 1880-1805 ; 1837-43. 7 vols. (ms.)
- 192—Poll Tax, 1792-1805 and 1819-1835. 2 vols. (ms.)
- 193—Quarter Sessions, Proceedings of the, 1770-1798 and 1803-39. 2 vols. (ms.)
- 194—Quit Rent Roll, 1835-41. (ms.)
- 195—Record of persons who have paid their taxes. East Division 1859-57. (ms.)
- 196—Register of Births, 1844-1853. (ms.)
- 197—Register of Deaths, 1844-54. (ms.)
- 198—Register of Freeholders, 1803-1832. (ms.)
- 199—Register of Slaves, 1761-95. (ms.)
- 200—Register of Porters and Carriers, 1840. (ms.)
- 201—Register of Voters, 1864-66. (ms.)
- 202—Regulations for the City and parish of Kingston including the May Pen Cemetery Rules. . . also Hackney Carriage Regulations, Boat Regulations, Fire Brigade Rules, By-Laws of the Local Board of Health and the Kingston Theatre. *Kingston*, 1898
- 203—Relief Assessment Book, West Division, 1851. (ms)
Relief Roll, 1850. East Division, 1847-50. West Division, 1848. 2 vols. (ms)
- 204—Reports of the Commissioner of Health, Kingston, Jamaica, for 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. *Kingston*.
- 205—Reports of the Engineer of the Kingston and Liguanea Water Works for the year 1878, 1879, 1880, By-Laws and Scales of Rates 1882 Reports for 1883, 1884, 1885, 1887, *Kingston*.
- 206—Reports of the Engineer of the Kingston Gas Works for the years 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887. *Kingston*.
- 207—Report of the City Surveyor 1891. *Kingston*, 1892
- 208—Report on the Proposed Sewerage of Kingston. By Osbert Chadwick, C.E., C.M.G. *Kingston*, 1893
- 209—Retailers of Sprit, 1825-27, and persons recommended for public relief, 1835-38. (ms.)
- 210—Return of Coroners Inquests held in the city and parish of Kingston . . April 1846—March 1847. By Benjamin Naar. *Kingston*, 1847
- 211—Return of Taxable Property, 1862 West Division ; 1863 East Division, and 1866-67. 3 vols. (ms.)
- 212—Return Roll : Real and Personal Property, East Division, 1857. (ms)
Rough Roll Public and Parish Tax, East Division, 1845-46, 1850, 1853-57. West Division, 1840-53, 1842. 5 vols. (ms.)
- 213—St. Michael's Chapel Committee, 1842-65. (ms.)
- 214—Taxpayers, Alphabetical List of : East Division, 1843, 1844-5, 1849-52. West Division, 1844, 1848 and 1850. 5 vols. (ms.)
- 215—Supplemental Tax and Surcharge Roll. West Division, 1849. (ms.)
- 216—Tax Roll, 1853 ; East Division, 1842, 1844, 1852, 1854 : West Division, 1848, 1850, 1851. West Division, 1851, 1855, and 1857. (ms.)
- 217—Tax Relief Roll, 1843-49, 1844-45. East Division, 1846 : West Division, 1849. 4 vols. (ms.)
- 218—Titles of Lands, 1833-41. (ms.)
- 219—Toll Book : Slaves Sold, 1738-43. (ms.)
- 220—Vestry Minutes, 1744-49, 1781-88. 2 vols. (ms.)
- 221—Vestry Accounts, 1760-92. (ms.)
- 222—Weekly Allowance Record. (ms.)

MANCHESTER—

- 323—Statistical History of the parish of Manchester, in the island of Jamaica. By the Rev. George W[ilson] Bridges. *Jamaica*, 1824

PORT ROYAL—

- 324—Accounts, 1842-1852 (m).
 325—Church Tax. (ms.)
 326—Church Wardens Accounts, 1766-1793 and 1818-1830. (ms.)
 327—Claims to vote, 1835-1857. (ms.)
 328—Convictions, 1834-1837. (ms.)
 329—Freehold Book, 1756-1803. (ms.)
 230—Receipt Book, 1807-1826, 1826-1834. 5 vols. (ms.)
 231—Register of Title of Land, 1805-1841. (ms.)
 232—Relief Roll, 1852-1857 (ms.)
 233—Return of Slaves, 1817, 1820, 1826. (ms.)
 234—Sale of Slaves, 1783-1794, 1800-1806. (ms.)
 235—Summary Slave Trials, 1819-34.
 236—Tax Roll, 1841-47, 1849-57. (ms.)
 237—Vestry Minutes, 1735-1741, 1788-1807, 1819-1866. (ms.)
 238—A WEEK AT PORT ROYAL [By Richard Hill]. *Montego Bay*, 1855
 239—PORT ROYAL AND ITS HARBOUR With short notes on its History, Legends, Sports, Pastimes and Avocations. By Major M. M[artin] and others. *Jamaica*, 1893

ST. CATHERINE—

- 240—MONUMENTS OF THE CATHEDRAL-CHURCH and Parish of St. Catharine: being Pt. I. of Church Notes and Monumental Inscriptions of Jamaica, in the year 1824. By John Roby. *Montego Bay*, 1831

ST. JAMES—

- 241—THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF ST. JAMES, in Jamaica, with notes on the General History, Genealogy and Monumental Inscriptions of the island. By John Roby. Part I. [with ms. notes by the author]. *Jamaica*, 1848
The same. Kingston, 1849

ST. MARY—

- 242—THE HANDBOOK OF THE PARISH OF ST. MARY. By Ralph M. Cocking. . . . *Kingston*, 1894

The same for 1899. Kingston, 1898

SPANISH TOWN—

- 243—Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly of Jamaica respecting the Spanish Town and Porus Tramway. Correspondence between Lieutenant Governor Eyre and the Secretary of State since June 1862, respecting the Tramway. Extract from Lieutenant-Governor Eyre's speech in the Assembly on the 4th Nov. 1862, respecting the Spanish Town and Porus Tramway. Correspondence relating to Mr. Espeut.
 244—THE GHOST AT JOHN CROW HOUSE—A Tale of Spanish Town (60 years ago). By W. Duncan Byles. *Kingston*, 1889
 245—A FORTY-FIVE YEARS REMINISCENCE of the Characteristics and Characters of Spanish Town. A lecture delivered . . . 31st July, 1890 . . . by W. A. Feurtado. *Kingston*, 1890
 246—HOTEL RIO COBRE, Spanish Town, Jamaica, 1893. *Kingston*, 1893
 247—OLD SAINT JAGO. By G. F. J[udah]. *Kingston*, 1896
 248—JAMAICA CARTOGRAPHY. Chronological List of the Maps of Jamaica in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica, both on separate sheets and in books: with some notes on the history of the parishes of the island. By Frank Cundall, F.S.A. (Reprinted from "The Handbook of Jamaica for 1897"). *Kingston*, 1897

II. ix. MISCELLANEOUS EPISODES IN JAMAICA HISTORY.

- 249—*A SAD AND TERRIBLE RELATION of the dreadful Earthquake that happened at Jamaica, 7 June 1692; also an account of the utter defeat of the French then landed there. *London*, 1692
 250—THE TRUEST AND LARGEST ACCOUNT of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June 7th, 1692. Written by a Reverend Divine there [of Withwood in Vere] to his friend in London. With some improvements thereof by another hand [H. L]. *London*, 1693

- 251—*AN ACCOUNT OF THE EARTHQUAKE of 1692 at Port Royal. By the Rector [E. Heath]. 1692
- 252—PRACTICAL REFLECTIONS on the late Earthquake in Jamaica, . . . Anno 1692. . . . *London*, 1693
- 253—THREE PHYSICO-THEOLOGICAL DISCOURSES . . . wherein are largely discussed . . . the Nature and Causes of Earthquakes; with an Historical Account of those two late Remarkable ones in Jamaica and England. *London*, 1693
- 254—A TRUE ACCOUNT OF THE LATE PYRACIES of Jamaica: the authors, abettors and encouragers thereof. With other transactions relating thereto. By one just arrived from that island. To which is added a genuine letter to a very Eminent Personage concerned [Dr. Samuel Page]. 2nd. ed. with large notes explaining the whole to the satisfaction of the Reader. *London*, 1716
- 255—A GENUINE ACCOUNT of Earthquakes, especially that at Oxford in the year 1683 and of another terrible one at Port Royal, in Jamaica, in 1692. *London*, 1750
- 256—THE THEORY AND HISTORY of Earthquakes: containing . . . a particular and authentic history of those which have happened in . . . Jamaica *London*, n.d.
- 257—HISTORY OF JAMAICA and Barbados. With an authentic account of the lives lost and the damages sustained in each island by the late hurricanes 1781
- 258—THE BRIG NANCY. In the Vice-Admiralty Court of Jamaica. The Advocate General in rel; Wylie et al. Commander vs. The Brig Nancy, her guns, tackle, &c. Proceeding in Suit; for Salvage; filed in Court 9th September 1799, cause heard and vessel and cargo condemned on Monday, 25th November, 1799 C. W. Alder, Proctor. (ms.)
- 259—INTERESTING TRACTS relating to the Island of Jamaica, consisting of curious State-papers, Councils of war, Letters, Petitions, Narratives, &c., &c., which throw great light on the history of that island, from its

- conquest, down to the year 1702. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1800.
- 260—REPORT OF A COMMITTEE of the Honourable House of Assembly on the Post Office Department [of Jamaica]. *Jamaica*, 1815
- 261—*LEGEND OF ROSE HALL ESTATE in the parish of St. James, Jamaica. *Falmouth*, 1823
- 262 THE PICAROONS, or one hundred and fifty years ago. Being a history of commerce and navigation in the West Indian Seas. by Richard Hill. (Communicated to the Port Royal Reading Society). *Dublin*, 1869
- 263—PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE JUBILEE 1887 and Diamond Jubilee, 1897, *Kingston*, 1887 & 1897
- 264—STUDIES IN JAMAICA HISTORY. By Frank Cundall, F.S.A. With illustrations by Mrs. Lionel Lee. *London*, 1900

III. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS.

- 265—*A TRUE DESCRIPTION OF JAMAICA, with the fertility, commodities and healthfulness of the place. As also the towns, havens, creeks, promontories, and the circuit of the whole island. *London*, 1657
- 266—*JAMAICA VIEWED with all the ports, harbours, and their several soundings, towns, and settlements thereunto belonging, together with the nature of its climate, fruitfulness of the soile, and its suitableness to English complexions. With several other collateral observations and reflexions upon the island. By E[dmund] H[ickeringill]. [With map]. *London*, 1661
- The same.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1661
- The same.* 3rd ed. [with portrait and new map]. *London*, 1705
- 267—A DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA and other isles and territories in America, to which the English are related Taken from the Notes of Sir Thomas Lynch, Knight, Governor of Jamaica, and other experienced persons in the said places. Illustrated with maps. By Richard Blome. *London*, 1672

- The same.* Recueil de Divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; contenant l'Origine, les Moeurs, les Coûtumes et le Commerce des habitans de ces deux Parties du Monde. . . . (VI.) Description de l'isle de la Jamaïque, et de toutes celles que possèdent les Anglois dans l'Amerique. Avec des observations faites par le sieur Thomas [Lynch] gouverneur de la Jamaïque, et autres personnes du País. *Paris, 1674*
- The same.* Together with the present state of Algiers. *London, 1678*
- The same.* The Present State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America: viz: Jamaica . . . with new maps of every place . . . *London, 1687*
- 268—THE PRESENT STATE OF JAMAICA with the Life of the Great Columbus, the first Discoverer; to which is added an exact account of Sir Henry Morgan's voyage to, and famous siege and taking of Panama from the Spaniards. *London, 1683*
- 269—A TRIP TO JAMAICA: with a true character of the People and Island. By the author of A Sot's Paradise [Edward Ward ("Ned Ward")]. 2nd ed. *London, 1698*
- 270—A VOYAGE TO THE ISLANDS Madera, Barbados, Nieves. S. Christopher's and Jamaica. With the Natural History of the Herbs and Trees, four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c., of the last of those islands; to which is prefixed an introduction wherein is an account of the Inhabitants, Air, Water, Diseases, Trade, &c. of that place, with some relations concerning the neighbouring Continent and islands of America. Illustrated with the figures of the things described, which have not been heretofore engraved. By [Sir] Hans Sloane [Bart]. 2 vols. *London, 1707 and 1725*
- 271—USEFUL TRANSACTIONS for the months of May, June, July, August and September, 1709. Containing a voyage to the Island of Cajamai in America. Giving a brief account of the natural Rarities, Inhabitants and Diseases of the country; together with their cures after the method used by Jasper Van Sloenenbergh, a learned Member of the Royal Vertuosi of Great Britain in the relation he has given of his voyages into those parts. Translated into English from the Dutch. By Dr. William King, D.C.L. *London, n.d.*
- 272—THE STATE OF THE ISLAND of chiefly in relation to its Commerce and the conduct of the Spaniards in the West Indies. Addressed to a Member of Parliament by a person who resided several years at Jamaica [A...B...]. *London, 1726*
- 273—THE IMPORTANCE OF JAMAICA to Great Britain considered. With some account of that Island, from its discovery in 1492 [sic] to this Time, and a list of the Governors and Presidents, with an account of their towns, harbours, bays, buildings, inhabitants, whites and negroes, &c. . . . An account of their Fruits, Drugs, Timbers and Dying-woods and of the uses they are apply'd to here. . . . With an account of their Trade and Produce . . . In a letter to a Gentleman. . . . *London, [1740]*
- 274—A LETTER FROM A FRIEND AT J— [Dr. James Smith] to a Friend in London: giving an impartial account of the violent proceedings of the Faction in that Island. *London, [1746]*
- 275—* RELAZIONE DE . . . terrimoti accaduti . . . nell' Isola de S. Domingo, della Giammaica, &c., *1752*
- 276—LETTRE DE MR. . . . à Mr. S. B., Docteur en Médecine à Kingston, dans la Jamaïque, au sujet des Troubles qui agitent actuellement toute l'Amerique septentrionale. *La Haye, 1776*
- 277—REPOSE DE MR. J. DE PINTO, aux Observations d'un Homme impartial, sur sa Lettre à Mr. S. B., Docteur en médecine à Kingston, dans la Jamaïque au sujet des Troubles qui agitent actuellement toute l'Amérique septentrionale. *La Haye, 1776*

- 278—DESCRIPTION DE L'ISLE DE LA JAMAÏQUE, Traduite de l'Anglois [an article in the Universal Magazine for 1773] par [Jean Claude] Pingeron. *Avignon*, 1782
- 279—CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE PROBABILITY OF AN ATTACK ON the island of Jamaica. *London*, 1782
- 28 —AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA with Reflections on the Treatment, Occupation and Provisions of the Slaves. To which is added a Description of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of the Island. By a gentleman lately resident on a Plantation [Peter Marsden]. *Newcastle*, 1788
- 281—A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA. With remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar cane throughout the different seasons of the year, and chiefly considered in a picturesque point of view. Also observations and reflections upon what would probably be the consequences of an abolition of the slave-trade, and of the emancipation of the slaves. By William Beckford [of Somerly]. 2 vols. *London*, 1790
- The same.* VUES PITTORESQUES DE LA JAMAÏQUE, avec une Description détaillée de ses productions, surtout des cannes à sucre, des travaux, du traitement et des mœurs des Nègres, &c. Traduit de l'Anglais de M. W. Beckford (*sic*) par J. S. P. nouvelle édition. 2 vols. *Lausanne*, 1793
- 282—ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND AND GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA written [by Francis Hanson] in the year 1682, and prefixed to the first printed collection of the laws; *Contains also* (i) A Proclamation for the encouraging of Planters in His Majesty's Island of Jamaica, in the West Indies. (ii) Mr. William Wood's preface to the octavo edition published in London, anno, 1776. (iii) A vindication of the Conduct and Proceedings of the English Government towards the Spanish Nation in M.DC.LV., in reply to the misrepresentations of some late historians; also some account of the State of Jamaica, its inhabitants and productions on its surrender; by Bryan Edwards, Esq. (iv) An Historical Account of the Constitution of Jamaica; drawn up in 1764 for the information of His Majesty's Ministers; by His Excellency William Henry Lyttleton, Esq., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of that Island: (v) An Abridgement of the Laws of Jamaica: being an Alphabetical Digest of all of the Public Acts of Assembly now in force from the thirty-second year of King Charles II., to the thirty-second of his present Majesty King George III., inclusive. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1793
- 283—*D.OÐDEFIADAU miloedd lawer o ddynion duon mewn caethiwed true-nus yn Jamaica a lleoedd eraill; yn cael eu gosod at ystyriaeth ddifrifol y Cymry hawddgar, er mwyn ceisio eu hennuill i adael suwgr, triagl a rum. Gan Gymro, gelynlol i bob gorthrech. *Guerfyrddin* [*Cardmarthen*, 1795 ?]
- 284—REMARKS on the late war in St. Domingo, with observations on the relative situation of Jamaica, and other interesting subjects. By Colonel Chalmers. *London*, 1803
- 285—AN ACCOUNT OF JAMAICA and its inhabitants. By a gentleman long resident in the West Indies [J. Stewart]. *London*, 1808
- The same.* 2nd ed. *Kingston*, 1809
- The same.* A view of the Past and Present state of the Island of Jamaica: with remarks on the normal and physical condition of the Slaves and of the Abolition of Slavery in the Colonies. *Edinburgh*, 1823
- The same.* GEMÄLDE VON JAMAICA VON J. STEWART. Aus dem Englischen [A view of the Past and Present State of the Island of Jamaica]. (Aus dem Ethnographischen Archiv. besonders abgedruckt). *Jena*, 1824
- 286—NOTICES RESPECTING JAMAICA in 1808-1809-1810. By Gilbert Mathison. *London*, 1811
- 287—JAMAICA CONSIDERED in its present state, political, financial and philosophical. By John Rippingham. *Kingston*, 1817

- 238—HISTOIRE CIVILE ET COMMERCIALE de la Jamaïque; suivi du Tableau général des Possessions Anglaises et Françaises dans les Deux-Mondes, et de Réflexions commerciales et politiques relatives à la France et à l'Angleterre. Par M. Drouin-de-Bercy. *Paris*, 1818
- 289—A TOUR THROUGH THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA from the Western to the Eastern End, in the year 1823. By Cynric R. Williams. *London*, 1826
The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1827
- 290—A PICTURESQUE TOUR of the Island of Jamaica, from Drawings made in the Years 1820 and 1821. By James Hakewill. *London*, 1825
- 291—JOURNAL OF A WEST INDIAN PROPRIETOR, kept during a residence in the Island of Jamaica. By Matthew Gregory Lewis, M.P. ["Monk Lewis"]. *London*, 1834
The same [revised ed.]. Journal of a Residence among the Negroes in the West Indies. New ed. *London*, 1861
- 292—A TWELVE-MONTHS RESIDENCE IN THE WEST INDIES, during the Transition from Slavery to Apprenticeship; with incidental notices of the state of Society, Prospects, and Natural Resources of Jamaica and other Islands. By R[ichard] R[obert] Madden, M.D. 2 vols. *London*, 1835
- 293—JAMAICA AS IT WAS, AS IT IS, AND AS IT MAY BE. Comprising interesting topics for absent Proprietors, Merchants, &c., and valuable hints to persons intending to emigrate to the Island: also an authentic narrative of the Negro Insurrection in 1831: with a faithful detail of the manners, customs and habits of the colonists, and a description of the country, climate, productions, &c., including an abridgment of the Slave Law. By a retired Military Officer. *London*, 1835
- 294—SKETCHES OF CHARACTER in illustration of the habits, occupation, and costume of the negro population, in the island of Jamaica, drawn after nature, and in lithography. By I. M. Belisario, *Kingston*, 1837
- 295—LETTERS FROM THE WEST INDIES: relating especially to . . . Jamaica. By Sylvester Hovey. *New York*, 1838
- 296—A JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE to, and residence in the Island of Jamaica, from 1801 to 1805, and subsequent events in England from 1805 to 1811. By Maria, Lady Nugent. 2 vols. *London*, 1839
- 297—THE PRESENT AND FUTURE STATE OF JAMAICA considered. By T. H. Milner. *London*, 1839
- 298—*WEST INDIES. Extracts from the Journal of John Candler whilst travelling in Jamaica. *London*, 1840
- 299—ILLUSTRATIONS OF JAMAICA, in a series of Views comprising the Principal Towns, Public Buildings, Estates and most Picturesque Scenery of the Island. By Joseph B. Kidd. (Coloured Copy). *London and Jamaica*, 1840
- 300—*LETTER TO HON. H. CLAY of Kentucky, relative to Jamaica. *New York*, 1840
- 301—JAMAICA (being the first part of) a series of letters written from Jamaica to a friend in England. *London*, 1842
- 302—JAMAICA: ITS PAST AND PRESENT STATE. By Rev. James M[urcell] Phillippo. *London*, 1843
- 303—DAGUERIAN EXCURSIONS IN JAMAICA: being a collection of Views of the most striking Scenery, Public Buildings, and other interesting objects taken on the spot with the Daguerreotype by Adolphe Duperly, and lithographed under his direction by the most eminent artists in Paris. *Kingston n.d.* [ab. 1844]
- 304—EARLY RECOLLECTIONS OF JAMAICA: with the particulars of an eventful passage Home *via* New York and Halifax, at the commencement of the American War in 1812 . . . By Rev. B. J. Vernon. *London*, 1848
**The same*. *Oxford*, 1848
- 305—*REMARKS ON PRESENT STATE OF JAMAICA. By J. Maxwell, M. D. *London*, 1848
- 306—JAMAICA IN 1850, or the Effects of sixteen years of freedom on a slave colony. By John Bigelow. *New York and London*, 1851

- 307—JAMAICA AND THE AMERICANS [a lecture read by William Wemyss Anderson, Kingston, before the Colonial Literary Society, on 17th Jan., 1850.] *New York*, 1851
- 308—A DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA comprising an account of its soil, climate and productions, shewing its value and importance as an agricultural country, and a desirable place of residence for certain classes of settlers. Reprinted (it is believed for the first time) from the great work, "An Account of America, or the New World," by John Ogilby, Esq., Master of the Revels in Ireland. First published in the year 1671. With preliminary chapter and notes, to connect the work with our own times. By William Wemyss Anderson. [Map]. *Kingston*, 1851
- 309—*OUR WEST INDIAN COLONIES. By H. B. Evans. *Jamaica*, 1855
- 310—JAMAICA. Its Existing Condition with a few suggestions for its amelioration. As submitted to the Right Hon. H. M. Secretary of State for the Colonies. [By Leonard Rowe Valpy and others]. *London*, 1856
- 311—AN ABRIDGED HISTORY OF JAMAICA. From the discovery of the island in 1594 to the termination of the Duke of Manchester's Government in 1827. To which is added a brief retrospect of events up to the present time. By James Otway Clerk. *Falmouth*, 1859
- 312—LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF JAMAICA HISTORY. Being three lectures delivered in aid of the Mission Schools of the Colony. By Richard Hill. To which is added an appendix with Ford and Gall's map of the island. *Kingston*, 1859
- 313—* ABOUT JAMAICA. By R. Emery, 1859
- 314—REMINISCENCES OF A SCOTTISH GENTLEMAN commencing in 1787. By "Philo Scotus" [Philip Barrington Ainslie]. *London*, 1861
- 315—*LETTER WITH ILLUSTRATIVE DOCUMENTS on the condition of Jamaica and an Explanatory Statement. By E. Bean Underhill, 1865
- 316—THE PROBLEM OF JAMAICA; The Jeopardy of Jamaica. Reprinted from the Eclectic Review. [ab. 1865]
- 317—JAMAICA IN 1866. A Narrative of a tour through the Island with remarks on its social, educational, and industrial condition. By Thomas Harvey and William Brewin. *London*, 1867
- 318—PAPERS ON JAMAICA: Descriptive of its Soil, Climate, Productions and Physical Aspect; selected and arranged for the information of intending Colonists. *Kingston*, 1867
- 319—EIGHT CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY OF JAMAICA, from A.D. 1508 to A.D. 1680, illustrating the settlement of the Jews in the island. By Richard Hill. Published in aid of the funds of the Hebrew Benevolent Society. *Kingston*, 1868
- 320—LETTERS FROM JAMAICA. The Land of Streams and Woods. By Charles Rampini. *Edinburgh*, 1873
- 321—TO JAMAICA AND BACK. By Sir Sibbald David Scott, Bart. *London*, 1876
- 322—WHAT I HAVE SEEN IN JAMAICA, A Lecture by Florence L. Marsh, delivered in Kingston and other Towns in Jamaica, during 1876 . . . *Kingston*, 1876
- 323—JAMAICA, PART OF HER HISTORY, Climate, Resources and general aspect. A lecture by Francilla Nash, delivered at the Judges Hall, Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, August 29th, 1876. *New York*, 1877
- 324—JAMAICA. CORRESPONDENT'S LETTER TO LONDON "STANDARD," October, 16th. 1877
- 325—JAMAICA: NOW AND FIFTEEN YEARS SINCE. A paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute on April 29th, 1880, by Sir Anthony Musgrave, K.C.M.G., Governor of Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1880
- 326—*WARMER ISLANDS: A tour to Madeira and Jamaica. *London*, 1881
- 327—JAMAICA: ITS GOVERNMENT AND ITS PEOPLE. By Dr. J[ames] C[ecil] Phillippo, M.D., L.R.C.S., Ed. *Kingston*, 1883
- 328—*THOUGHTS ON THE CONDITION OF JAMAICA; and what the Govern-

- ment should undertake, to arrest the fearful decadence which each new year foreshadows. By Nil Desperandum. *Kingston*, 1887
- 329—PICTURESQUE JAMAICA: in ten parts [5 only published]. By V. P. Parkhurst. *Kingston*, 1887
- 330—JAMAICA'S JUBILEE or what we are and what we hope to be; by five of themselves [Rev. R. Gordon; W. F. Bailey; Rev. S. J. Washington; J. H. Reid; R. Dingwall]. *London*, 1888
- 331—UNTRODDEN JAMAICA. By Herbert T. Thomas. Illustrated by the author. *Kingston*, 1890
- 332—THE NEW JAMAICA, describing the island, explaining its conditions of life and growth and discussing its mercantile relations and potential importance: adding somewhat in relation to those matters which directly interest the tourist and health-seeker. By Edgar Maylew Bacon and Eugene Murray Aaron, Ph. D. Illustrated by the authors after original sketches and from photographs taken by Dr. Jas. Johnston and others. Map. *New York and Kingston*, 1890
- 333—THE JUBILEE REIGN OF HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA IN JAMAICA. Being a complete account of the principal and important events which occurred in Jamaica during the fifty years reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, * * * and also a full and complete Account of the Jubilee Rejoicings in Jamaica in 1887. By W. A. Feurtado. *Kingston*, 1890
- 334—ADVENTURES AMIDST THE EQUATORIAL FORESTS AND RIVERS OF SOUTH AMERICA; also in the West Indies and the Wilds of Florida, to which is added "Jamaica Re-visited." By Villiers Stuart, of Dromana. With many illustrations and Maps. *London*, 1891.
- 335—JAMAICA IN 1895, A Handbook of Information for intending Settlers and others. (Institute of Jamaica). [Edited by Frank Cundall.] *Kingston*, 1895
The same in 1896 1896
The same in 1897 1897
- The same in 1901.* A Handbook of Information for intending settlers with Notes for Visitors. 1901
- 336—ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR ALBUM OF JAMAICA. Containing views of the Island and Representative Business Houses. *Toronto*, 1895
- 337—JAMAICA QUEEN OF THE CARIB SEA. By Ethel Maud Symmonette. *Jamaica*, 1895
- 338—PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE PRINCIPAL BRIDGES erected in the island from 1890 to 1895. Sir Henry Arthur Blake, K.C.M.G., Governor. [Hon. V. G. Bell, M.I.C.E., Director of Public Works]. *Kingston*, 1895
- 339—ET BESOG PAA JAMAICA. [by] Dr. Hans Rensch. *Kristiania*, 1895
- 340—BUCKRA LAND. Two weeks in Jamaica. Details of a voyage to the West Indies, day by day, and a Tour of Jamaica, step by step. By C. W. Willis ("Allan Eric"). With Appendix. 2nd ed. *Boston*, 1897
- 341—MY WINTER IN THE TROPICS. By General John Corson Smith. *Chicago*, 1897
- 342—*IM FLUGE DURCH JAMAICA und Cuba. Von Dr. H. Paasch. *Stuttgart*, 1900
- 343—A PEEP AT JAMAICA AND ITS PEOPLE. By Mrs. T. B. Butcher. With preface by Rev. Geo. Sykes. *London*, 1902

IV. GUIDE BOOKS.

- 344—THE TOURISTS' GUIDE to the chief Towns and Villages of the island of Jamaica. To which are appended several scientific synopses and other valuable information connected with the Natural History of the island. Compiled by G. Arnaboldi. *Kingston*, 1852
- 345—HANDY GUIDE TO JAMAICA, 1889. Containing information useful to Tourists and Residents, a short sketch of some incidents in the History of the Colony, a collection of Local Proverbs and other interesting matter. By Aston W. Gardner. *Jamaica*, 1889
- 346—A TOURISTS' GUIDE TO THE PARISHES OF JAMAICA together with an account descriptive of the Jamaica Exhibition 1891: being a supple-

- ment to DeSouza's edition of the Jamaica Commercial Almanack and Pocket Journal. *Kingston*, [1891]
- 347—WHAT TO SEE! WHERE TO SEE! AND HOW TO SEE IT! The Tourists' Guide to Kingston and the parishes of Jamaica. By Rambler. *Kingston*, n.d. [after 1891]
- 348—TOURIST GUIDE TO THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA. Specially compiled for Aston W. Gardner & Co. *Kingston*, 1893
- 349—RAYMOND AND WHITCOMB'S TOURS. Two Tours Southward through Florida to the Island of Jamaica. *Boston*, 1897
- 350—JAMAICA GUIDE (illustrated) containing a description of everything relating to Jamaica of which the visitor or resident may desire information: including its history, inhabitants, government, resources, and places of interest to travellers. By James H. Stark. Fully illustrated with maps, engravings, and photo-prints. *Boston* [U. S. A.] and *London*, [1898]
The same. 2nd ed. *Boston*, 1902
- 351—JAMAICA AND THE IMPERIAL DIRECT WEST INDIA MAIL SERVICE. By Thomas Rhodes. *London*, 1901
- 352—SIDE TRIPS IN JAMAICA. By Mary F. Bradford. Illustrated. *Boston*, [1901]
- V. BIOGRAPHY.
- 353—A VINDICATION OF THE LATE GOVERNOR, [Admiral Lord Archibald Hamilton] and Council of Jamaica. Occasioned by a letter in the St. James's Post on the 23rd of July last, as from Bath in a letter to—. *London*, 1716
- 354—AN ANSWER TO AN ANONYMOUS LIBEL entitled Articles exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, late Governor of Jamaica: with sundry depositions and proofs relating to the same. *London*, 1718
- 355—A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE PYRATES: [chiefly those of the West Indies: also list of their names.] By Capt. Charles Johnson. 2nd ed. with considerable additions. . . . With the remarkable Actions and Adventures of the Two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonnie. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1724
- 356—A TRUE AND FAITHFUL NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE AND ACTIONS OF JOHN ONEBY, Esq., commonly called Major Oneby; . . . giving an account of his birth, parentage and education. Of his killing . . . Lieut. Trolley in Jamaica . . . *London*, n.d. [ab. 1727]
- 357—A FAITHFUL NARRATIVE OF THE UNFORTUNATE ADVENTURES OF CHARLES CARTWRIGHT, M. D., who in his voyage to Jamaica was taken by a Spanish Privateer and carried into St. Sebastian. His hard usage there and wonderful escape from thence. . . . *London*, 1741
- 358—*HISTORY OF MISS KATTY N—, containing a faithful and particular relation of her Amours, Adventures and various turns of Fortune in Scotland, Ireland, Jamaica and England, written by herself. [ab. 1750]
- 359—THE PEREGRINATIONS OF JEREMIAH GRANT, Esq., the West Indian [of Jamaica]. *London*, 1763
- 360—*MEMOIRS OF EDWARD MARCUS DESPARD. By James Bannantine. 1799
- 361—*THE LIFE AND EXPLOITS OF MAN-SONY. COMMO LY CALLED THREE-FINGER'D JACK, the terror of Jamaica. *Somers Town*, [1800]
- 362—THE HISTORY OF THREE-FINGER'D JACK, the error of Jamaica. . . . being the history on which is founded the pantomimical Drama of "Obi, or Three-finger'd Jack" . . . to which is added a Description of the Drama, and some of the most favourite Songs, selected from the best authorities. *London*. n.d.
- 363—THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF THREE FINGERED JACK, the Terror of Jamaica. Hodgson's edition. *London*. n.d.
- 364—A SHORT VIEW OF THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF LIEUT. GENERAL VILLETES, late Lieut.-Governor and Commander of the Forces in Jamaica. By Thomas Bowdler, F.R.S. & S.A. . . . *Bath and London*, 1815

- The same. London,* 1815
- 364a—A MEMOIR OF MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ROBERT ROLLO GILLESPIE. *London,* 1816
- 365—THE EXPERIENCED ANGLER . . . By Col. Robert Venables. [With Memoir of Col. Robert Venables]. *London,* 1825
- 366—MEMOIR OF THE LATE WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.D., with extracts from his correspondence, and a selection of his papers on Medical and Botanical Subjects [concerning Jamaica.] *Edinburgh and London,* 1828
- 367—THE YOUTHFUL FEMALE MISSIONARY. A Memoir of Mary Ann Hutchins, wife of the Rev. John Hutchins, Baptist Missionary, Savanna-la-Mar, Jamaica, and daughter of the Rev. T. Middleditch of Ipswich. Compiled, chiefly from her own correspondence, by her father, Rev. T. Middleditch. *London and Ipswich,* 1839
- 368—THE FAREWELL ADDRESSES OF THE INHABITANTS OF JAMAICA to the Right Honourable Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baronet, &c., Governor of the Island. *Kingston,* 1842
- 369—A VIEW OF THE FORMATION, DISCIPLINE AND ECONOMY OF ARMIES. By Robert Jackson, M.D. 3rd ed. revised with a memoir of his life and services drawn up from his own papers, and the communications of his survivors. *London,* 1845
- 370—*MEMOIR OF WILLIAM KNIBB, son of the Rev. W. Knibb, Missionary, who died at the Refuge, near Falmouth, Jamaica; with an address to the coloured children. By Dr. James Hoby. *London. n.d. [aft. 1845]*
- 371—MEMOIR OF WILLIAM KNIBB, Missionary in Jamaica. By John Howard Hinton, M.A. 8vo. *London,* 1847
- The same.* 1849
- 372—MEMOIR OF THOMAS BURCHELL, twenty-two years a missionary in Jamaica. By his brother William Fitz-er Burchell. *London,* 1849
- 373—*THE JAMAICA MISSIONARY: a Memoir of William Knibb. By George E. Saigeant. *London,* [ab. 1849]
- 374—MEMOIR OF THE LATE REV. THOMAS P. CALLENDER, Missionary to Jamaica. With a selection of his Pulpit Discourses. [with portrait]. *Edinburgh and London,* 1850
- 375—THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF CHARLES, LORD METCALFE, late Governor-General of India, Governor of Jamaica and Governor-General of Canada. From unpublished letters and journals preserved by himself, his family and his friends. 2 vols. By Sir John William Kaye. *London,* 1854
- The same.* New and revised ed. *London,* 1858
- 376—THE STORY OF MY GIRLHOOD. By Mrs. Henry Lynch. *London,* 1857
- 377—THE GOSPEL TO THE AFRICANS: a narrative of the Life and Labours of the Rev. William Jameson in Jamaica and Old Calabar, by his brother-in-law, Rev. Alexander Robb, D.D. [Portrait]. 3rd thousand. *Edinburgh and London,* [1861]
- 378—ADDRESSES TO 'HIS EXCELLENCY EDWARD JOHN EYRE, &c., 1865, 1866. [*Jamaica*], 1866
- 379—PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF THE HON. GEORGE WILLIAM GORDON, late of Jamaica, By Rev. Duncan Fletcher. [portrait]. *London,* 1867
- The same* [*new title as follows*]. The Life of the Honourable George W. Gordon, the Martyr of Jamaica. 2nd ed., enlarged and improved. *London,* 1867
- 380—THE LIFE OF EDWARD JOHN EYRE, late Governor of Jamaica. By Hamilton Hume. *London,* 1867
- 381—LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF JAMES 8TH EARL OF ELGIN, Governor of Jamaica, Governor-General of Canada, Envoy to China, Viceroy of India. Edited by Theodore Walrond, C.B., with a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. *London,* 1872
- 382—BRIEF MEMORIAL OF THE LATE REV. JAMES WATSON, Missionary in Jamaica from A.D. 1827 till 1868. [*Edinburgh,* 1873]

- 383—POLITICAL LIFE OF THE HON. CHARLES HAMILTON JACKSON. A sketch of the Political History of Jamaica for the past thirty years. By A[ugustus] C[onstantine] Sinclair. *Kingston*, 1878
- 384—LIFE OF JAMES MURSELL PHILLIPPO, Missionary in Jamaica. By Edward Bean Underhill, LL.D., *London*, 1881
- 384a—ADDRESS PRESENTED TO HIS EXCELLENCY SIR ANTHONY MUSGRAVE, K.C.M.G., on his retiring from the Government of Jamaica, together with His Excellency's reply. 1883
- 385—THIRTY-EIGHT YEARS' MISSION LIFE IN JAMAICA. A Brief Sketch of the Rev. Warrant Carlile, Missionary at Brownsville. By one of his sons [Rev. Gavin Carlile]. *London*, 1884
- 386—IN MEMORIAM. Dr. E. J. Waring, C.I.E. n.d. [ab. 1891]
- 387—IN MEMORIAM OF REV. J. M. DENNISTON, M.A., who departed to be at home with the Lord, June 13th, 1895. n.d. [1895]
- 388—WILLIAM KNIBB; Missionary in Jamaica. A Memoir. By [M.E.] Mrs. John James Smith. With an introduction by Rev. J. G. Greenhough, M.A. *London*, 1896
- 389—JAMES JOHN BOWREY. In Memoriam: 1845-1897. [With prefatory words by Rev. James Watson], n.d. [1898]
- 390—WILLIAM AND LOUISA ANDERSON. A Record of their life and work in Jamaica and old Calabar. By William Marwick. With portraits and maps. *Edinburgh*, 1897
- 391—OBITUARY NOTICE OF SIR EDWARD NEWTON, M.A., K.C.M.G., F.L.S. Reprint from "The Ibis", 1897
- 392—GRANT ALLEN, 1848-1899. An address delivered at Woking on October 27, 1899 by Frederic Harrison. *Privately printed*. 1899
- VI. i. ZOOLOGY.
- 393—JAMAICA Birds described by Dr. Anthony Robinson. 3 vols. MSS. [bef. 1768]
- 394—*CONTRIBUTION TO CONCHOLOGY: conducted by C. B. Adams, Professor of Zoology in Amhurst College Mass. Vol. 1. October 1849—November 1852. *New York*, 1849-1852
- 395—*CONTRIBUTIONS to the Natural History of the Shark. By Richard Hill. *Spanish Town*, 1850
- 396—A NATURALIST'S SOJOURN IN JAMAICA. By Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S., and Richard Hill, Cor. M.Z.S., Lond. *London*, 1851
- 397—*CONTRIBUTION TO CONCHOLOGY. By Edward Chitty. *Kingston*, 1853
- 398—THE BIRDS OF JAMAICA. By Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S., assisted by Richard Hill. *London*, 1847
The same. Illustrations of the Birds of Jamaica. *London*, 1849
- 399—Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Jamaica. By H. B. Moeschler. (No title.) 1886
- 400—EXHIBITION OF TWO SKULLS from a cave in Jamaica. By Prof. W. H. Flower, C.B., F.R.S. Reprinted from "Journal of the Anthropological Institute," *London*, 1890
- 401—THE COLOURS OF INSECTS. By T. D. A. Cockerell. Reprinted from the "Entomologist." *London*, 1891
- 402—A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE FISHES OF JAMAICA. (Bulletin No. 1 of the Institute of Jamaica.) By Theodore D. A. Cockerell, F.Z.S., F.E.S. *Kingston*, 1892
- 403—NEW JAMAICA TACHINIDÆ. By C. H. Tyler Townsend. Reprinted from "Entomological News" *London*, 1892
- 404—TWO NEW SPECIES OF PULVINARIA from Jamaica. By Theodore D. A. Cockerell, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Reprinted from "Transactions of the Entomological Society." *London*, 1893
- 405—ON THE GENUS ALICIA (Cladactis), with an anatomical description of *A. costæ*, Panc. By J. E. Duerden. Reprinted from the "Annals and Magazine of Natural History." *London*, 1895
- 406—JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY CIRCULARS, 1897. Notes from the Biological Laboratory. *Baltimore*, 1897
- 407—THE ACTINIARIAN FAMILY ALICIDÆ. By J. E. Duerden. Reprinted

- from the "Annals and Magazine of Natural History." *London*, 1897
- 408—OBSERVATIONS ON THE GENUS *BARRETTIA* WOODWARD, with descriptions of two new species. By R. P. Whitfield. Reprinted from "Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History." *New York*, 1897
- 409—DESCRIPTIONS OF SPECIES OF *RUDISTÆ* from the Cretaceous Rocks of Jamaica, W. I., collected and presented by Mr. F. C. Nicholas. By R. P. Whitfield. Reprinted from "Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History." *New York*, 1897
- 410—A NEW MARINE HYDROMETRID. By George H. Carpenter. B.Sc., F.E.S. Reprinted from the "Entomologist's Monthly Magazine," *London*, 1898.
- 411—THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE ACTINIARIA OF JAMAICA. By J. E. Duerden, Reprinted from "Natural Science." *London*, 1898.
- 412—*TROCHOPUS* AND *RHAGOVELLA*. By George H. Carpenter, B.Sc. Reprinted from the "Entomologist's Monthly Magazine." *London*, 1898
- 412a —A NEW SPECIES OF *SPHENOGONA* FROM JAMAICA. By Percy J. Lathy. Reprinted from the "Entomologist's Monthly Magazine," *London*, 1898
- 413—ON THE RELATIONS OF CERTAIN STICHODACTYLINÆ TO THE MADREPORARIA. By J. E. Duerden, A.R.C. Sc. (Lond). (Communicated by Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R. S. Sec. L.S.). Extracted from the "Linnean Society's Journal—Zoology, Vol. XXVI. *London*, 1898
- VI. ii. BOTANY.
- 414—THE INDIAN NECTAR, or a Discourse concerning *Chocolata*: Wherein the nature of the *Cacaonut*, and other Ingredients of that composition is examined, and stated according to the Judgment and experience of the Indians, and Spanish Writers, who lived in the Indies and others; with sundry additional observations made in England. . . . By Henry Stubb, formerly of Ch. Ch. in Oxon, Physician for His Majesty, and the Right Honourable Thomas Lord Windsor in the Island of Jamaica in the West Indies. *London*, 1662.
- 415—CATALOGUS PLANTARUM quæ in Insula Jamaica . . . Maderæ, Barbados, Nieves, et Sancti Christophori nascuntur . . . Auctore Hans Sloane, M.D. *London*, 1696
- 416—THE CIVIL AND NATURAL HISTORY OF JAMAICA. In three parts. Containing, (i.) an accurate description of that island, its situation and soil; with a brief account of its former and present state, government, revenues, produce and trade. (ii.) an history of the natural productions, including the various sorts of native fossils, perfect and imperfect vegetables, quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles and insects; with their properties and uses in mechanics, diet and physic. (iii) an account of the nature of climates in general, and their different effects upon the human body; with a detail of the diseases arising from this source, particularly within the tropics. In three dissertations. The whole illustrated with fifty copper plates. By Patrick Browne, M.D. *London*, 1756
The same. 2nd ed. [Part I. only, without illustrations.] *London*, 1769
The same. Illustrated with forty-nine copper plates; in which the most curious productions are represented of their natural sizes, and delineated immediately from the objects, by George Dionysius Ehret. There are now added complete Linneæan Indexes and a large and accurate map of the island. 3rd ed. *London*, 1789
- 417—SELECTARUM STIRPIUM AMERICANARUM HISTORIA in qua ad Linneæanum systema determinatæ descriptione sistuntur plantæ illæ quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in Vicinæ continentis parte observavit Rariores: adjectis inconibus in solo natali delineatis. Nicolai Josephi Jacquin. *Vindobonæ*, 1763
**The same.* *Vindobonæ*, circ. 1780
**The same.* *Manhemii*, 1788

- 418—DESCRIPTION OF JAMAICA FAUNA AND FLORA. By Dr. Anthony Robinson. Manuscripts and Drawings. 1 vol., Index containing also various figures and maps. 1 vol., General Index and descriptions of Plants. 1 vol., Description of Plants and Animals. 1 vol., Description of Plants and Birds. 1 vol., Description of Plants, Animals and Miscellaneous matter. [The above are copies made under the direction of Robert Long from the original ms. of Dr. Robinson]. 1 vol. containing 455 plates by Dr. Robinson. 1 vol. containing 25 plates by A. L. Ponce. 5 vols. ms. and 2 vols. drawings. [*Jamaica*], n.d. [bef. 1768]
- 419—NOVA GENERA ET SPECIES PLANTARUM seu Prodromus descriptorium vegetabilium, maximam partem incognitorum quae sub itinere in Indiam occidentalem annis 1783-87 digessit. Olof Swartz. *Holmiae*, 1788
- 420—*INTRADESTAL. INNEHALLANDE ANMÄRKNINGAR OM VÄSTINDIEN, hållet inför Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien den 18 Martii, 1789. Olof Swartz. *Stockholm*, 1790
- 421—OBSERVATIONES BOTANICAE QUIBUS PLANTAE INDIAE OCCIDENTALIS aliaque systematis vegetabilium ed. xiv. illustrantur earumque characteres passim emendatur. Olof Swartz. *Erlangae*, 1791
- 422—*CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, exotic and indigenous, in the Botanical Garden, Jamaica, 1792. By Thomas Dancer. *St. Jago de la Vega*, [1792]
- 423—*HORTUS EASTENSIS or a Catalogue of Exotic Plants in the Garden of Hinton East, Esq., in the mountains of Liguanea at the time of his decease. By Arthur Broughton. *Kingston*, 1792
 *The same. Hortus Eastensis, or a Catalogue of Exotic Plants cultivated in the Botanic Gardens in the mountains of Liguanea. By Arthur Broughton. *St. Jago de la Vega*. 1794
- 424—ICONES PLANTARUM INCOGNITARUM, quas in India occidentali detexit atque delineavit. Olof Swartz. *Erlangae*, 1794 & 1800
- 425—FLORA INDIAE OCCIDENTALIS aucta atque illustrata sive descriptiones plantarum in Prodromo recensitarum. Olof Swartz. *Erlangae*, 1797-1806
- 426—HORTUS AMERICANUS; containing an account of the trees, shrubs and other vegetable productions of South America and the West India Islands, and particularly of the island of Jamaica; interspersed with many curious and useful observations respecting their uses in medicine, diet and mechanics. By Dr. Henry Barham. To which are added a Linnean Index, &c. *Kingston*, 1794
- 427—SOME OBSERVATIONS respecting the Botanical Garden [at Bath]. By Thomas Dancer. *Jamaica*, 1804
- 428—SKETCHES TOWARDS A HORTUS BOTANICUS AMERICANUS; or Coloured Plates [with a Catalogue and concise and familiar descriptions of many species] of new and valuable plants of the West Indies and North and South America. Also of several others, natives of Africa and the East Indies. Arranged after the Linnean System. By W[illiam] J[ohn] Titford, M.D. With a . . . glossary of terms and a general index. *London*, 1811
- 429—HORTUS JAMAICENSIS. Botanical Description according to the Linnean System and an account of the virtues, &c., of its Indigenous Plants hitherto known, as also of the most useful exotics. By John Lunan. Compiled from the best authorities and alphabetically arranged. 2 vols. *Jamaica*, 1814
- 430—*HORTUS EASTENSIS. By James Wiles. 1826
- 431—THE FLORA OF JAMAICA. A description of the plants of that Island arranged according to the natural orders. With an appendix containing an enumeration of the genera according to the Linnean system, and an essay on the Geographical Distribution of the species. By James Macfadyen, M.D. 2 vols. Vol. 1. Rannunculaceae-Leguminosae. Vol. 2. Rosaceae-Rubiaceae. *London*, 1837

432—DESCRIPTION OF THE NELUMBium JAMAICENSE, the Jamaica Water Bean. By James Macfadyen, M.D., F.L.S., [with plates]. *Kingston*, 1847

433—*ACCOUNT OF THE CULTIVATION of the *Victoria regia* in the garden of Edward Chitty. *Kingston*, 1852

434—FLORA OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIAN ISLANDS. By A. H. R. Grisebach. *London*, 1864

435—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS, JAMAICA. Circulars, 1880, 1881, 1882. *Kingston*, 1880-1882

436—A HAND-LIST OF THE JAMAICA FERNS and their allies. By G. S. Jenman. 2nd ed. *Demerara*. 1881

437—NOTES ON LIBERIAN COFFEE. By D. Morris. *Kingston*, 1881

438—CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Aphis Blight on Sugar Cane in Jamaica. By D. Morris. *Kingston*, 1882

439—REPORT UPON THE FORESTS OF JAMAICA. By E. D. M. Hooper, Esq. *London*, 1886

440—SISAL HEMP: its adaptation to Jamaica, planting, working, general management and final out-turn. By Daniel J. Stoddart. *Kingston*, 1886

441—BULLETIN of the Botanical Department, containing No. 1, April, 1887 to Dec., 1901. *Jamaica*, 1887-1901

442—DISEASE OF COLOCASIA in Jamaica. By George Massee: with an introductory note by D. Morris, M.A., F.L.S. Extracted from "Linnean Society's Journal, Botany" *London*, 1887

443—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS. Memorandum concerning Coccoes. *Kingston*, 1887

444—A JUBILEE GUIDE ON Gardening in Jamaica. Twenty years' Experience. [By William Speck]. *Kingston*, 1887

The same. A GUIDE TO GARDENING IN JAMAICA. 2nd ed., illustrated. Twenty five years experience. By William Speck. *Jamaica*, 1891

445—ECONOMIC PLANTS. An index to Economic Products of the Vegetable Kingdom in Jamaica. By Wil-

liam Fawcett, B.Sc., F.L.S. *Kingston*, 1891

446—A PROVISIONAL LIST of the Indigenous and Naturalised Flowering Plants of Jamaica. By William Fawcett, B.Sc., F.L.S. *Kingston*, 1893

447—CASTLETON GARDENS. Notes on the most interesting plants. Being parts 10, 11 and 12 of vol. 1 (new series) of the "Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica. By William Fawcett, B.Sc., F.L.S. *Kingston*, 1895

VI. iii. GEOLOGY.

448—REPORT ON THE COPPER VEINS of the Parish of Portland, Jamaica. By Lucas Barrett, F.L.S., F.G.S. *London*, 1861

449—A NOTICE of the Geology of Jamaica especially with reference to the District of Clarendon; with descriptions of the Cretaceous, Eocene and Miocene Corals of the island. By P. Martin Duncan, M.B., Sec. Geo. Soc., and G. P. Wall, F.G.S., late of the Geological Survey of the West Indies. *London*, 1864

450—MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUE of the Rocks, Fossils and Minerals collected in the Official Geological Survey of Jamaica 1859-66, in the Museum of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. Compiled by Henry Vendryes, 1866

451—MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports on the Geology of Jamaica or Part ii. of the West Indian Survey. By James G. Sawkins, F.G.S. With contributions from G. P. Wall, F.G.S., Lucas Barrett, Arthur Lennox, F.G.S., and C. B. Brown. With an appendix by Robert Etheridge, F.G.S., F.R.S.E. [Map.] *London*, 1866

453—ON THE GEOLOGY OF JAMAICA; and On Mining in Jamaica. By Rev. H[orace] Scotland. *Kingston*, 1889

454—THE GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF JAMAICA: Study of a type of Antillean Development. By Robert T. Hill. Based upon surveys made for Alexander Agassiz. With an appendix of some Cretaceous and Eocene Corals from Jamaica, by T

Wayland Vaughan. With 41 plates. (Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Geology at Harvard College, vol. xxxiv). *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1899

VI. iv. CLIMATE.

- 455—*A DISCOURSE of the State of Health of Jamaica, with a provision therefore calculated from the air, the place and the water; the customs and manners of living, &c. *London*, 1679
- 456—THE STATE AND PROSPECTS OF JAMAICA; with appended remarks on its advantages for the cure of Pulmonary diseases. and suggestions to invalids and others going to that colony. By Rev. David King, LL.D. *London and Edinburgh*, 1850
- 457—THE CLIMATE OF JAMAICA, By Dr. J[ames] C[ecil] Phillippo, M.D., L.R.C.S., Ed. *London*, 1876
- 458—JAMAICA METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS. 3 Vols.: containing Reports from June, 1881, to Feb., 1902 inclusive. By Maxwell Hall. *Jamaica*, 1889, 1896 and 1902
- 459—THE RAINFALL OF JAMAICA. Thirteen maps showing the average Rainfall in each month and during the year with explanatory text. By Maxwell Hall, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S. *Kingston*, 1892
- 460—THE KINGSTON ANEMOMETER or Record of Observations upon the hourly velocity and force of the wind throughout the three years, March, 1892 to Feb. 1895. With other Notes, including tables and diagrams. [By J. F. Brennan.] *Kingston*, 1896

VII. HYGIENE AND MEDICINE.

- 461—*AN ESSAY on the Bilious or Yellow Fever of Jamaica, collected from the MS. of a late Surgeon, by Charles Blicke. 1772
- 462—*OBSERVATIONS on the Dysentery of the West Indies, with a new and successful method of treating it. By Benjamin Moseley. *Jamaica*. *The same*. *London reprint*, 1781
- 463—A SHORT DISSERTATION on the Jamaica Bath Waters, to which is prefixed an introduction concern-

ing mineral waters in general, shewing the methods of examining them, and ascertaining their contents. By Thomas Dancer, M.D. *Kingston*, 1784

- 464—OBSERVATIONS on the diseases of the Army in Jamaica, and on the best means of preserving the health of Europeans in that climate. By John Hunter, M.D. [d. 1809]. *London*, 1788

The same. BEMERKUNGEN UBER DIE KRANKHEITEN der Truppen in Jamaica, und die besten Mittel die Gesundheit der Europaer in dem dasigen Klima zu erhalten . . . aus dem Englischen von John Hunter, M.D., übersetzt. *Leipzig*, 1792

- 465—*A TREATISE ON THE FEVERS OF JAMAICA, with some observations on the Intermitting Fever of America and an appendix containing some hints on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in hot climates. By Robert Jackson, M.D. *London*, 1791

The same. *Philadelphia*, 1795

The same. ROBERT JACKSON UBER DIE FIEBER in Jamaica; aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Kurt Sprengel. *Leipzig*, 1796

**The same*. RICERCHE SULL'INDOLE E SULLA CURA DELLA FEBBRE GIALLA, coll' aggiunta di un saggio sulla febbre gialla della Giamaica, tradotto dall'Inglese [by] Giovanni Maria Zecchinelli. *Padova*, 1805

- 466—THE MEDICAL ASSISTANT or Jamaica Practice of Physic designed chiefly for the use of families and plantations. By Thomas Dancer, M.D. *Kingston*, 1801

The same. 2nd ed. [with author's manuscript notes]. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1809

The same. 3rd ed. corrected by himself, with much additional matter. *London and Kingston*, 1819

* *The same*. American ed.

- 467—A ROWLAND FOR AN OLIVER: or a Jamaica Review of the Edinburgh Reviewers [By Thomas Dancer; being a defence of his work, enti-

- tled "The Medical Assistant." *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1809
- 468—*PORT HENDERSON AND ITS BATH, ITS PROPERTIES AND VIRTUES. By Thomas Dancer.
- 469—A TREATISE on the Diseases of the Negroes as they occur in the island of Jamaica, with observations on the Country Remedies. By James Thomson, M.D. *Jamaica*, 1820
- 470—OBSERVATIONS on Yaws and its influence in originating Leprosy : also observations on Acute Traumatic Tetanus and Tetanus Infantum. By James Maxwell, M.D. [Prize Essay.] *Edinburgh and London*, 1839
- 471—*A LETTER TO THE HON. HECTOR MITCHELL on the proposed erection of a new Lunatic Asylum. from Edward Nathaniel Bancroft, 1839
- 472—*A LETTER TO THE HON. HECTOR MITCHELL representing the Total Unfitness of the present Asylum for Lunatics, and the urgent necessity for building a new Lunatic Asylum in a proper situation. By E. N. Bancroft. 1840
- 473—PRACTICAL TREATISE on the bilious remittent Fever; its causes and effects, with illustrative tables and cases on the temperature of the system in the febrile diseases of Jamaica. By William Arnold, M.D. *London*, 1840
- 474—COPIES OR EXTRACTS of Despatches and other Documents relating to the outbreak of the Cholera in the Island of Jamaica, and respecting any applications made to Her Majesty's Government for the adoption of measures to meet the difficulties thus brought upon the Colony. *London*, 1851
- 475—REPORT on the Cholera in Jamaica by Dr. Gavin Milroy. [With appendix. and maps]. *London*, 1853
- 476—STATISTICAL REPORT of the Epidemic Cholera in Jamaica. By John Parkin, M.D. *London*, 1852
- 477—REPORT by the Central Board of Health of Jamaica : (with plan of the Town of St. Jago de la Vega.) *Spanish Town*, 1852
- The same*. [With appendix]. *Spanish Town*, 1852
- 478—NOTIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BOARD OF HEALTH [of Jamaica] [concerning cholera]. Drawn up and presented by the members of the Standing Committee for Kingston. *London*, 1854
- 479—TABLES AND TRACTS connected with the Valuation whether of Annuities or Assurances contingent on the duration of Life, or of Sums and Annuities certain. With various formulæ and incidental notices. To establish on some permanent and authoratative basis, a comprehensive system for the determining of pecuniary values contingent on the duration of human life among acclimated subjects as well in the island of Jamaica as in other British West India Possessions. By J. Marshall. *Kingston*. 1855
- 480—OBSERVATIONS on the outbreak of Yellow Fever among the Troops at Newcastle, Jamaica, in the latter part of 1856. By Robert Lawson, Deputy Inspector-General of Army Hospitals and Principal Medical Officer at Jamaica. Printed for private circulation. n.d. [*London*], ab. 1856
- 481—OBSERVATION on Tubercular and Anæsthetic Leprosy, as they occur in Jamaica. By Alexander Fiddes, L.R.C.S., Edin. (Reprinted from the *Edinburgh Medical Journal*, June, 1857.). *Edinburgh*, 1857
- 482—THE EVIDENCE of the present Sanitary Condition of Jamaica, and its great need of medical and surgical practitioners. Collected and published by the Society for promoting sanitary, educational, social and moral remedial measures, Feby. 1858. [Compiled by the Rev. B. Bayly Kingdon]. *Kingston*, [1858]
- 483—RULES AND REGULATIONS to be observed by Patients, Officers and Visitors in the Public Hospital, Jamaica. n.d.
- 484—OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS on the case of Ann Pratt, the reputed authoress of a certain pamphlet entitled "Seven Months in the Kingston

- Lunatic Asylum and what I saw there." *Kingston*, 1860
- 485—OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS published by command of His Excellency Charles Henry Darling, Esq., Governor of Jamaica, on the case of Ann Pratt, reviewed and answered in a letter to His Excellency the Governor. *Kingston*, 1860
- 486—REPORT of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the management of the Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum, and the evidence upon which such report is founded [presented to the House of Assembly, Nov. 1861]. To which is added an appendix of papers referred to in the evidence given before the above Commission. *Jamaica*, 1862
- 486a—LEPROSY. Abstracts of Replies to Interrogatories prepared by the Leprosy Committee of the Royal College of Physicians. With Appendix. *London*, 1864
- 487—THE REPORT of the ordinary and resident Medical Officers and the Annual Report of the Inspector and Director of the Public Hospital for 1864 with the reply of the ordinary medical officers thereto. The letter of Alexander Fiddes, Esq., F.R.C.S., Edin., and his correspondence with the Governor and the Executive Committee on the subject of his resignation and retirement from the Hospital. The Letter of L. Q. Bowerbank, Esq., F.R.C.P., & L.R.C.S., Edin., in reply to Dr. Fiddes & Dr. Fiddes reply to same; also the evidence adduced at the Coroners Inquest held on Richard Bailey, lately an inmate of the Public Hospital. *Kingston*, 1865
- 487a—REPORT ON LEPROSY by the Royal College of Physicians, prepared for Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies; with an appendix. Abstracts of Replies to Interrogatories, prepared by the Leprosy Committee of the Royal College of Physicians. [later ed. of 486a.] *London*, 1867
- 488—THE REPORT of the Ordinary Medical Officers, and the Inspector of the Public Hospital, Kingston, Jamaica, for the year 1865. *Jamaica*, 1869
- 489—THE TERROR of the Tents, or Quarantine Restrictions as imposed and enforced in Jamaica, during the prevalence of small-pox, under so-called Paternal Government. [By Lewis Quier Bowerbank, M.D., F.R.C.P.] *Jamaica*, 1872
- 490—THE MINERAL SPRINGS OF JAMAICA. By J. C. Phillippo, M.D. *Kingston*, 1881
The same. Kingston, 1891
- 491—TRUTH. Man's Noblest Defence. A refutation of charges made by the Editor of the "Gleaner" while writing on the subject of Fevers. By José Mayner. *Kingston*, 1881
- 492—CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Sanitary State of the Town of Port Royal. *Kingston*, 1833
- 493—ELECTRICITY as a Therapeutic Agent and its correlation to the vital principle or Nerve-Force. By José Mayner. *Kingston*, 1883
- 494—REPORT to the Board of Health of the state of Louisiana on the sanitary condition of the island of Jamaica. By Lucien F. Solomon, M.D. *New Orleans*, [1885]
- 495—CHOLERA in Jamaica in 1850, '51 and '54, and the Lessons to be learnt therefrom. A Lecture delivered at the request of the Sanitary Committee appointed by the Public Meeting held in Kingston in February, 1887. By Dr. J[ames] C[ecil] Phillippo, M.D., L.R.C.S. Ed. *Kingston*. [1887]
The same. Reprint. Kingston, 1892
- 496—CONTRIBUTION to the Medico-Military History of Jamaica, A "Retrospect" (an Expansion of a paper read before the Jamaica Branch of the British Medical Association, Kingston.) By S[amuel] E[dward] Maunsell, Brigade-Surgeon, Medical Staff. *Jamaica*, 1891
- 497—YELLOW FEVER IN THE WEST INDIES. By Izett Anderson, M.D., Edin. *London*, 1893
- 498—POPULAR LECTURE ON HYGIENE. Delivered before the Young Men's

- Guild, Scotch Kirk, Kingston. By James Ogilvie, M.D., C.M. *Kingston*, 1900
- 499—RULES AND REGULATIONS of the New City Dispensary, Kingston, founded 3rd July, 1876, by the late B. A. Franklin. n.d.
- VIII. AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.
- 500—*A SHORT ACCOUNT of the interest and conduct of the Jamaica Planters, in an address to the Merchants, Traders and Liverymen of the City of London. *London*, 1754
- 501—*A TREATISE CONCERNING THE PROPERTIES AND EFFECTS OF COFFEE. By Benjamin Moseley 1775
*The same. 3rd ed. 1755
*The same. 5th ed. 1792
- 502—*AN ESSAY upon Pen-keeping and Plantership. By Patrick Klein [of St. Mary, Planter]. 1797
- 503—*OBSERVATIONS AND ADVICES [on the manufacture of Sugar and Rum]. By Bryan Higgins, M.D. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1797 1803.
- 504—REPORT FROM A COMMITTEE OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY [OF JAMAICA] on the commerce and agriculture of the Island; the probable effects thereon of opening the trade to the East Indies, and the operation of the present maximum on the exportation of sugar. *Jamaica*, 1813
- 505—EIGHT PRACTICAL TREATISES on the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane. Written in consequence of His Excellency the Earl of Elgin's offer of a prize of one hundred pounds in the latter part of 1842. [By Thomas Henny, Raynes W. Smith, W. F. Whitehouse, W. A. Clements, James Sullivan, G. W. Gordon and others]. *Jamaica*, 1843
- 506—A TREATISE UPON THE MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR. Presented to the Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica, June, 1844. By Veritas. Reprinted from the "Jamaica Times," 1844; also Observations on Recent Improvements, &c., by Henry Crosley. *London*, 1847
- 507—AGRICOLA'S LETTERS and Essays on Sugar Farming in Jamaica. By W. F. Whitehouse. *Kingston*, 1845
- 508—BYE-LAWS of Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica, with the Act of Incorporation. *London*, 1845
- 509—*SUGGESTION FOR SEPARATING THE CULTURE OF SUGAR from the process of manufacture, with a plan for establishing a Central Sugar Factory at Annotto Bay, Jamaica. By Alexander Gordon Fyfe, 1846
- 510—*SMITH'S AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY FOR JAMAICA. Report of the Board of Directors to an extraordinary meeting of the proprietors convened for . . . 20th . . . December, 1848, at Liverpool. *Manchester*, 1848
- 511—*GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS for Montpelier and Ellis Caymanas Estates in Jamaica. By H[oward] de W[alden]. June, 1852. Privately printed. 1852
- 512—SUGGESTIONS RELATIVE TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIA COLONIES by means of instruction by Ministers of religion and schools. The Relations of Property and Labour, Agricultural and other industrial improvements, &c., with especial reference to the increased cultivation of the Sugar Cane and Cotton in Jamaica and British Guiana. By a resident in the West Indies for thirteen years [Mrs. Campbell, née Bourne]. With an introduction and concluding remarks by a late Stipendiary Magistrate in Jamaica [Stephen Bourne]. *London*, 1853
- 513—THE IMPORTANCE, NECESSITY AND PRACTICABILITY OF THOROUGH DRAINAGE IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIA COLONIES, in order to restore prosperity to those countries, as well as to render compulsory labour unnecessary to the production of an adequate supply of sugar and cotton. A letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen by a late Stipendiary Magistrate in Jamaica [Stephen Bourne]. *London*, 1853
- 514—TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS. Vol. I. from Dec. 1854, to Dec., 1855 inclusive. Vol. II. from Jan. to Dec. 1856 inclusive. Vol. III. from Jan. to Dec. 1857 inclusive. Vol. IV. from July 1857 to April 1863. 4 vols. *Kingston*, 1854-1868

- 515—RULES OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS AND AGRICULTURE. *Kingston*, 1867
- 516—ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS AND AGRICULTURE. 1867. *Kingston*, 1868
- 517—THE FALL OF THE SUGAR PLANTERS OF JAMAICA, with remarks on their Agricultural Management and on the Labour Question in that Island. By Hall Pringle. *London*, 1869
- 518—COFFEE. By D. Morris, M.A., F.G.S., *Kingston*, 1881
- 519—ROOT FOOD GROWTH IN JAMAICA. By Rev. Josias Cork. *Kingston*, 1881.
- 520—STOCK AND STOCK-RAISING. By Archibald Roxburgh. *Kingston*, 1881
- 521—THE TIMBERS OF JAMAICA. By W. Bancroft Espeut, F.L.S. *Kingston*, 1881
- 522—CACAO: how to grow and how to cure it. By D. Morris, M.A., F.L.S. *Kingston*, 1882
- 523—THE MONGOOSE ON SUGAR ESTATES in the West Indies. By D. Morris, M.A., *Kingston*, 1882
- 524—THE CULTIVATION OF THE ORANGE IN JAMAICA. By James Neish, M.D. *Kingston*, 1884
- 525—THE CULTIVATION OF RAMIE. By J. C. Phillippo, M. D. *Kingston*, 1884
- 526—NATIVE AND OTHER FIBRE PLANTS. By D. Morris, M.A., F.L.S. *Kingston*, 1884
- 527—THE VINE AND ITS CULTURE. By the Rev. William Griffith. *Kingston*, 1884
- 528—CORRESPONDENCE between the Government of Jamaica and Geo. Henderson, respecting the prices charged for Cinchona seeds, seedlings and plants, together with a few other particulars about Cinchona mortality and management in the Jamaica Government Nurseries. *Kingston*, 1884
- 529—RETURN OF THE SEVERAL SUGAR ESTATES AND OTHER PROPERTIES IN JAMAICA. *Kingston*, 1884
- 530—LECTURE ON THE OCCURRENCE OF DROUGHTS, their causes and the means whereby their effects might be mitigated, modified or relieved . . . By D. Morris, M.A. *Kingston*, 1885
- 531—ON A NEW BEVERAGE SUBSTANCE: the Kola Nut. By James Neish, M.D. *Kingston*, 1887
- 532—THE MOST EFFECTIVE AND PRACTICAL MEANS OF AMELIORATING AND EXTENDING THE AGRICULTURAL AND PRODUCTIVE CAPABILITIES OF JAMAICA. . . . by Edward M. Earle. *Kingston*, 1887
- 533—ESSAY on the manufacture of Rum. By Samuel Stricker. *Kingston*, 1889
- 534—A SHORT ESSAY on the cultivation of the Sugar Cane suitable for Jamaica. By John Sundstrom. *Kingston*, 1890
The same. An Abbreviated Essay. . . . *Kingston*, 1890
- 535—REPORT OF THE MONGOOSE COMMISSION, 1891. *Kingston*, 1891
- 536—AGRICULTURAL SHOW. Prize List, *Kingston*, 1891.
- 537—AN AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT FOR JAMAICA: A discussion of the question at a meeting of the Jamaica Society of Agriculture and Commerce . . . on Monday, 6th June, 1892. *Jamaica*, 1892
- 538—SUGGESTIONS relative to the Advancement of Agriculture in Jamaica. By William H. Orrett. *Kingston*, 1892
- 539—ANNUALS AND HOW TO GROW THEM. A Lecture. By William Cradwick. *Kingston*, 1892
- 540—THE JAMAICA STUD BOOK, with Historical Sketch of the Turf. Vol 1. [all published]. By J. Thomson Palache. *Jamaica*, 1892
- 541—KINGSTON HORTICULTURAL SHOW. Prize Lists. *Kingston, Ja.*, 1892, 1893, 1894. 1896
- 542—INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA Lectures. Agriculture: By Wm. Fawcett, J. J. Bowrey, M. Graham, J. T. Palache, B. S. Gosset, Adam Roxburgh, C. A. T. Fursdon, T. D. A. Cockerell and the Rev. Wm. Gillies. Treating of the Soil; Tillage and Manuring; Plant Life; Physiology of Farm Animals; the

- Horse; Indian Cattle; Cattle in Jamaica; Dairying and Agricultural Pests; together with a classified list of books on Agriculture in the Library of the Institute. *Kingston*, 1893
- 543—REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ON AGRICULTURE, and
(ii.) Evidence taken by the Committee.
(iii.) Scheme to establish a Department of Agriculture in Jamaica, proposed by the Hon. T. H. Sharp. *Kingston*, 1895
- 544—THE LAND THE TRUE SOURCE OF JAMAICA'S PROSPERITY. A paper read by George Levy. *Kingston*, 1895
- 545—KINGSTON AND ST. ANDREW AGRICULTURAL SHOW 1896. Prize List and Catalogue of Stock. *Kingston*, 1896
- 546—REPORT ON CATTLE DISEASE in Jamaica. By Professor W. Williams, F.R.S.E., F.R.C.V.S. *Kingston*, 1896
- 547—JOURNAL OF THE JAMAICA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. 1897-1901. 5 vols. *Kingston*, 1897-1901
- 548—MANCHESTER AGRICULTURAL SHOW held at Kendal on 30th November, 1899. [Prize List and Catalogue.] *Kingston*, 1899
- 549—THE MONEAGUE AND PEDRO AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Prize List the second Agricultural Show will be held at Thickets, Saint Ann's on August 3rd, 1899. *St. Ann's Bay*, 1899
- 550—JAMAICA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW will be held on the Race Course, Kingston, on 19th and 20th April, 1899. [Prize List.] *Kingston*, 1899
- 551—MANCHESTER HORTICULTURAL SHOW to be held on 11th May, 1899, at the Mandeville Market. *Kingston*, 1899
- 552—ROYAL JAMAICA SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE AND MERCHANT'S EXCHANGE. Fifteenth Annual Report of the Council for the year ending 31st May, 1899. *Kingston*, 1899
- 553—THE CONCISE AGRICULTURAL GUIDE: or Helps for small proprietors and cultivators. By an Experienced Agriculturalist. *Kingston*, [1899]
- 554—PRIZE-LIST AND REGULATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL SHOW to be held on grounds south of the Mico College, Kingston, on 4th and 5th April, 1900, also Catalogue and Programme. *Kingston*, 1900
- 555—REPORT OF COMMITTEE respecting the establishment of an Agricultural Department and an Experiment Station. n. d. [*Kingston*, 1900].
- 556—THE ELTHAM PARK FARM, Spanish Town, Jamaica. 1901. Proprietor, Thos. H. Sharp. [Prospectus.] 1901
- 557—PORT ROYAL MOUNTAIN and Dallas Agricultural Show held at Hope Gardens on 1st and 2nd May, 1901. [Prize-List and Programme.] [*Kingston* 1901]
- 558—A REPORT ON THE CULTIVATION OF PINE APPLES and other products of Florida. By Robert Thomson. (Jamaica Board of Agriculture). *Kingston*, 1901

IX. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

- 559—A LETTER FROM A MERCHANT AT JAMAICA to a Member of Parliament in London, touching the African Trade. . . . *London*, 1709
- 560—*THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS and particular instances as to the duties demanded on Prize goods brought into Jamaica were sent from that island by the Governor, Council and Assembly, in March 1709-10: whereupon an Act passed in the ninth year of Her Majesty's reign that prize goods should not be liable to the demand of duties by virtue of an Act entitled, an act to encourage to trade to America for the future: and all proceedings upon the bonds enter'd into were ordered to be staid until a clear state of those bonds could be had from Jamaica, and laid before this present Parliament. Since then an account of the said Bonds has been transmitted by the Go-

vernor, Council and Assembly of Jamaica to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, &c. [*London*, 1712]

- 561—OCCASIONAL PAPERS ON THE ASSIENTO AND THE AFFAIRS OF JAMAICA [by William Wood] *London* 1716. (a) The Assiento Contract consider'd, as also the Advantages and Decay of the Trade of Jamaica and the Plantations, with the causes and consequences thereof. In several letters to a member of Parliament, 1714. (b) A True State of Mr. Aylmer's Brief Narrative. In a letter to — *London*, 1716. (c) A View of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica, for some years past, with some considerations on the Present State of that Island: in several occasional Papers, *London* 1716. (d) The Representation and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica to the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. Together with the Addresses of the Governor and Council and Town of Kingston, and association of the principal inhabitants. With a preface by W. Wood. *London*, 1716
- 562—SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE ASSIENTO TRADE, as it has been exercised by the South Sea Company; proving the damage which will accrue thereby to the British commerce and plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica. To which is annexed a sketch of the advantages of that Island to Great Britain, by its annual produce, and by its situation for trade or war. Addressed to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, by a person who resided several years at Jamaica. *London*, 1728
The same. 2nd ed. 1728
- 563—AN ANSWER TO A CALUMNY, with some Remarks upon an Anonymous Pamphlet address'd to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, entitled: Some Observations on the Assiento Trade, as it has been exercised by the South Sea Company, &c., where by the damage which has or is likely to accrue thereby to the British

commerce and plantations, and particularly to Jamaica is also considered. By the Factor to the South Sea Company, at whom the calumny was aimed. *London*, 1728

- 564—A DEFENCE OF THE OBSERVATIONS ON THE ASSIENTO TRADE, as it hath been exercised by the South Sea Company, &c. In two parts. I. In relation to the Controversy. II. In relation to the Queries which were published in the Craftsman and other aspersions on the author of the Observations on the Assiento Trade, as well as on the Island of Jamaica. By the author of the Observations on the Assiento Trade. *London*, 1728
- 565—DESCRIPTION OF THE WINDWARD PASSAGE AND GULF OF FLORIDA, with the course of the British Trading ships to and from the Island of Jamaica. Also an account of the Trade-winds and of the variable winds and currents on the Coasts thereabouts, at different seasons of the year. Illustrated with a chart . . . whereby is demonstrated the precariousness of these voyages to the West India Merchants . . . , 2nd ed. with additions. *London*, 1739
- 566—A HISTORY OF THE VOYAGES AND TRAVELS of Captain Nathaniel Uring. Very useful for Masters of ships that use the Leeward Island Trade, or Jamaica. *London*, 1749
- 567—*THE MERCHANTS, FACTORS AND AGENTS residing at Kingston in Jamaica, Complainants, against the inhabitants of Spanish Town, adjacent parishes, and against the Planters, Settlers and chief body of the people of the island of Jamaica Respondents. The Respondents' case. Privately printed. *London*, 1755
- 568—*AN INQUIRY CONCERNING THE TRADE, Commerce and Policy of Jamaica, relative to the scarcity of money . . . to which is added a scheme for establishing a public bank. *St. Jago-de-la-Vega*, 1757
- 569—THE AMERICAN NEGOTIATOR: or the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America; as well

the Islands, as the Continent. The Currencies of . . . Jamaica, reduced into English money. . . . By J. Wright. *London*, 1761

570—THE COMPLETE MERCHANT'S CLERK, or British American Counting-House. In two parts. . . . Part II. Contains book-keeping in factory, as at present used in the sundry factories of America, but in a more particular manner adapted to the Island of Jamaica . . . By William Weston. *London*, 1762

571—A LETTER TO THE MEMBERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, and the West-India Planters, recommending an increase on Freight of Sugars, &c, from Jamaica particularly, either by mutual consent, or law: a future prevention of such Rogues escaping justice as have heretofore done, by going to Jamaica, and other parts, with both ships and merchandize, and there remaining, in defiance of our present laws, to the detriment of the owners and creditors. . . . *London*, 1769

572—THE WEST INDIA PILOT, containing Piloting directions for Port Royal and Kingston Harbours, in Jamaica, in and out through the Kays, &c., Morant Harbour, Morant Kays, Blewfields Bay, Manteca Bay, and Lucia Harbour . . . illustrated with maps and plans; engraved by the best artists. By Captain Joseph Smith Speer. *London*, 1771

573—*PROPOSAL FOR INTRODUCING INTO JAMAICA a quantity of gold and silver species sufficient to carry on the internal commerce of the Country without the assistance of any foreign Coin. By the Hon. F. Cooke. *St. Jago-de-la-Vega*, 1773

574—FREE AND CANDID REFLECTIONS occasioned by the late additional duties on Sugar and on Rum; submitted to the consideration of the British Ministry, the members of both Houses of Parliament and the proprietors of Sugar Estates in the West India Colonies. By John Gardner Kemeys (of Plantain Garden River Plantation in Jamaica). *London*, 1783

574a—*[RESOLUTIONS, PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS relative to the imports from different American Ports and their several returns, together with copies of the petitions from the different Parishes, and the Memorial to the Crown concerning the trade of Jamaica.] No title page. [Privately printed. *London*, 1785]

575—AN EXAMINATION into the true cause of the Stream which runs through the Gulf of Florida into the Atlantic Ocean: With directions for sailing from Jamaica through that Passage . . . By Lieut. James Manderson, R. N. *London*, 1804

576—AUTHENTIC PAPERS relating to the expediency of importing salted Beef, Pork, Butter and Fish into the Island of Jamaica, either freely from neutral and other States in amity with Great Britain, or exclusively from the British Dominions, in British vessels and by British subjects. Transmitted from Jamaica to the Chamber of Commerce of Dublin; *Dublin*, 1806

577—AN ESSAY ON TASK-WORK, its Practicability and the modes to be adopted for its application to different kinds of Agricultural Labour. *Jamaica*. n. d. [aft. 1809]

578—REMARKS ON THE PRESENT State of the Spanish Colonies, and the importance of Cuba to the interests of Great Britain in the Caribbean Sea. *Jamaica*, 1820

579—NARRATIVE of the Voyage from Montego Bay, in the Island of Jamaica, to England; by a route never gone before or since. . . . Performed in the Autumn, 1809. . . . By G. Hallam. *London*, 1831

580—THE ROYAL CHARTER for establishing a Colonial Bank. *Kingston*, 1836

581—THE CURRENCY [of Jamaica]. [? 1838]

582—COPY OF AN ACT passed by the Legislature of the island of Jamaica, in the month of December last, imposing duties on all articles imported into that island for internal consumption, together with

- copies or extracts of any correspondence relating thereto. Parliamentary Papers. *London*, 1843
- 583—COPY OF THE MEMORIAL to Her Majesty, of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, on the distressed condition of the colony. Parliamentary Papers. *London*, 1844
- 584—A TREATISE ON BOOK KEEPING, composed by David Dias Fernandes. To form the minds of youth, and adapted to the way the business is done in Jamaica. . . . *Kingston*, 1844
- 585—COPY OF THE MEMORIAL of the House of Assembly of Jamaica to Her Majesty, transmitted by the Governor on the 21st day of December last (re sugar and coffee). Parliamentary Papers. *London* 1845
- 586—BYE-LAWS of the Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica with the Act of Incorporation. *London*, 1845
- 587—TERMS AND REGULATIONS for conducting cases submitted for arbitration to the Jamaica Chamber of Commerce. *Kingston*, 1846
- 588—REPORT TO THE JAMAICA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, on the Duties Question in England, as the same might affect the future cultivation of the British West Indian Colonies. Presented to the Chamber by the Committee appointed to consider that subject, and other points connected with the Trade and Agriculture of Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1846
- 589—COPY OF MEMORIAL from the Chamber of Commerce of Kingston, Jamaica, to the Treasury; and of the report of the Chamber on the Sugar Duty Question. 1846
- 590—COPIES OR EXTRACTS of any correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of Jamaica and Trinidad, respecting the operation of the Navigation Laws in those Islands. Parliamentary Papers. *London*, 1847
- 591—*REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Jamaica, upon the present condition of that Colony; the causes of its depression; and the remedial measures necessary to restore its prosperity. *London*, 1847.
- 592—*RESOLUTIONS OF THE SEVERAL PARISHES in the counties of Surry, Middlesex, and Cornwall, and of the Chamber of Commerce, Jamaica; on the state of the Island consequent upon the admission of foreign Slave Sugar into the markets of Great Britain, etc. *Jamaica*, 1847
- 593—DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Articles exhibited by the Royal Society of Arts, Jamaica (assisted by the Society of Industry, Hanover, Jamaica) at the International Exhibition, 1862. By E[dward] C[hitty]. *London*, 1862
- 594—AN ESSAY on the Extension of Agricultural Credits in Jamaica. [By William Wemyss Anderson]. [annotated by the author.] *Kingston*, 1869
- 595—A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the Collection sent from the Island of Jamaica to the Centennial Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia. Compiled . . by Robert Thomson. *Kingston*, 1876
- 596—INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL AND EXPORT TRADE EXHIBITION, Amsterdam, 1883. Catalogue of Articles illustrating the agricultural and industrial products of Jamaica, intended as a guide for the use of Exhibitors. *Kingston*, 1882
- 597—JAMAICA at the World's Exposition at New Orleans, 1884. *Kingston*, 1884
- 598—JAMAICA AT THE WORLD'S EXPOSITION [New Orleans]: an official introduction to the Jamaica Court, containing a short description of the island, its products and its climate. *Kingston*, 1884: also catalogue of articles forwarded from the island of Jamaica and on exhibition at the Jamaica Court, Main Building: prepared by D. Morris, M.A., F.L.S. *New Orleans*, 1885
- 599—RULES OF THE JAMAICA SOCIETY of Agriculture and Commerce. *Kingston*, 1885
- 600—JAMAICA AT THE COLONIAL and Indian Exhibition. *London*, 1886.

- Catalogue of Articles forwarded from the island of Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1886
- 601—THE JAMAICA COURT at the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886. Handbook compiled by Lawrence R. Fyfe, for the Governors of the Jamaica Institute. *Jamaica*, 1886
- 602—JAMAICA at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. By C. Washington Eves, C.M.G. 4th ed. *London*, 1886
- 603—JAMAICA at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, *London*, 1886. Executive Commissioner, in *London*; Sir Augustus J. Adderley, K.C.M.G., Royal Commissioner. Honorary Commissioner C. Washington Eves, Esq. [Illustrations, maps, and portraits.] [*London*, 1886]
- The same*. 4th ed. *London*, 1886
- 604—JAMAICA at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, *Liverpool*. 1887. By C. Washington Eves, C.M.G. *London*, 1887
- 605—JAMAICA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1891. Preliminary Papers. 1890
- 606—JAMAICA EXHIBITION, Official Catalogues, Reports. List of Awards, Guides, &c. &c., of the Jamaica Exhibition of 1891. *Kingston*, 1891
- 607—A SHADE OF THE JAMAICA EXHIBITION, opened on the 27th January, 1891, in *Kingston*. By E. C. Hinchcliffe. *Kingston, Ja.*, 1891
- 608—JAMAICA EXHIBITION. Report of the Honorary Commissioner (Adam Brown) representing Canada at the Jamaica Exhibition. *Ottawa*, 1891
- 609—THE CULTIVATION OF THE OYSTER and its possible development around the coast of Jamaica. (From the "Gleaner" 1892). 1892
- 610 JAMAICA SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE. Reports for 1886-1898, and Rules revised to 1896. *Kingston*, 1886-1898
- The same*. ROYAL JAMAICA SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE and Com-
- merce. Reports for 1899-1901. *Kingston*, 1899-1901
- 611—THE JAMAICA AND WEST INDIES FISHERIES: their position and Prospects. By Edward M. Earle. *London*, 1893
- 612—JAMAICA AT CHICAGO (World's Fair). An account descriptive of the Colony of Jamaica, with historical and other appendices. Compiled under the direction of Lt.-Col. the Hon. C. J. Ward, C.M.G., Honorary Commissioner for Jamaica. (Illustrated.) *New York*, 1893
- 613—JAMAICA FIBRE COMPANY. Prospectus, 1894
- 614—CARIBBEAN SEA FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE, LIMITED. [Papers respecting.] 1894
- 615—OUR FISHERIES: To be or not to be. An Address to the people of Jamaica. By Edward M. Earle, J.P. *Kingston*, [1895]
- 616—PENKEEPERS ASSOCIATION. Prospectus. *Kingston*, 1896
- 617—MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION of the Jamaica Fruit Transporting and Trading Company of *London*, Limited. Registered 31st July, 1896. *London*, 1896
- 618—THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE RESOURCES OF JAMAICA. By A. McDowell Nathan. *Kingston*, 1898
- 619—JAMAICA FISHERIES. The Operations in Jamaica of the Caribbean Sea Fisheries Development Syndicate. By J. E. Duerden, A.R.C.Sc. *Kingston*, 1898
- 620—TARIFF OF JAMAICA: effect upon Trade. (Advance Sheets of [United States] Consular Reports, July 19, 1899). 1899
- 621—PRIZE ESSAYS containing suggestions as to the opening up and development of trade between Bristol and Jamaica. [By (i.) Arthur L. Wilson, (2) W. Simpson McCormack]. *Liverpool*, 1900
- 622—BRISTOL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND SHIPPING. West India Trade Section. Souvenir of the Compli-

mentary Banquet to His Excellency the Governor of Jamaica, Sir Augustus W. L. Hemming, G.C.M.G. *Bristol*, 1909

- 623—THE MARINE RESOURCES OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIES. By J. E. Duerden, Ph. D., A.R.C.S. (Lond.) *West Indian Bulletin*. Extra Number. *Bridgetown, Barbados*, 1911

X. LAW AND POLITICS.

- 624—JOURNALS OF THE COUNCIL AND THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY. Commissions: Speeches by Governors: Accounts of the Island by various Governors: Other correspondence. 3 vols. ms. Vol. I. 1661-1688: Vol. II. 1687-1688: Vol. III. 1670-1692.

[Note. Mss. transcribed from various sources, (e.g. Vol. II. is from the Sloane MS. 1599 in the British Museum in 1793) about 1798-1800: apparently for the purposes of compiling "The Journals of the Assembly of Jamaica," published at Spanish Town in 1811—No. 657]. 1661-1692

- 625—*A NARRATIVE OF AFFAIRS lately received from His Majesty's Island of Jamaica . . . viz.: (i.) The Governor Sir T. Lynch's speech to the Assembly . . . Sep- 21, 1682. (ii.) S. Bernard . . . speaker of the said Assembly, his speech to the Governor. (iii.) An humble address from His Majesty's Council . . . to . . . his Majesty. (iv.) The Governor's Speech at the proroguing the Assembly. *London*, 1683

- 626—LAWS OF JAMAICA: passed by the Assembly and confirmed by His Majesty in Council, April 17th, 1684. To which is added the State of Jamaica, as it is now under the Government of Sir Thomas Lynch, with a large mapp of the Island. *London*, 1684

—*Bound with the above*: The Continuation of the Laws of Jamaica passed by the Assembly and confirmed by His Majesty in Council, December 26th, 1695: being the second volume of the said Laws. *London*, 1698

- 627—*AN ABRIDGEMENT of the Laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations, (viz.) of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New England, New York, Carolina, &c.; digested under proper heads in the method of Mr. Wingate. *London*, 1704

- 628—*THE REPRESENTATION AND MEMORIAL of the Council of the Island of Jamaica to the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations [complaining of the refusal of supplies, etc., by the General Assembly] together with the addresses of the Governour . . . and Council, and Town of Kingston . . . With a preface by Mr. Wood. *London*, 1716

- 629—*A VIEW OF THE PROCEEDINGS of the Assemblies of Jamaica for some years past, with considerations on the present state of the Island: in several occasional papers. *London*, 1716

- 630—ACTS OF ASSEMBLY, passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1681 to 1737 inclusive. *London*, 1738

- 631—A LETTER TO A MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT concerning the Importance of our Sugar-Colonies to Great Britain. By a Gentleman who resided many years in the island of Jamaica. *London*, 1745

- 632—*A BILL for the better peopling of the island of Jamaica with white inhabitants: for encouraging the cultivation of lands at present uncultivated. [*Kingston?* 1750 ?]

- 633—*A LETTER from a Citizen in Port Royal, Jamaica, to a Citizen of New York, relating to some extraordinary measures lately set on foot in that island. *Dublin* printed. *London* reprinted. n.d. [ab. 1756]

- 634—*AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the Sessions of Assembly, for . . . Jamaica; which began on . . . the 23rd of Sept. 1755, being the Second Sessions of that Assembly. Containing a vindication of . . . C. Knowles . . . then Governor of that Island, &c. [MS- notes]. *London*, 1757

- 635—ACTS FOR OPENING and establishing certain Ports of the Islands of Jamaica and Dominica, for the

630—*more free Importation and Exportation of certain goods and merchandise . . . London, 1766*

631—*THE PRIVILEGES of the Island of Jamaica Vindicated; with an impartial narrative of the late Dispute between the Governor and House of Representatives upon the case of Mr. Olyphant, a member of that House. [With an Appendix. An Historical Account of the establishment of the Colony of Jamaica, drawn up by Sir William Beeston]. Jamaica printed: London reprinted, 1766*

—*The same a new ed., revised, corrected and considerably enlarged, to which is added A recent Case of Breach of Privilege. Jamaica, 1810*

637—*VOTES OF THE HONOURABLE THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY [for the years] 1784-85, 1790-94, 1796-1811, 1813-1866. 82 vols. Jamaica, 1785-1866*

637a—**TWO REPORTS from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica. By Stephen Fuller. 1789*

638—*THE ACT OF ASSEMBLY of the Island of Jamaica to repeal several Acts, and clauses of Acts respecting Slaves, and for the better order and government of Slaves, and for other purposes; commonly called the Consolidated Act, as exhibiting at one view most of the essential Regulations of the Jamaica Code Noir; which was passed by the Assembly . . . 1787. London, 1788*

639—*THE NEW ACT of Assembly of the Island of Jamaica, intituled An Act to repeal an Act entitled An Act to repeal several Acts . . . , respecting Slaves . . . : and also . . . for consolidating and bringing into one Act the several Laws relating to Slaves . . . ; commonly called the new Consolidated Act . . . passed 1788, being the present Code Noir of that Island. Published [with a preface] by S. Fuller, Agent for Jamaica. London, 1789*

**The same. An Act to repeal an Act, entitled, "An Act to repeal several acts and clauses of acts, respecting Slaves," etc. (6 Nov. 1788.) St. Jago de la Vega, 1789*

640—**AN ACT to repeal an Act, entitled, "An Act to prevent the enticing or inveigling of Slaves," &c., &c. (14th Oct., 1788.) St. Jago de la Vega, 1789*

641—**AN ACT to oblige the several inhabitants of this Island to provide themselves with a sufficient number of white men, white women or white children, etc. (9 Dec. 1788.) St. Jago de la Vega, 1789*

642—**AN ACT for repealing certain clauses of an act for repealing an act, entitled, "An Act for the better discovering and collecting the arrears of His Majesty's Quit-Rents," &c., (18 Dec. 1788.) St. Jago de la Vega, 1789*

643—**AN ACT to explain and amend an act, entitled, "An Act for the more effectual prevention of smuggling," &c., (19 Dec. 1788.) St. Jago de la Vega, 1789*

644—**AN ACT for laying a duty on all Wines, and upon Brandy, Gin, and other foreign Spirits, retailed within this Island, and on Rum sold for consumption, &c. (20th Dec., 1788.) St. Jago de la Vega, 1789*

645—**AN ACT for raising a tax by the Poll, &c., (20th Dec. 1788.) St. Jago de la Vega, 1789*

646—*THE LAWS OF JAMAICA: comprehending all the Acts in force, passed between the thirty-second year of the reign of King Charles the Second, and the thirty-third year of the reign of King George the Third. To which is prefixed a Table of the Titles of the Public and Private Acts passed during that Time. Carefully revised and corrected from the original records; and published under the direction of Commissioners appointed for that purpose by 30 Geo. III. cap. XX and 32 Geo. III cap. XXIX. 2 vols. St. Jago de la Vega, 1792*

647—*PROCEEDINGS OF THE HON. HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF JAMAICA, on the Sugar and Slave-Trade, in a Session which began the 23rd of October, 1792. [London] 1793*

648—*AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE LAWS OF JAMAICA; being an Alphabetical Digest of all the Public Acts of As-*

- sembly now in Force from the thirty-second year of King Charles II. to the thirty-second year of his present Majesty King George III. inclusive, as published in two volumes under the direction of Commissioners appointed by 30 Geo. III. cap. XX. and 32 Geo. III. cap. XXIX, *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1793
The same. 2nd ed. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1802
- 649—COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE. Letter Book, 1794-1833, Minute Book 1795-1846 (manuscript.) 2 vols. 1794-1846
- 650—AGENTS TO THE HON. COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE. Letters 1794-1801, 1814-1834. 4 vols. (manuscript.) 1794 1834
- 651—JOHN CAMPBELL, Appellant and William Beckford, Respondent; and between John Swete and Henry Beke, Appellants and William Beckford, Respondent. Upon two separate appeals to His Majesty in Council, from an order made by the High Court of Chancery in the Island of Jamaica, dated the 10th of Sept., 1799. 1799
- 652—THE LAWS OF JAMAICA, Comprehending all the Acts in force, passed between the thirty-second year of the reign of King Charles the Second [1681] and the thirty-third year of the reign of King George the Third. 7 vols. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1802-1824
- 653—THE LAWS OF JAMAICA: comprehending all the Acts in force, passed between the first year of the reign of King George the Third and the eleventh year of the reign of King George the Fourth inclusive. To which is prefixed a table of the titles of public and private acts passed during that time, carefully revised and corrected from the original records. second ed. 8 vols. [vol. 1 missing]. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1802-1831
- 654—LAWS OF JAMAICA: 32 Chas. II. to 5 Victoria & 9 Victoria to 23 Victoria. 1st ed. 14 vols. *St. Jago de Vega & Kingston*, 1802-1856
- 655—OATHS taken and subscribed by Members of Assembly. (Manuscript.) [1803-1826]
- 856—WENTWORTH BAYLY, vs. REV. COLIN DONALDSON. Minutes of the proceedings of the trial of an action for defamation in the Grand Court, held in Spanish Town on Monday, 17th October, 1808. *Kingston*, 1808
- 657—JOURNALS OF THE ASSEMBLY OF JAMAICA. 1663-1826. Vol. 1-14 & index vol. 15 vols. *Jamaica*, 1811-1829
- 658—FURTHER PROCEEDINGS of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, relative to a Bill introduced into the House of Commons for effectually preventing the unlawful importation of slaves, and holding free persons in slavery in the British Colonies. To which are annexed examinations, taken upon oath before a Committee of that House for . . . disproving the allegations of the said Bill. *Jamaica*, 1816
- 659—*AN ACT in furtherance of the Provisions of the Abolition Laws within this Island. [dated 19th Dec., 1816] *Jamaica*, 1817
- 660—*AN ACT in aid of the several Acts relating to Aliens and persons of suspected character arriving in this Island. [dated 19th Dec., 1816]. *Jamaica* 1817
- 661—*AN ACT in aid of the Militia Law, &c., [dated 19th Dec., 1816]. *Jamaica*, 1817
- 662—*AN ACT for raising a Tax by the Poll and on trades, supercargoes, &c. [dated 19th Dec., 1816]. *Jamaica*, 1817
- 663—*AN ACT for a more particular Return of Slaves in this Island and the enrolment thereof. [dated 11 Dec., 1816]. *Jamaica*, 1817
- 664—AN ACT for raising a Tax on Land within this Island, and applying the same to the public service. [dated 20 Nov., 1816.] *Jamaica*, 1817
- 665—*AN ACT for making further and other provision for collecting the public Taxes. [dated 20 Nov., 1816]. *Jamaica*, 1817
- 666—*AN ACT for laying a duty upon all wines and upon Brandy, Gin, Rum, &c. [dated 20 Nov., 1816]. *Jamaica*, 1817
- 667—AN ABSTRACT of the Laws of Jamaica relating to Slaves (from 33

- Charles II. to 59 George III. inclusive) with the Slave Law at length : also an appendix containing an abstract of the Acts of Parliament relating to the abolition of the Slave Trade. By John Lunan. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1819
- 668—REPORT of the Debate in the House of Commons, June 16th, 1825 on Dr. Lushington's motion respecting the deportation of Messrs. L. C. Lecesne, and J. Escoffery, two persons of colour from Jamaica. (From Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. New Series, vol. xiii., p. 1173.) *London*, n. d. [1825]
- 669—ST. GEORGE'S. Slave Trials. 1822-1831
- 670—*THE NEW SLAVE LAWS of Jamaica. . . Examined with . . . reference to the eulogies pronounced upon them in Parliament. Society for the . . . abolition of Slavery. *London*, 1828
- 671—THE CONSOLIDATED SLAVE LAW, passed the 22nd December, 1826, commencing on the 1st May, 1827, with a commentary (shewing the difference between the new law and the repealed enactments), marginal notes, and a copious index. 2nd ed. Carefully compared with the original. [*Kingston*], 1827
- 672—*EXPOSITION OF LAWS, &c., in Jamaica. By Clement. *Kingston*, 1828
- 673—*ADDRESSES and Memorials to His Majesty from the House of Assembly at Jamaica. Voted in the years 1821 to 1826 inclusive, and which have been presented to His Majesty by the Island Agent. Presented by the order of the House of Assembly of Jamaica. [*London*, 1828]
- The same*. 2nd ed. *London*, 1828
- 674—SLAVE LAW OF JAMAICA. With Proceedings and Documents relative thereto. *London*, 1828
- 675—MAGISTRATE'S AND VESTRYMAN'S ASSISTANT, containing a Digest of all the Laws of the Island, alphabetically arranged, from 33 Charles II. to 8 George IV., with forms of holding Quarter-Sessions, Coroner's Inquests, oaths, warrants, summonses recognizances, &c. [By John Lunan, jr., Barrister-at-law). *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1828
- The same*. 2nd ed. [to 5 William IV.] *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1835
- 678—A LETTER to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Murray, G.C.B., His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, relative to the deportation of Lecesne and Escoffery from Jamaica. [By W. Burge]. *London*, 1829
- 677—LEWIS CELESTE LECESNE AND JOHN ESCOFFERY:—
- Part I. Papers relating to the case of Lewis Celeste Lecesne and John Escoffery ; with Appendix.
- Part II. Report of the Debate in the House of Commons, June 16th, 1825, on Dr. Lushington's motion respecting the Deportation of Messrs. L. C. Lecesne and J. Escoffery, . . . *London*.
- Part III. Extracts from Mr. Burge's Printed Letter to the Right Honourable Sir George Murray : and observations thereon. Intended as a short Exposition of the Proceedings of the Government and the Supreme Court of Jamaica, in the case of Lecesne and Escoffery. *London*, 1830
- Part IV. Report of the Trial of Mr. John Murray in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster Hall, the 19th December, 1829, on an Indictment for a Libel on Messrs. Lecesne and Escoffery of Jamaica. *London*, 1830
- 678—THE JAMAICA PETITION for representation in the British House of Commons, or for Independence. By Augustin H[ardin] Beaumont, a member of the Jamaica Assembly. [*London*]. 1831
- 679—COPY OF A LETTER addressed to a Member of the Legislative Assembly of Jamaica by one of its members now in England [Anthony Davis]. *London*, 1832
- 680—*THE CASE OF WILLIAM RAMSAY, Inspector-General of Police, Jamaica, on a charge preferred against him by the Hon. Thomas James Bernard for a supposed obstruction of the law in reference to an alleged riot at a public meeting held at Spanish Town, 16 April, 1836. *London*, 1836

- 681—ACCOUNTS of slave compensation claims, for the Colonies of Jamaica, Caymanas . . . Parliamentary Papers. *London*, 1838
- 682—THE SPEECH of Mr. Sergeant Merewether at the Bar of the House of Commons, against the Bill intitled "An Act to make temporary provision for the government of Jamaica," Tuesday 23rd April, 1839. *London*, 1839
- 683—A LETTER to the COLONIAL SECRETARY on the precarious tenure of the Island of Jamaica and other West Indian Possessions. By an Anglo-Indian. *London*, 1839
- 684—A LETTER to the Marquess of Normanby relative to the present state of Jamaica, and the measures which are rendered necessary by the refusal of the House of Assembly to transact business. By Peter Howe, 2nd Marquess of Sligo. *London*, 1839
- 685—LETTER to the Viscount St. Vincent on the Jamaica House of Assembly's abandonment of its Legislative Functions. By Chas. Edward Long, Esq. *London*, 1839
- 686—REASONS for temporarily suspending the Constitution of Jamaica. *London*, 1839
- 687—PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE WEST INDIES. Part I. Circular Instructions. Jamaica. . . [*London*] 1839
- 688—THE JAMAICA QUESTION: Papers relative to the condition of the Labouring Population of the West Indies. Presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's command, 1839. By permission. *Lindfield*, 1839
- 689—SPEECH of HIS EXCELLENCY the Right Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B., Governor of Jamaica, on proroguing the Jamaica Legislature on the 11th April, 1840. *London*, 1840
- 690—THE SPEECH OF . . . SIR C. T. METCALFE . . . on opening the Jamaica Legislature on the 27th of October, 1840, and the addresses of the Council and the Assembly in answer thereto, etc. 1840
- 691—PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS relative to the affairs of Jamaica. *London*, 1841
- 692—COPY of the Memorial of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica to Her Majesty against the reduction of the duties on foreign sugar. Parliamentary Papers. 1841
- 693—ABSTRACTS of the net revenue raised in the Island of Jamaica in the years 1833-39; of the expenditure or appropriation of the same, and of the number of slaves according to the last registration in 1832. Parliamentary Papers. 1841
- 694—REPORT of the Commissioners appointed under the 3rd Victoria, chapter 62, to ascertain and report what Laws of this Island it would be expedient to repeal, amend and consolidate. *Spanish Town*, 1842
- 695—THE REVISED STATUTES OF JAMAICA as to Crimes and Misdemeanours: analytically and alphabetically arranged, down to the Session 6th of Victoria, Anno 1842-43 inclusive. *London*, 1844
- 696—THE CONSTITUTION OF JAMAICA: Political, Judicial, and Ecclesiastical, including the Annual Laws of that Colony in force for 1844. *London*, 1844
- The same.* THE POLITICAL CONSTITUTION OF JAMAICA, including the Judicial and Ecclesiastical Establishments of that Colony and its Annual Laws in force for 1844. *London*, 1844
- 697—THE LAWS OF JAMAICA relating to the Administration of Civil Justice and to private persons and property (alphabetically and analytically arranged) down to the Session 9th of Victoria. 1845-46. *Kingston*, 1846
- 698—A LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE PUBLIC OF JAMAICA; on the Political and Financial state of the Colony. By George Scotland, Esq., late member of the Honourable House of Assembly, for the Parish of Metcalfe. *Kingston*, 1847
- 699—A DIGEST of the Public Acts of the Island of Jamaica, including such statutes of England and of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland as are reputed and deemed in force in that Island

- down to the year 1848, inclusive, analytically and alphabetically arranged. Vol. 1. 4to.; *Jamaica*, 1848
- 700—MOTION PAPERS of the House of Assembly. 3 vols. *Jamaica*, 1849-1852
- 701—PAPERS relative to the Affairs of the Island of Jamaica. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 10th May. *London*, 1849
- 702—PAPERS relative to the Legislative Proceedings in Jamaica. [Retrenchment, vol. 4.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, June 30, 1853. Papers relative to the affairs of the island of Jamaica presented to both Houses of Parliament Aug. 10, 1854. *London*, 1853-1854
- 703—JOURNALS of the Honourable the Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1854-1866. 12 vols. *Kingston*, 1855-1866
- 704—*THE COURTS OF JAMAICA AND THE JURISDICTION. By an Island Solicitor. pt. 1. *London*, 1855
- 705—DEBATES OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Jamaica. Commencing from the third session of the first General Assembly under the New Constitution. Compiled by Abraham Judah and A[ugustus] C[onstantine] Sinclair. [1856-1866] 14 vols. [vols 2-14 are entitled Parliamentary Debates.] *Spanish Town*, 1857-1866
- 706—A DIGEST OF THE LAWS OF JAMAICA, from 33 Charles II. to 28 Victoria. By James Minot. [*Kingston*,] 1865
[See also 714 and 716]
- 707—COPY OR EXTRACTS of all Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the late Governor and late Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica respecting the establishment of Party Government or Responsible Government in that island. Also Copy of a Report presented to the House of Assembly of Jamaica by a Committee appointed to consider and report to the House on certain points connected with the proposed Tramway between Spanish Town and Pohns. [*London*,] 1865
- 708—*JAMAICA: WHO IS TO BLAME? Reprinted from two articles in the 'Eclectic Review' entitled "The Problem" and "Jeopardy of Jamaica." By a Thirty Years' Resident. With an illustration and notes by the Editor of the 'Eclectic Review' [E. P. Hood]. *London*, 1866
- 709—*A QUARTER CENTURY OF JAMAICA LEGISLATURE. By J. M. Ludlow. *London*, 1860
- 710—MINUTES OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF JAMAICA. 1866-1902 43 vols. [vols. 1-3 and 31 missing]. *Kingston*, 1866-1902
- 711—COMMENTARIES UPON MARTIAL LAW, with special reference to its regulation and restraint; with an Introduction, containing Comments upon the Charge of the Lord Chief Justice in the Jamaica Case. By W. F. Finlason. *London*, 1867
- 712—THE STATUTES AND LAWS OF JAMAICA from Charles II. 1680,, to Victoria, 1887. [The first 4 vols., from 1680-1866., revised ed.] 9 vols. *Kingston*, 1867-1887
[For continuation see No. 743.]
- 713—A HISTORY OF THE JAMAICA CASE founded upon official or authentic Documents, and containing an account of the Debates in Parliament and the criminal prosecutions arising out of the case. By W. F. Finlason. *London*, [1868]
[For 2nd ed. see No. 92.]
- 714—CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT TO THE DIGEST OF THE LAWS OF JAMAICA; 31 and 32 Victoria, 1868. By James Minot. [See No. 706.] With Chronological Table of Acts [expired . . . repealed and in force] and Index by William Rastrick Lee. *Jamaica*, 1869
- 715—REPORT OF THE TRIAL OF THE ACTION OF TRESPASS against Sir John Peter Grant, K.C.B., Governor of Jamaica, and others, in the case of the schooner *La Hare*, before the Hon. Sir John Lucie-Smith, Knt., C.M.G., Chief Justice. By Henry Frederick Figueroa, Reporter. *Kingston*, [1870]
- 716—A SUPPLEMENT TO THE DIGEST OF THE LAWS OF JAMAICA, containing those passed in the year 1869, 32

and 33 Victoria. (With chronological Table of Acts and Laws expired, repealed and in force) By William Rastrick Lee. *Jamaica*, 1870

The same for the year 1870, 33 and 34 Victoria. [With chronological table of Acts and Laws, expired . . . repealed and in force] *Jamaica*, 1871

The same for the years 1871-72. 35 and 36 Victoria. *Kingston*, 1874

717—GENERAL RULES AND FORMS of the Jamaica District Courts, under the Bankruptcy Law, 1871 . . . *Jamaica*, 1872

718—CORRESPONDENCE regarding the alleged keeping of private Lock-Ups by Magistrates in Jamaica. *London*, 1872

719—*JAMAICA LAW REPORTS, published by direction of the Governor, under the authority of the Judges of the Supreme Court. *Kingston*, 1873-78

720—ESTIMATES as passed by the Legislative Council for 1875-76 to 1902-3, 27 vols. *Kingston*, 1875-1902

721—JAMAICA. A Letter addressed to the Editor of the "Times." [By A. Lindo. 1877]

722—INDEX to the Laws of Jamaica, to 31st December, 1879. By W. A. Feurtado, [With chronological tables of Laws in force and repealed since the publication of the revised Statutes to 31st December, 1879, and Appendix.] *Kingston*, 1880

The same. To 31st December. 1888. *Kingston*, 1889

The same. 1892. *Kingston*. 1892

723—COPY OR EXTRACTS OF CORRESPONDENCE relating to a Memorial or Memorials received from Jamaica setting forth the grievances which have arisen under the system of Crown Government in that island, with the prayer or prayers of such memorials, and the number of signatures attached thereto. Parliamentary Paper. *London*, 1881

724—A FEW AMONG MANY FACTS concerning Crown Government in Ja-

maica and how it is administered. *Kingston*, 1881

725—IMPERIAL LAWS AND INSTRUCTIONS AS TO FOREIGN ENLISTMENT, EXTRADITION AND FUGITIVE OFFENDERS. Printed for the Government. *Kingston*, 1882

726—CORRESPONDENCE respecting the case of the ship "Florence." Presented to Parliament. *London*, 1882

727—SPEECHES DELIVERED BY A. LINDO, at a public meeting held in Falmouth on 17th Oct., 1882, and a Letter addressed by him to the Editor of the Trelawny and Public Advertiser, on the demand made upon the Colony for payment of the damages and costs in the actions to which the detention of the Florence gave rise, and on the recent appointments to the seats in the Council rendered vacant by the resignation of Messrs. S. C. Burke and J. C. Macglashan. [*Falmouth*, ?1882]

728—JAMAICA CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION REPORT. *Kingston*, 1882

729—LETTER FROM GEORGE HENDERSON to Colonel Crossman, R.E., and George Baden-Powell, Esq., Royal Commissioners. *Kingston*, 1883

730—MEMORANDA on Certain points of inquiry concerning the Finances of the Island of Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1883

731—JAMAICA CONSTITUTION. ORDER IN COUNCIL. [1884]

732—REPORT of the Royal Commission appointed in December, 1882, to inquire into Public Revenues, Expenditure, Debts and Liabilities of the Island of Jamaica . . . To which is added a Supplement to the Jamaica Gazette, containing a report by Colonel Crossman, C.M.G., R.E., and George Baden-Powell, M.A., on the West Indian Incumbered Estates Court. Also further correspondence respecting the West Indian Incumbered Estates Court. *London*, 1884.

733—AN INDEX to the Acts and Laws of Jamaica, up to the close of the Session of 1883: to which are added two Tables; the one showing the

- English Acts which have been adopted by the Legislature of Jamaica, the other, the Acts and Laws of Jamaica which are founded on English Acts. By Henry H. Hocking. *Kingston* 1884
- 734—FORM OF GOVERNMENT IN JAMAICA. Speech by Captain Price. House of Commons, April 25th, 1884. *London*, [1884]
- 735—DEBATE ON the Notice of motion of Captain G. E. Price, M.P., respecting the Government of Jamaica. Delivered in the House of Commons, April 25th, 1884. *London*, 1884
- 736—JAMAICA. Papers relating to proposed change in the form of government. [With a preface by Captain George E. Price, M.P.] *London*, 1884
- 737—PETITION from the inhabitants of Jamaica for a change in the Constitution of that Colony; together with the reply of Her Majesty's Government thereto, and accompanying correspondence. Presented to Parliament. *London*, 1884
- 738—FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Constitution of the Legislative Council. Presented to Parliament. *London*, 1884
- 739—CORRESPONDENCE ON Confederation with the Dominion of Canada. By Charles Levy. *Kingston*, 1885
- 740—AN INDEX TO THE RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' LAW, No. 43 of 1887, and the Laws in amendment thereof—Nos. 9 of 1888, 34 of 1888, and 10 of 1889. To which are added the Schedules of Court and other Fees. By Lionel L. Samuel. *Kingston*, 1889
- 741—THE STATUTES AND LAWS of the Island of Jamaica: Revised edition by the Hon. U. Ribton Curran, Acting Chief Justice of Jamaica. Charles II. to Law 40 of 1888. 12 vols. *Jamaica*, 1889
- 742—HANDBOOK OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF JAMAICA, including its constitution and the instructions regulating the same, and the Standing Rules and Orders thereof. *Jamaica*, 1889
- 743—THE LAWS OF JAMAICA. [1 of 1883 to 25 of 1901]. 16 vols. *Kingston*, 1888-1901
- 744—PROCEEDINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF JAMAICA. 1891-1899. 9 vols. *Kingston*, 1892-1899
- 745—CORRESPONDENCE respecting Change in the Constitution of the Legislative Council of Jamaica. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, April, 1893). *London*, 1893
- 746—AN INDEX to the Acts and Laws of Jamaica up to Law No. 1 of 1892; compiled by W. Brandford Griffith, Resident Magistrate for the Parish of St. Elizabeth. *Jamaica*, 1892
- The same.* With an appendix (Civil Procedure Code). Compiled by Sir W[illiam] Brandford Griffith, Chief Justice of the Gold Coast, late Resident Magistrate for the parish of St. Elizabeth. 2nd ed. With three appendices, Resident Magistrates Law, Bill of Exchange Code and Bankruptcy Law by Charles M. Calder, Resident Magistrate for the parishes of Westmoreland and Hanover. *Jamaica*, 1900
- 747—THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION LAW, 1892-94. [*Kingston*,] 1894
- 748—PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE appointed by His Excellency the Governor to make further reductions in the expenditure of the colony of Jamaica, and a report of the minority of the members of this Committee, July, 1898. *Kingston*, 1898
- 749—FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Finances and Government of the island of Jamaica, presented to Parliament, July, 1899. *London*, 1899
- 750—COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY into the working of Parochial Boards appointed by H. E. the Governor, 4th February, 1899. Report by S. Leslie Thornton, Esq., on nine parishes. [*Jamaica*, 1899]
- 751—CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Public Finance and Revenues of the island of Jamaica. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. February, 1899. *London*, 1899

- 752—REPORT ON THE FINANCES OF JAMAICA by Sir David Barbour, presented to Parliament, July, 1899
London, 1899
The same. Kingston, 1899
- 753—DIGEST OF REVENUE LAWS AND DEPARTMENTAL ORDERS, &c., compiled by Edward A. Savage, Collector of Taxes, Trelawny. *Kingston*, 1900
- 754—FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Finances and Government of the Island of Jamaica. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, April, 1900. *London*, 1900
- XI. EDUCATION.
- 755—SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION, JAMAICA. Copy of an Abstract of Returns made by the Receiver-General and Clerks of Vestries. *London*, 1837
- 756—REPORT FROM C. J. LATROBE on Negro Education in Jamaica: with Correspondence relating thereto. (Parliamentary Report). *London*, 1838
- 757—REPORT of the Trustees of Lady Mico's Charity. *London*, 1838
- 758—SIX ESSAYS ON THE BEST MODE OF ESTABLISHING AND CONDUCTING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, adapted to the wants and circumstances of an agricultural population. Written for a prize of one hundred pounds offered by His Excellency the Earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica, in November, 1843. I, by Lyndon Howard Evelyn; II, by John Buchanan; III, by Rev. Josiah Cork; IV, by Rev. C. Stewart Reushaw; V, "Anonymous"; VI, by Henry Vendryes. *London*, 1845
- 759—NEW MODE OF CONDUCTING AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS on the outlines of an Infant Agricultural Training School, proposed for and dedicated to the Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica. By Alex. Macleod. *Kingston*, 1846
- 760—A CATECHISM of the History of Jamaica: to which is added a Geographical and Topographical Catechism of that island, compiled from the best authorities, for the use of Schools. By Philip C. Labatt. *Kingston*, 1848
- 761—A CONCISE CATECHISM of the Geography, History, Soil, Climate, &c., of the Island of Jamaica and its Dependencies. Compiled from the best Authorities, for the use of Schools. By Charles Plummer. *Kingston*, 1862
- 762—JAMAICA. A Manual of Geography, compiled for the use of beginners. By Thomas C. Moore, A.S.M., 3rd W.I.R. *Kingston*, 1866
- 763—THE ETYMOLOGY OF JAMAICA GRAMMAR. By a Young Gentleman [Thomas Russell]. *Kingston*, 1868
- 764—JAMAICA: Outlines of its geography and history compiled expressly for the use of Schools: to which is added a chapter comprising general information with regard to the island. By Laurence R. Fyfe and A. C. Sinclair. *Kingston*, 1883
The same. 5th ed. corrected and revised. Kingston, 1890
- 765—POTSDAM SCHOOL. Calendar, Christmas 1883, and 1886. *Kingston*, 1884, and 1886
- 766—SUPPLEMENT TO SIR J. D. HOOKER'S BOTANY PRIMER for use in Jamaica Schools and Training Colleges. Prepared by J. H. Hart. *Kingston*, 1887
- 767—LADY MICO'S CHARITY. General Rules for the guidance of the Board of Directors, Officers and Students of the Mico Institution. *Kingston*, February, 1887. *Kingston*, 1889
- 768—CODE OF REGULATIONS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Jamaica, approved by the Governor. *Kingston*, 1890
The same: in force from 10th August, 1893 under the provisions of the Elementary Education Law, 1892. [Kingston], 1893
The same. in force from 21st March, 1895. Jamaica, 1895
The same: in force from 10th May, 1900. Kingston, 1900
The same: in force from 1902. [Kingston], 1902
- 769—ELEMENTARY CLASS BOOK of the Geography and History of Jamaica. By [Rev.] William Simms, M.A. *Kingston*, 1891

769a—AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE. By H. A. Alford Nicholls, M.D., F.L.S., illustrated. *Jamaica*, 1891

The same. 2nd ed. TEXT-BOOK OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE. *London and New York*, 1902

769b—EXAMINATION PAPERS, TRAINING COLLEGES. *Cambridge*, 1893-1901

769c—EXAMINATION PAPERS. Pupil Teachers Examinations. *Cambridge*, 1893-1902

770—SCHEME IN AID OF WOLMER'S FREE SCHOOL, and Report on condition of Funds of Trust. *Kingston*, 1894. By-Laws for the management of Wolmer's Free School. [*Kingston*, 1894]

The same. By-Laws. [*Kingston*, 1900]

771—BULLETIN OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, JAMAICA. Published under the authority of the Superintending Inspector of Schools. Twelve numbers. *Kingston*, 1895-1898

772—JAMAICA UNION OF TEACHERS. RULES OF THE n. d.

The same. Report for 1897. 1897

773—A CATECHISM of the Discoveries of the W. st Indies and of North America, compiled expressly for Schools in Jamaica. By Samuel Jarrett. *Kingston*, 1897

774—REPORT OF THE COMMISSION appointed to enquire into the system of Education in Jamaica, 1898, with Evidence and Appendix. *Kingston*, 1898

775—GAGE'S PRACTICAL SYSTEM OF VERTICAL WRITING. *Jamaica ed.* n. d.

776—THE JAMAICA HIGH SCHOOL. Calendar. Christmas, 1899. *Kingston*, 1900

777—SPECIAL REPORTS on the System of Education in the West Indies and in British Guiana. (Sectional Reprint—Board of Education). [*Jamaica*. Part I by the Hon. Thomas Capper. Part II by M. E. Sadler]. *London*, 1901

778—NOTES, SUGGESTIONS AND EXPERIMENTS for teaching the Science prescribed in the Code of Educa-

tion for Elementary Schools. [By R. B. Strickland, B.A., and W. R. Buttenshaw, M.A. *Kingston*, 1901]

779—SHORTWOOD COLLEGE. Report of the Directors, 1901. [*Kingston*, 1901]

780—REPORT OF A DISCUSSION at a meeting of the Board of Education held October 23rd and 24th, 1900, on the method of paying grants-in-aid to Elementary Schools. *Kingston*, 1901

781—STATEMENT by the Jamaica Schools Commission relating to the Jamaica High School and University College, 1901. [*Kingston*, 1901]

782—OUTLINES OF THE GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF JAMAICA. An elementary class book for schools. By A. Bruce McFarlane. *Toronto*, [1902]

XII. SERMONS.

783—A SERMON preached at the funeral of His Excellency Sir Basil Keith, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, in the parish church of St. Catherine, and town of St. Jago de la Vega, June 16, 1777. By John Lindsay, D.D., Rector of that metropolis. *London*, 1780

784—THE INSEPARABILITY OF EXTERNAL BAPTISM AND INTERNAL REGENERATION (in every case, both adult and infant) weighed in the balances of Experience, Scripture and the formularies of the Church of England, and found wanting. By the Rev. John Magrath . . . Minister of St. Michael's Church. *Spanish Town*, 1844

785—A CHARGE delivered at the primary visitation of The Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Jamaica in the Cathedral Church of St. Jago de la Vega, 12th Dec., 1844. By Aubrey George [Spencer], Lord Bishop of Jamaica. *Spanish-Town*, 1845

786—CORRESPONDENCE relating to a sermon preached in the Cathedral-church St. Jago de la Vega on the evening before Good Friday, April 8th, 1852. *Kingston*, 1852

787—LORD PALMERSTON'S LETTER to the Presbytery of Edinburgh examined. A Sermon preached in the

- Scotch Church, April 2nd, 1854, by the Revd. J[ohn] Radcliffe. With an appendix containing notes and the letter of Lord Palmerston. *Kingston*, [1854]
- 788—A PRIMARY CHARGE, delivered at the convocation of the Clergy of Jamaica, holden in Spanish-Town on the 15th April, 1858, by Reginald Courtenay, D.D., Bishop of Kingston. *Kingston*, [1858]
- 789—*THE OPERATIONS OF THE SPIRIT. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Kingston in reference to the Religious Revivals in this Island, on Sunday, the 6th of January, 1861, by Reginald Courtenay, D.D., Bishop of Kingston. *Kingston*, 1861
- 790—THE CHURCH HERSELF THE SOURCE OF HER REVENUES. By Rev. William Gillies. *Glasgow*, 1865
- 791—THREE PASTORAL CHARGES: addressed to the Clergy of the Diocese of Jamaica, in the years 1858, 1862 and 1868. By Reginald Courtenay, D.D., Bishop of Kingston. *Kingston*, [1868]
- 791a—THE OLD YEAR AND THE NEW: two Sermons by C. F. Gray, priest of the Church of England. *Kingston*, 1869
- 792—A PASTORAL CHARGE, addressed to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Jamaica, in the year 1873. By Reginald Courtenay, D.D., Bishop of Kingston. *Kingston*, 1873
- 793—A SERMON on the death of W. Wemyss Anderson, delivered July 21, 1877 in the Scotch Kirk, Kingston, Jamaica, by the Rev. John Radcliffe. *Kingston*, 1877
- 794—THE JESUS OF HISTORY AND THE JESUS OF TRADITION IDENTIFIED, by George Solomon. A Review by the Rev. J[ohn] Radcliffe. *Kingston*, 1880
- 795—GLIMPSES OF THE EVIDENCE FOR THE MESSIAHSHIP OF JESUS OF NAZARETH, in connection with Notes and Strictures on a recent Anti-Christian work, entitled "The Jesus of History and the Jesus of Tradition identified." By the Rev. D. R. Morris, in eight parts. 3 vols. *Kingston*, 1881, 1882
- 796—A SERMON preached by Rev. H. M. F. MacDermot, Rector of St. Mark's Craighton at a Conference of Clergy and Laity, held in Spanish-Town, Aug. 12th, 1887. *Kingston*, 1887
- 797—A CHARGE delivered to the Clergy and Lay Representatives of the Diocese of Jamaica in Synod assembled 8th February, 1888. By the Right Revd. E. Nuttall, D.D., Bishop of Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1888
- 798—SERMONS for the use of Catechists and Lay Readers, Diocese of Jamaica. [Edited by Enos Nuttall, D.D., Bishop of Jamaica]. *Kingston*, 1890
- 799—THE IMPORTANCE AND POSSIBILITY OF ATTAINING RELIABLE RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE An address to men delivered by the Bishop of Jamaica [E. Nuttall], 8th April, 1892. *Kingston*, 1892
- 800—LETTER to professing Christian persons and congregations in Jamaica, 1896. [By E. Nuttall, Bishop of Jamaica]. [*Kingston*, 1896]
- 801—NATION BUILDING: a Paradox [a sermon]. By Rev. H. M. F. MacDermot. Reprinted from the "Jamaica Churchman." [*Kingston*.] 1899
- 802—CHRIST'S GREAT COMMISSION AND THE WORK IN JAMAICA: A sermon preached at the opening of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Jamaica, at Lucea, January 24th, 1899, and printed by order of the Synod. By the Rev. John Robson, M.A., D.D. *Kingston*, 1899
- 803—WOMAN: Her sphere and opportunities. [a sermon]. By Rev. William Graham, Scotch Kirk, Kingston. *Kingston*, 1899
- 804—A SERMON preached by the Archbishop of the West Indies [E. Nuttall] at the Parish Church, St. Andrew, Halfway-Tree, on Sunday morning, 31st December, 1899. 1900
- 805—SERMON (printed by request) preached by Rev. W. Graham at the Scotch Kirk, Sunday evening, June 10th, in connection with the public celebrations on the fall of Pretoria. *Kingston*, [1900]
- 806—THE RELIEF OF LADYSMITH. A sermon delivered at the Scotch Kirk,

- Duke Street, Kingston, on Sunday night, 3rd March, 1900. By the Rev. W. Graham. *Kingston*, 1900
- 807—SERMON preached at St. Luke's Cross Roads, by the Rev. B. J. Shaul. The Entry into Pretoria. *Kingston*, 1900
- 808—THE LORD'S DAY. A Sermon preached in substance in St. Mary's Church, Port Maria, by the Rev. John H. H. Graham, Rector. [1901]
- 809—IN THE BEGINNING; or notes on Genesis. By R. E. Clarke. *Kingston*, 1900
- 810—OUT OF EGYPT; or Notes on Exodus. By R. E. Clarke. *Kingston*, 1901
- 811—IN MEMORIAM SERMON [Queen Victoria]. Scotch Church, Duke Street, Kingston, by Rev. W. Graham, on Sunday 27th January, 1901. *Kingston*, [1901]
- 812—PASTORAL LETTER of the Archbishop and Bishops of the Church of England in the Province of the West Indies, 1901. *Kingston*, 1901
- 820—THE ISLE OF STREAMS or the Jamaica Hermit and other poems. By William Hosack. *Edinburgh*, 1876
- 821—MALCOLM AND ALONZO, OR THE SECRET MURDER OF LEONARD: a Tragedy in five acts. By John Duff Spraggs. [*Kingston*] *Jamaica*, 1880
- 822—DON JUAN IN JAMAICA: in two cantos. By Nemo. *Kingston*, n.d. [after 1881].
- 823—ROUND THE ISLAND. In three cantos. By Titus A. Brick, *Kingston*, 1882
- 824—WATCHMEN IN CONFERENCE, an idyll of the Protest. By the Rev. D. R. Morris, formerly Rector of St. James, Jamaica. *Sandow's*, *I. of W.* n.d.
- 825—JAMAICA, a poem. By T[om] R[edcam] [T. H. MacDermot], a Jamaican. *Kingston*, 1889
- 826—VIRGINIE: A tale of the Slave-Trade, and other poems. By Alexander MacGregor James. *Kingston*, 1895
- 827—TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY VICTORIA Queen and Empress; who, as the greatest Sovereign of the British Empire and the best of women, will for ever live in the hearts of her loyal and loving subjects throughout the world. These Stanzas as written in commemoration of the sixtieth anniversary of her accession to the Throne are humbly and respectfully inscribed and addressed by Her Majesty's most dutiful subject and servant, E. N. McLaughlin. *Spanish-Town*, [1897]
- 828—POEMS. By Rose Delisser. Pamphlet dedicated to the Canadian War Fund. *Kingston*, [1900]

XIII. POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- 813—*POEM PANIGYRICAL on His Grace the D. of Albermale, with remarks on his voyage for Jamaica and the late Treasure brought home in the James and Mary. 1686
- 814—*THE POLITICKS AND PATRIOTS OF JAMAICA. A poem. *London*, 1718
- 815—JAMAICA. A Poem in three parts. Written in that island in the year MDCCCLXXVI, to which is annexed a Poetical Epistle from the Author in the island to a friend in England. *London*, 1777
- 816—*THE ELECTION, a poem. *Kingston*, 1788
- 817—WRONGS OF ALMOONA, or the African's Revenge. A narrative poem, founded on historical facts. By a Friend to all mankind. *Liverpool*, [1788]
- 818—LAYS OF THE SEA and other poems. By Mrs. Henry Lynch. 2nd ed. *London*, 1850
- 819—THE LAST LAYS OF SHILOAH. By [Rev.] J[ohn] Radcliffe. *London*, 1874
- 829—*THE GROANS OF JAMAICA, expressed in a letter from a gentleman residing there, to his friend in London, containing a . . . narrative of some of the crying grievances and . . . oppressions which gave . . . rise to the present . . . discontents . . . among the Inhabitants of that Island, etc. *London*, 1714
- 830—A LETTER FROM A CITIZEN of Port Royal in Jamaica to a citizen of New York relating to some extra-

XIV.—SOCIOLOGY.

- ordinary measures lately set on foot in that Island. *Dublin*, printed. *London*, reprinted, 1756
- 831—*A ROLAND FOR AN OLIVER . . . By Dr. Dancer. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1809
- 832—THE PRESENT RUINOUS SITUATION of the West India Islands, submitted to the people of the British Empire; with a few remarks upon the imposition and oppressions under which the merchants and planters of those Islands have long suffered.. By a Native of Jamaica. *London*, [1811]
- 833—*DREAMS OF DEMOCRACY, or the puritanical obituary. "An Appeal" not to the romantic sensibility, but to the good sense of the British Public. By the Reverend George Wilson Bridges . . . *Jamaica*, 1824
- 834—STATE OF LAW AND MANNERS in Jamaica, illustrated, by the accounts given in the Christian Record of that island of the conduct of Councils of Protection and of the Minutes of Evidence in the case of the Rev. Mr. Bridges and his slave Kitty Hylton. n. d.
- 835—A REPLY to the Speech of Dr. Lushington in the House of Commons on the 12 June, 1827, on the condition of the free-coloured people of Jamaica. *London*, 1828
- 836—*A LETTER to the proprietors and mortgagees of estates in the island of Jamaica: on promoting immigration into that colony. By A. A. Lindo. *London*, 1836
- 837—REPORT of Captain J. W. Pringle on Prisons in the West Indies. Part I., Jamaica. Parliamentary Papers. *London*, 1838
- 838—A REPLY to the Letter of the Marquis of Sligo to the Marquis of Normanby relative to the present state of Jamaica. By William Burge. *London*, 1839
- 839—RECONCILIATION respectfully recommended to all parties in the Colony of Jamaica in a letter addressed to the Planters by Joseph John Gurney. *Kingston*, 1840
- 840—*REMARKS on emigration to Jamaica addressed to the Coloured Classes of the United States. *London*, 1840
- 841—*NOT A LABORER WANTED IN JAMAICA. By T. Clarkson. 1842
- 842—*A BRIEF ENQUIRY into the condition of Jamaica. By Thomas Jelly. *London*, 1847
- 843—STATEMENT OF FACTS relative to Jamaica. *London*, 1852
- 844—SUGGESTIONS relative to the improvement of the British West Indian Colonies by means of instruction by Ministers of Religion and Schools. The Relations of Property and Labour. Agricultural and other Industrial Improvements, &c., &c., with especial reference to the increased cultivation of the Sugar Cane and Cotton in Jamaica and British Guiana. By a resident in the West Indies for thirteen years. With an introduction and concluding remarks by a late Stipendiary Magistrate in Jamaica [Stephen Bourne]. *London*, 1853
- 845—THE "RUIN" OF JAMAICA. By R. Hildreth. (Anti-Slavery Tracts No. 6). *New York*, n. d. [?1855]
- 846—FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ST. GEORGE'S HOME AND REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, established in Kingston. . . 1858. *Kingston*, 1859
- 847—THE PROBLEM OF JAMAICA. Reprinted from the "Eclectic Review" [By a thirty years' resident]. n. d. [1865]
- 848—THE EXPOSITION OF ABUSES IN JAMAICA. By Dr. E. B. Underhill. (n. d.)
- 849—*A LETTER addressed to Right Hon. E. Cardwell. By Dr. Edward Bean Underhill. With illustrative documents on the condition of Jamaica, and an Explanatory Statement. *London*, 1865
- 850—DR. UNDERHILL'S TESTIMONY ON THE WRONGS OF THE NEGRO IN JAMAICA, EXAMINED; in a letter to the Editor of the Times. [By Abraham Lindo]. *Falmouth, Ja.*, [1866]
- 851—ENGLAND AND HER SUBJECT RACES, with special reference to Jamaica. By Charles Savile Roundell, M.A. *London*, 1866

- 852—*JAMAICA, its state and prospects, with an exposure of the proceedings of the Freedman's Aid Society and the Baptist Missionary Society. *London*, 1867
- 853—*WOMEN'S RIGHTS: a lecture delivered in Kingston by S. Powell Thomson (of British Guiana). 2nd ed. *Kingston*, 1876
- 854—LABOUR, PAUPERISM, CRIME. A short view of the present state of things in Jamaica. [By William Ewen]. *Kingston*, 1877
- 855—MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the Country a generation ago. By Henry G. Murray. From Kittle's Wake, being the second of a series of Readings delivered in Kingston and elsewhere. *Kingston*, 1877
- 856—REPORT of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the condition of the Juvenile Population of Jamaica, with the evidence taken and an appendix: presented October, 1879. *Kingston*, 1879
- 857—REMARKS on the Kingston Benefit Building Society, shewing its past working, present condition and its future prospects, with suggestions for its management as regards bonuses to shares, alms houses, &c. the result of careful calculations and much thought. By Geo. Henderson. *Kingston*. 1881
- 858—FIRST ANNUAL REPORT of the Kingston and Liguanea Charity Organization Society, 1883 *Kingston*, 1884
- 859—THE CROWN COLONIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. An enquiry into their social condition and methods of administration. By C. S. Salmon. With a chapter on the "Black and Brown Landholder of Jamaica" By R. G. Haliburton, Q.C. . . . *London and Paris*, n.d. [after 1886]
- 860—THOUGHTS on the condition of Jamaica. By Nil Desperandum. 1887
- 861—JAMAICA'S GREATEST NEED. By Rev. R. Dingwall. *Christiana, Jamaica*, 1892
- 862—THE HISTORY of the Royal Lodge No. 207; Dist. No. 1, Kingston, Jamaica. By Eml. X. Leon. *Kingston*, 1894
- 863—THE HISTORY of the Friendly Lodge No. 239, District No. 2, Kingston, Jamaica. By Eml. X. Leon. *Kingston*, 1993
- 864—BLACK JAMAICA. A study in Evolution. By W[illiam] P[ring]le Livingstone. *London*, 1899

XV.—FOLK LORE.

- 865—LECTURES on Negro Proverbs, with a preliminary paper on negro literature. By Rev. J[ohn] Radcliffe. *Kingston*, 1869
- 866—STORIES ABOUT [Jamaica]. By Lady Barker, with illustrations. New ed. *London*, 1871
- 867—MAMMA'S Black Nurse Stories: West Indian Folk-Lore. By Mary Pamela Milne-Home [née Ellis]. With illustrations. *Edinburgh & London*, 1890
- 868—A DAY WITH JOE LENNAN the Rosewell Duppy Doctor and Tommy Silvera or Suck o' Peas Sil. A Lecture delivered by W. C. Murray at the Conversorium in February, 1889. *Kingston*, 1891
- 869—JAMAICA SUPERSTITIONS: or the Obeah Book. A complete treatise of the absurdities believed in by the people of the island. By R. T. Banbury. *Kingston*, 1895
- 870—JAMAICA PROVERBS AND JOHN CANOE ALPHABET. Illustrated by Miss [Violet] Heaven. *Kingston*, [1896]
- 871—THE NEGRO ALPHABET. By V[iolet] Heaven. *Kingston*, [1897]
- 872—ANNANCY STORIES. By Pamela Colman Smith. [Illustrated by the authoress]. *New York*, 1899
- 873—A SELECTION OF ANANCY STORIES. By "Wona" [Una Jeffrey-Smith]. *Kingston*, 1899
- 874—A WEEK'S RAMBLING WITH "BRA QUAMIN." By W. C. Murray. *Savanna la-Mar*, 1900

XVI.—FICTION.

- 875—PEREGRINATIONS OF JEREMIAH GRANT, Esq., the West Indian. *London*, 1763
- 876—MONTGOMERY; or the West Indian Adventurer. A Novel in three volumes, by a gentleman resident

- in the West Indies. 3 vols. *Kingston*, 1812-1813
- 877—THE KOROMANTYN SLAVES, or West Indian Sketches. By the author of "The Solace of an Invalid." *London*, 1823
- 878—HAMEL, THE OBEAH MAN [of Jamaica]. 2 vols. *London*, 1827
- 879—MARLY; or Life of a Planter in Jamaica: comprehending characteristic sketches of the Present State of Society and Manners in the British West Indies and an impartial review of the leading questions relative to Colonial Policy. 2nd ed. *Glasgow, Liverpool and London*, 1828
- 880—*TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. [By Michael Scott.] *Philadelphia*, 1833
The same. *Edinburgh*, 1834
[Many later editions.]
- 881—*THE CRUISE OF THE MIDGE. [By Michael Scott.] *Edinburgh*, 1834
[Many later editions.]
- 882—OLD PORT ROYAL or the Buccaneers' Home: An Historical Novel. By Samuel Gray. 2 vols. [vol. I. only in Library]. *Kingston*, 1841
- 883—THE COTTON-TREE; or Emily the little West Indian. A tale for young people. By Mrs. Henry Lynch [née Ellen Foulks]. *London*, 1847
- 884—THE FAMILY SEPULCHRE: a Tale of Jamaica. Illustrated by A. Cooper, R.A., and A. W. Cooper. By Mrs. Henry Lynch *London*, [1848]
- 885—MAUDE EFFINGHAM: a Tale of Jamaica. By Mrs. Henry Lynch. *London*, 1849
- 886—CHARLES VERNON: a transatlantic tale. By Lieut.-Col. Henry Senior. 2 vols. *London*, 1849
- 887—THE MOUNTAIN PASTOR. By Mrs. Henry Lynch. *London*, 1852
- 888—THE WONDERS OF THE WEST INDIES. By Mrs. Henry Lynch. *London*, 1856
- 889—COUSIN STELLA, OR CONFLICT. By the author of 'Violet Bank and its inmates.' [Mrs. Jenkin née Jackson]. 3 vols. *London*, 1859
- 890—THE CAPTAIN'S STORY; or Jamaica sixty years since. By Captain Brooke-Knight. With illustrations by John Gilbert. *London*, n. d. [first published in the "Leisure Hour." 1859-60]
- 891—*THE MAROON. With illustrations. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London*, 1862
Many later editions.
- 892—CAPTAIN CLUTTERBUCK'S CHAMPAGNE. A West Indian Reminiscence. Originally published in *Blackwood's Magazine*. *Edinburgh and London*, 1862
- 893—VERE OF "OURS," the Eighth or King's. By James Grant. 3 vols. *London*, 1878
- 894—POOR LITTLE LIFE: a Family Episode. By George Temple. From "Chambers's Journal," 1883
- 895—IN ALL SHADES: a Novel. By Grant Allen. 3 vols. *London*, 1886
- 896—A STUDY IN COLOUR. By "Alice Spinner" [Mrs. Fraser, née Webb]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894
- 897—LUCILLA: an Experiment. By "Alice Spinner" [Mrs. Fraser, née Webb]. *London*, 1895
- 898—A RELUCTANT EVANGELIST AND OTHER STORIES. By "Alice Spinner" [Mrs. Fraser, née Webb]. *London*, 1896
- 899—THE WOOINGS OF JEZEBEL PETTYFER: being the personal history of Jehu Tennacherib Dyle commonly called Masheen Dyle: together with an account of certain things that chanced in the house of the Sorcerer. By Haldane Macfall. *London*, 1898
- 900—NEGRO NOBODIES; being a series of sketches of peasant life in Jamaica. By Noël de Montagnac. (Overseas Library.) *London*, 1899
- 901—A DAUGHTER OF ENGLAND. By May Crommelin. *London*, 1902
- 902—THE COURT OF DESTINY. By C. G. Chatterton. *London*, 1902

XVII.—WORKS OF REFERENCE.

- 903—JAMAICA ALMANAC. 1751-1880. Years missing, 1752-1781, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1810, 1834-37, 1843,

- 1852-54, 1856, 1858-59, 1863. *Kingston*. 1751-1880
 [In 1881, the *Handbook of Jamaica* first appeared. See No. 914].
- 904—MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY OF JAMAICA, from the institution of that Branch of the Legislature to the present time. Arranged in Parochial Lists. By John Roby. *Montego Bay*, 1831
- 905—JAMAICA GAZETTE AND SUPPLEMENT, 1845 to 1901. 69 vols. (Incomplete). *Jamaica*, 1845-1901
- 906—AN ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library of the Honble. House of Assembly of Jamaica. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1852
- 907—JAMAICA BLUE BOOKS, 1852 to 1854, 1857, 1862, 1866 to 1900-01. *Jamaica*, 1852-1901
- 908—CATALOGUE of Books and Rules and Regulations of the Colonial Literary and Reading Society, to the 1st July, 1864. *Kingston*, 1864
- 909—CATALOGUE of the Library of the Assembly of Jamaica. Published by order of the Library Committee. *Spanish Town*, 1865
- 910—SUMMARY of Census>Returns, 1871
- 911—RULES of the Jamaica Civil Service Mutual Guarantee Association with reference to Law 45 of 1872, approved by the Governor in Privy Council on the 23rd August, 1872, and 2nd November, 1875. *Kingston*.
- 912—PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jamaica. Catalogue of Works arranged according to subjects. [With manuscript additions]. *Jamaica*, [ab. 1878]
- 913—JAMAICA. The Governor's Report on the Blue Book, and Departmental Reports, 1879-80—1895-96. 16 vols. *Kingston*, 1881-1897
The same [without Governor's Report, for which see No. 925] Departmental Reports, 1896-97—1899-1900. 4 vols. *Kingston*. 1898-1901
- 914—HANDBOOK OF JAMAICA, comprising Historical, Statistical and General Information concerning the Island. Compiled from Official and other reliable Records. 21 vols. Vols. for 1881 to 1889-90 compiled by A. C. Sinclair and Laurence R. Fyfe; 1890-91 to 1897 by S. P. Musson and T. Laurence Roxburgh; 1898-1902 by T. L. Roxburgh and J. C. Ford. *Jamaica and London*, 1881-1902
- 915—CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF JAMAICA. By A. C. Sinclair and Laurence R. Fyfe. Extracted from the *Handbook of Jamaica* for 1882. *Kingston*, 1882
- 916—BY-LAWS of the Jamaica Masonic Library. *Kingston*, [1884]
- 917—CATALOGUE of General Works in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1887
The same. CATALOGUE OF WORKS added to the Library of the Institute of Jamaicas during the financial year 1887-88. *Kingston*, 1889
- 918—CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF JAMAICA during the Government of His Excellency Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E. By A[ugustus] C[onstantine] Sinclair and L[aurence] R. Fyfe. *Jamaica*, 1889
- 919—CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library of the Victoria Institute, Kingston, Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1891
- 920—CENSUS OF JAMAICA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, 1891. *Kingston*, 1892
- 921—GENERAL GUIDE to the Museum of the Institute of Jamaica. By T. D. A. Cockerell, F.Z.S., F.E.S. *Kingston*, 1893
- 922—BIBLIOTHECA JAMAICENSIS. Some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the Library of the Institute. By Frank Cundall, F.S.A. (Reprinted from "The Handbook of Jamaica for 1895") *Kingston*, 1895
- 923—CATALOGUE OF BOOKS in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica. Arranged under authors' names and under titles. [Compiled by Frank Cundall]. *Kingston*, 1895
- 923a—OFFICIAL AND OTHER PERSONAGES OF JAMAICA, from 1655 to 1790; to which is added a chapter on the Peerage, &c. in Jamaica compiled from various sources. By W[alter] A[ugustus] Feurtado. *Kingston*, 1896

- 924—THE HANDBOOK OF THE TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS. Being a compendium of History, Statistics and general information concerning the islands from discovery to the present time. By [Rev.] J. Henry Pusey. *Kingston*, 1897
- 925—JAMAICA. ANNUAL REPORTS [GOVERNOR'S] for 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99, 1899-1900. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. *London*, 1897-1901
- 926—THE SUB-OFFICERS' GUIDE Containing Definitions of Crimes. Forms of Informations and Proclamations, and an Index to Criminal Laws, for use by Sub-Officers of Police: approved by Honble. Thomas Bancroft Oughton, Acting Attorney-General. Compiled, with the authority of the Inspector General of Police, by Harry McCrea, Inspector of Police. *Kingston*, 1900

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS:

(Including works by Jamaica authors on non-Jamaica subjects.)

- 927—Poems written chiefly in the West Indies. [By Bryan Edwards.] *Kingston*, 1792
- 928—THE HISTORY, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies. By Bryan Edwards. 2 vols. *London*, 1793
[*Later editions.*]
- 929—*A TREATISE ON MAGNETISM, with a description and explanation of a meridional and azimuth compass, for ascertaining the quantity of variation without any calculation whatever, at any time of the day, also improvements upon compasses in general. With tables of variation for all Latitudes and Longitudes. By Ralph Walker, of Jamaica. [in or bef. 1796]
- 929a—POEMS AND SONGS ON DIFFERENT SUBJECTS. By Andrew McKenzie [of Dunover]. *Belfast*, 1810
- 930—*THE ISLE OF DEVILS, a Historical Tale founded on an anecdote in the annals of Portugal. By M. G. Lewis, M.P. . . *Kingston* 1827
- 931—REPORTS ON THE INTENDED LIGHTHOUSE at Morant Point. Submitted to the Honble. the Commission-

- ers for erecting the same. By Alexander Gordon. *Jamaica*, 1841
- 932—PICKWICK IN JAMAICA. By W. G. Freeman. [Manuscript.]
- 933—RECOLLECTIONS OF WEST-END LIFE, with Sketches of Society in Paris, India, &c., &c. By Major Chambre, late 17th Lancers. *London*, 1858
- 934—SOLVITUR AMBULANDO. A Lecture delivered on behalf of the Reading Society, Kingston, April 9th 1870. By the Rev. J. Radcliffe. *London*, 1870
- 935—SYNONYMS DISCRIMINATED; a complete Catalogue of the Synonymous Words in the English language, with descriptions, quotations, &c. By C. J. Smith, Archdeacon of Jamaica, 1871
- 936—OBJECTS of the Jamaica Institute. By Rev. John Radcliffe. *Kingston*, 1881
- 937—THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CITY [of Kingston]. A paper read at a meeting of the Fire relief Committee. By the Bishop of Jamaica [E. Nuttall]. *Kingston*, 1882
- 938—OUTLINES of a Lecture on Vegetable Chemistry. By J. J. Bowley, F.C.S., *Kingston*, 1884
- 939—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS. Journals of the Proceeding of the eleventh annual session of the Grand Lodge of Jamaica, 1837. *Kingston*. 1887
- 940—THE ADVANTAGES to result from Railway Extension. By Hon. W. B. Espeut. *Kingston*, 1887
- 941—CHESS: its Poetry and its Prose—A Practical and Theoretical Treatise on the arts of composing and solving Chess Problems. By Arthur F. Mackenzie. With numerous illustrative diagrams. . . . With solutions and critical and explanatory notes; also elementary instructions for beginners. *Kingston*, 1887
- 942—KINGSTON STREETS RECONSTRUCTION. Report of Commission [Valentine G. Bell, Chairman]. *Kingston*, 1887
- 943—A LECTURE on the Panama Canal: its past history and future pres-

- pects delivered at the National Theatre of Colon, 10th June, 1889, By A. E. Verdereau *Kingston*. 1889
- 944—THE "HOTELS SCHEME" EXAMINED. With remarks and suggestions supplemented by remarks on the Railway, by a Business Man. n.d.
- 945—BLACKHEATH AND THE STORY OF A SEA BALL OR SINK HOLE. [By W. Duncan Byles]. *Kingston*, 1890
- 946—PROFESSOR HUXLEY ON "NATURAL RIGHTS AND POLITICAL RIGHTS": a criticism by Alex. M. Mould. *Kingston*. 1890
- 947—CORRESPONDENCE relating to the sale of the Jamaica Railway to an American Syndicate. Presented to Parliament. *London*, 1891
- 948—JULIAN THE APOSTATE and other poems. By D[avid] M[orrison] P[anton]. *Cambridge and London*, 1891
- 949—INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA. Lectures I., Elizabethan Literature, by the Rev. Wm. Simms, M.A., 1891. II., The Physiography of Jamaica, by John Stuart, M.A., 1892. III., Hygiene, by Surgeon-Major Barker, M.B., 1892. [Extracted from "Gleaner" newspaper.] 1891-1892
- 950—CATALOGUE of the Competitive and Loan Fine Art Exhibition held at the Institute of Jamaica, March, 1892. *Kingston*, 1892
- 951—THE JAMAICA COOKERY BOOK. Three hundred and twelve simple Cookery Receipts and household hints, collected by C[aroline] S[ullivan]. *Kingston*, 1893
The same. 2nd ed. *Kingston*, 1897
- 952—NIGHT FIGHTING. A translation from the Russian. By Major-General H[arcourt] M[ortimer] Bengough. 2nd. ed. *London*, 1893
- 953—REPORT on Condition of the Jamaica Railway Extensions. By A. M. Wellington, and Report of Messrs. Elliott and Lazarus. 1893
- 954—JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA (for the encouragement of Literature, Science and Art). Vol. I. (1891-1893). Vol. II. (1894-1899). [Edited by Frank Cundall]. *Kingston*, 1894 & 1899
- 955—ADDRESS DELIVERED BY THE BISHOP OF JAMAICA, Primate of the Province of the West Indies [E. Nuttall], at a meeting of the Bishops of the Provincial Synod and of the Clergy and Laity, Georgetown, Demerara, on Tuesday, March 5th, 1895, *Kingston*, 1895
- 956—FIRST CHORAL COMPETITION IN JAMAICA, 1895. Prospectus. *Kingston*, 1895
- 957—MUSEUM WORK IN JAMAICA. By J. E. Duerden. Reprinted from "Natural Science," 1896
- 958—THOUGHTS ON MODERN TACTICS. By Major General H. M. Bengough, C. B. *London*, [1896]
- 959—SOLLAS' THEATRICAL SOUVENIR. [1897]
- 960—REPORT on Street Pavements and Tramway construction in the United States and Trinidad, with recommendations for Street Reconstruction in Kingston, prepared for the Kingston Improvement Commissioners. By Alfred G. Nash, C.E., B.Sc. F.R.S., Edin. *Kingston*, 1897
- 961—THE JAMAICA CRICKET ANNUAL for 1897. Compiled by F. L. Pearce and T. Laurence Roxburgh. *Kingston*, 1897
- 962—REPORT on the construction, equipment and working of the Jamaica Railway. By R. Elliott Cooper, M. Inst. C. E. With appendices, plans and diagrams. *London*, 1899
- 963—WHEN WILL THE XIXth CENTURY END and the XXth begin. Reprinted from "The Gleaner." By Equilibrium [Rev. Horace Scotland]. *Kingston*, 1899
- 964—PRESENTATION of a Portrait of the Rev. Dr. Gillies to the Directors of the Mico Training College. *Kingston*, 1901
- 965—CATALOGUE of Fine Art Loan Exhibition open December 18th to 28th, 1901. *Kingston*, 1901
- 966—THIRTEEN SHORT LECTURES on Modern Battles in connection with Fortifications and Tactics from French and German Military Writers, by Maj.-Genl. H. Jardine Hal-

- low es, Commanding the Troops, Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1899
- 967—(HANTS DU SAUVETEUR (Sauver ou périr). (Poésie). Par Dathan de Saint-Cyr [of Jamaica]. *Paris*, 1900
- 968—ETUDE SUR L'HYGIENE PUBLIQUE
 . . . Par Dathan de Saint-Cyr
 [of Jamaica]. *Paris*, 1900
- 969—L'HUMANITE (Poëme) par Dathan de Saint-Cyr [of Jamaica]. 3me édition. *Kingston*, [1901]
- 970—PRESENT DAY PAMPHLETS. (i) Spiritualism : its origin and character. (ii) The Medium and the Witch (an appeal to Spiritualists). (iii) Irvingism and the gifts of the Holy Ghost. (iv) The Advance of Rome. By D[avid] M[orrison] Fanton. *London*, 1901
-

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

(In Magazines published outside Jamaica.)

II. iv. MAROONS.

- 971—THE MAROONS OF JAMAICA. By Lady Blake. In "*The North American Review*," Nov. 1898

II. viii. TOPOGRAPHY.

- 972—CAPITALS OF GREATER BRITAIN. KINGSTON, Jamaica. By William Thorp. In the "*Pall Mall Magazine*," April 1900

II. ix. MISCELLANEOUS EPISODES IN JAMAICA HISTORY.

- 973—THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE OF PORT ROYAL. In "*Chambers's Journal*," October, 1883
974—THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE OF PORT ROYAL. By Colonel A. B. Ellis. In "*The Popular Science Monthly*," April, 1892
975—A LEGEND OF JAMAICA [of Rose Hall]. By F. M. Alleyne. In "*Longman's Magazine*," Sep. 1898

III.—DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS.

- 976—*DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA, and of the various remarkable objects to be found there. In the "*Universal Magazine*," April, 1773
977—*IMPRESSIONS OF JAMAICA. By Godfrey Turner. In the "*Geographical Magazine*," 1874-75
978—REVIEW OF GARDNER'S HISTORY OF JAMAICA" and "Report on the Jamaica Blue Book for 1872." by Governor Sir J. P. Grant. In "*The Quarterly Review*," 1875
979—MY HOLIDAY IN JAMAICA. In "*Chambers's Journal*," Nov. 1880
980—JAMAICA and its forthcoming Exhibition. By C. Washington Eves, C.M.G. In the "*Journal of the Society of Arts*," May, 1890
981—THE AWAKENING OF JAMAICA. By Sir H. A. Blake. In "*The Nineteenth Century*," Oct. 1890
982—JAMAICA NEW AND OLD. By Howard Pyle. In "*Harper's New Monthly Magazine*," 1890
983—JAMAICA. In "*Blackwood*," June, 1890

- 984—THE JAMAICA EXHIBITION. By Frank Cundall. In the "*Journal of the Society of Arts*," July, 1891
985—JAMAICA RESURGENS. By the Duke of St. Albans. In the "*Nineteenth Century*," July, 1892
986—OPPORTUNITIES for Young Men in Jamaica. By Sir Henry A. Blake. In "*The North American Review*," Dec. 1892
987—JAMAICA. By Gilbert Gaul. With pictures by the author. In the "*Century Magazine*," March, 1893
988—AN EVENING CHAT IN JAMAICA. In the "*Cornhill Magazine*," Dec., 1895
989—JAMAICA IN THE PAST AND PRESENT. By Frank Cundall. In the "*Journal of the Society of Arts*," January, 1896
990—JAMAICA SKETCHES. By Rev. P. F. X. Mulry, S.J. In "*The Messenger of the Sacred Heart*," July, 1896
991—SUMMER AT CHRISTMAS-TIDE. By Julian Hawthorne. With pictures by Gilbert Gaul. In "*The Century Magazine*," Jan., 1897
992—TRAVELLING IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA. By Luther L. Holden. In "*The Hotel*," March, 1897
993—THE MOUNTAIN-HEART OF JAMAICA. Written by May Crommelin. Illustrated by photographs. In "*The Ludgate*," Oct., 1898
994—JAMAICA: an Impression. By Ian Malcolm. In "*Blackwood's Magazine*," Feb., 1899
995—A NEW LINK OF EMPIRE. By a Resident of Jamaica [William Thorp]. In "*The Canadian Magazine*," April, 1899
996—FROM SEA TO SUMMIT: a Drive in the Jamaican Hills. By Phil. Robinson. In "*Good Words*" Nov., 1899
997—JAMAICA. By S. E. Saville. In "*The Westminster Review*" March, 1901
998—AT THE JUSTICE'S WINDOW. By Mrs. Woods. In "*The Cornhill Magazine*," January, 1902

- 999—JAMAICA. By Herbert T. Thomas. In "*Journal of the Society of Arts.*" Feb., 1902.

V. BIOGRAPHY.

- 1000—A LITTLE-KNOWN JAMAICA NATURALIST, DR. ANTHONY ROBINSON. By T. D. A. Cockerell. In the "*American Naturalist*," 1894
- 1001—THE CASE OF GOVERNOR EYRE. By J. B. Atlay. In "*The Cornhill Magazine*. February," 1902

VI. i. ZOOLOGY.

- 1002—*NOTES FROM THE WEST INDIES. By R. H.—1 [Hill]. In the "*Field Naturalist*." 1833
- 1003—*THE ALLIGATOR OF THE ANTILLES. By R. H.—1 [Hill]. In the "*Field Naturalist*." 1833
- 1004—*ON THE BURROWING OWL. By R. H.—1 [Hill]. In the "*Field Naturalist*." 1833
- 1005—*THE GREEN TODY (*Todus viridis*), with a coloured figure. By R. H.—1 [Hill], with additions, by the Editor [James Rennie]. In the "*Field Naturalist*." 1833
- 1006—*OBSERVATIONS of the Nests of the Birds of Jamaica. By Richard Hill. In "*Proceedings of the Zoological Society*." 1841
- 1007—*DONATION of Bird's Skins from Jamaica. By Richard Hill. In the "*Proceedings of the Zoological Society*." 1844
- 1008—*ON TROCHILUS MARIA. By Richard Hill. In the "*Annals and Magazine of Natural History*." 1849
- 1009—*ON MINIUS ORPHEUS. By Richard Hill. In the "*Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia*." 1863
- 1010—*NOTE on *Geotrygon sylvatica*. By Richard Hill. In "*Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia*," 1863
- 1011—NOTES on the Natural History of the Scorpion. By the Hon. Richard Hill, of Jamaica, W. I. (communicated by T. Bland). In the "*Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*." October, 1866

- 1012—*ADDITIONAL NOTES on the Natural History of the Scorpion. By Richard Hill. In the "*Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, New York*." 1867
- 1013—NOTICE of a small collection of Coleoptera from Jamaica, with descriptions of new species from the West Indies. By Charles O. Waterhouse. In the "*Transactions of the Entomological Society*." 1878
- 1014—ON A SMALL COLLECTION of Lepidoptera from Jamaica. By Arthur G. Butler, F.L.S., F.Z.S. In the "*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*." 1878
- 1015—DESCRIPTION of a new species of the genus *Natalus* (Vespertilionidae) from Jamaica. By G. E. Dobson, M.A. In the "*Proceedings of the Zoological Society*." 1880
- 1016—A CATALOGUE of the Fishes received from the Public Museum of the Institute of Jamaica, with Descriptions of *Pristipoma approximans* and *Tylosurus curyops*, two new species. By Tarleton H. Bean, U. S. National Museum, and H. G. Dresel, U.S.N. In the "*Proceedings of United States National Museum*." 1854
- 1017—OBSERVATIONS on the Birds of Jamaica, West Indies. By W. E. D. Scott. In "*The Auk*," published by the American Ornithologists' Union. 1892
- 1018—THE SMALL GREY SLUG IN JAMAICA. By T. D. A. Cockerell. In "*The Nautilus*." 1893
- 1019—A NEW ATTID SPIDER FROM JAMAICA. By T. D. A. Cockerell. In the "*Canadian Entomologist*." 1893
- 1020—SLUGS INJURING COFFEE. By T. D. A. Cockerell. In "*The Nautilus*." 1893
- 1021—LIST OF THE DIPTERA OF JAMAICA, with descriptions of new species. By Charles W. Johnson. In "*Natural Science of Philadelphia*." 1894
- 1022—A SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE to Mr. Johnson's List of Jamaican Diptera. By T. D. A. Cockerell. In "*Natural Science of Philadelphia*." 1894

- 1023—DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GENUS and four new species of Crabs from the West Indies. By Mary J. Rathbun. In "*Proceedings of U. S. National Museum.*" 1897
- 1024—A COLLECTION OF FISHES made by Joseph Seed Roberts in Kingston, Jamaica. By David Starr Jordan and Cloudsley Rutter. From the "*Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.*" 1897
- 1025—THE MONGOOSE IN JAMAICA. By C. W. Willis. In "*Popular Science Monthly.*" Nov., 1898
- 1026—ZOOLOGICAL JAMAICA. By Hubert Lyman Clark. In "*Natural Science.*" 18' 8
- 1027—THE JAMAICAN SPECIES OF PERIPATUS. By M. Grabham & T. D. A. Cockerell. In "*Nature.*" 1901
- 1028—NEW JAMAICAN UROCOPTIDÆ. By Henry Vendryes. In "*The Nautilus.*" May, 1901
- 1029—RELATIONSHIPS of the Rugosa (Tetracoralla) to the living Zoantheae. By J. E. Duerden. In the "*John Hopkins University Circulars.*" January, 1902

VI. ii. BOTANY.

- 1030—*FLORA JAMAICENSIS. By Carl. Gustav Sandmark. In "*Dissertatio Bibl. reg. Ber.*" *Upsalæ*, 1759
The same. 2nd ed. in "*Linn. Amoen. Acad. V.*", 1760
- 1031—*PLANTARUM JAMAICENSIVM PUGILLUS. By Gabriel Elmgren. In "*Bibl. reg. Ber.*" *Upsalæ*, 1759
The same. 2nd ed. in "*Linn. Amoen. Acad. V.*" 1760
- 1032—*DESCRIPTION AND USE OF THE CABBAGE-BARK TREE of Jamaica. By William Wright. In the "*Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London.*" 1777
- 1033—*DESCRIPTION OF THE JESUITS BARK TREE of Jamaica and the Caribees. By William Wright. In the "*Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London.*" 1777
- 1034—*A BOTANICAL AND MEDICAL ACCOUNT of the *Quassia simaruba*, or tree which produces the cortex *simaruba*. By William Wright. In

- the "*Transactions of the Royal Society, Edinburgh.*" *Edinburgh*, 1778
- 1035—*AN ACCOUNT OF THE MEDICINAL PLANTS growing in Jamaica. By William Wright. In the "*London Medical Journal.*" *London*, 1787
- 1036—*Beskrifning på et nytt Orteslägte ifrån West Indien, Kalladt. *Hisingera*. By Carl N. Hellenius. In "*Kongl. svenska Vetenskaps Akademien; Handlingar.*" *Stockholm*, 1792
- 1037—*SOME OBSERVATIONS on a collection of ferns from the island of Jamaica. By Robert Howard. In the "*Magazine of Natural History.*" *London*, 1838
- 1038—*AN ACCOUNT of the tree which produces the Hog-gum of Jamaica. By Dr. E. N. Bancroft. In "*The Journal of Botany.*" *London*, 1842
- 1039—*ON A NEW GENUS OF FLACOURTIACEAE, recently detected by Mr. Purdie in Jamaica. By W. J. Hooker. In the "*Journal of Botany.*" *London*, 1844
- 1040—*JOURNAL of a Botanical Mission to the West Indies in 1843. By William Purdie. In the "*Journal of Botany.*" *London*, 1844
- 1041—*SOME ACCOUNT of *Exothea oblongifolia* of Dr. Macfadyen (*Hypelate oblongifolia*, Hook). By W. J. Hooker. In the "*Journal of Botany.*" *London*, 1844
- 1042—*DESCRIPTION of a new Melastomaceous plant, discovered in Jamaica by Dr. Macfadyen. By W. J. Hooker. In the "*Journal of Botany and Kew Miscellany.*" *London*, 1849
- 1043—*NOTES ON THE BOTANY OF JAMAICA, written during a tour from Moneague, in that island, on the 6th of May. By R. C. Alexander. In the "*Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany.*" *London*, 1850
- 1044—*SKILDING AF NATURE PAA JAMAICA. In "*Almenfattelige Naturskildringer.*" *Copenhagen*, 1863
- 1045—*SUPPLEMENT TO THE JAMAICA FERNS recorded in Grisebach's Flora of the British West Indies. By G. S. Jenman. In the "*Journal of Botany.*" *London*, 1877

- 1046—*WEST INDIAN FRUITS. By J. H. Hart. In "*The Gardeners' Chronicle*." London, 1880
- 1047—*SPONDIAS IN JAMAICA. By J. H. Hart. In "*The Gardeners' Chronicle*." London, 1880
- 1048—*SABAL UMBRA CULIFERA in Jamaica. By D. Morris. In "*The Gardeners' Chronicle*." London, 1882
- 1049—*JAMAICA FERNS. By G. S. Jenman. In the "*Journal of Botany*" London, 1882
- 1050—*THE HOME OF LAELIA MONOPHYLLA, N.E. BR. By J. H. Hart, In "*The Gardeners' Chronicle*." London, 1885
- 1051—*ON THE JAMAICA FERNS of Sloane's Herbarium. By G. S. Jenman. In "*The Journal of Botany*." London, 1886
- 1052—*SOME ADDITIONAL JAMAICA FERNS. By G. S. Jenman. In "*The Journal of Botany*." London, 1886
- 1053—*PONTEREDERIA AZUREA. By J. H. Hart. In "*The Gardener's Chronicle*." London, 1887
- 1054—*UEBER ENIGE ALGEN AUS CUBA, JAMAICA UND PUERTO RICO. Von G. Lagerheim. In "*Botaniska Notiser*." Lund, 1887
- 1055—DISEASE OF COLOCASIA in Jamaica. By George Massee. In the "*Journal of the Linnean Society*." London, 1887
- 1056—*JAMAICA MOSSES AND HEPATICAE. By Henry Boswell. In "*Journal of Botany*." London, 1887
- 1057—*CAYMAN ISLANDS. By William Fawcett, B.Sc. In the "*Kew Bulletin*." London, 1888
- 1058—*JAMAICA INDIA RUBBER. In the "*Kew Bulletin*." London, 1888
- 1059—*COGWOOD. In the "*Kew Bulletin*." London, 1889
- 1060—*A JAMAICA DRIFT-FRUIT. By D. Morris. In "*Nature*." London, 1889
- 1061—*SUR UN NOUVEAU PARASITE dangereux de la Vigne, *Uredo Vinalae*. Par G. de Lagerheim. In "*Académie royale des Sciences. Comptes rendus*." Paris, 1890
- 1062—*SOME OBSERVATIONS on the Bahamas and Jamaica. By J. T. Rothrock. In the "*Proceeding of the American Philosophical Society*." Philadelphia, 1891
- 1063—SYNOPTICAL LIST, with description of the Ferns and Fern-allies of Jamaica. By G. S. Jenman. In the "*Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica*." Kingston, 1890-1898
- 1064—*A VISIT TO THE WEST INDIES. [Bahamas, Jamaica and Grand Cayman]. By A. S. Hitchcock. In the "*Botanical Gazette*." 1891
- 1065—*LIST OF PLANTS collected in the Bahamas, Jamaica and Grand Cayman. By Albert T. Hitchcock. In Fourth annual report of the "*Missouri Botanical Garden*." 1893
- 1066—*NOTES ON SOME FUNGI collected in Jamaica. By T. D. A. Cockerell. In the "*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*." New York, 1893
- 1067—TWO NEW ORCHIDS FROM JAMAICA. By William Fawcett. In the "*Journal of Botany*." London, 1895
- 1068—*A COLLECTING TOUR IN JAMAICA. By William Harris. In "*The Gardeners' Chronicle*." London, 1896
- 1069—SYMBOLAE AD BRYOLOGIAM JAMAICENSEM. By Carl Müller. In "*Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*." Genève, 1897
- 1070—*JAMAICA, the Fern-lover's Paradise. By B. D. Gilbert. In "*The Fern Bulletin*." Binghamton, N. Y. 1897
- 1071—*THREE NEW FERNS FROM JAMAICA. By B. D. Gilbert. In the "*Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*." New York, 1897
- 1072—*THE EXPEDITION TO JAMAICA IN THE SUMMER OF 1897. By W. K. Brooks. In the "*Johns Hopkins University Circulars*." Baltimore, 1897
- 1073—*LIST OF CRYPTOGRAMS collected in the Bahamas, Jamaica and Grand Cayman. By Albert S. Hitchcock. In "*The ninth annual report of the Missouri Botanical Garden*." Missouri, 1898

- 174—*BOTANICAL ASPECTS OF JAMAICA. By Douglas Houghton Campbell. In the "*American Naturalist*." Boston, 1898
- 174a—THE ALGAE OF JAMAICA. By Frank Shipley Collins. In "*Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*." Nov. 1901
- 1075—THE BOTANICAL GARDENS OF JAMAICA. By John W. Harshberger. In "*The Plant World*." March, 1902
- VI. iii. GEOLOGY.
- 1076—NOTICE ON THE TEMPERATURE OF THE SURFACE WATER OF THE ATLANTIC observed during a voyage to and from Jamaica. By H. T. de la Beche, F.R.S. In the "*Annals of Philosophy*." 1825
- 1077—NOTICE ON THE DILUVIUM OF JAMAICA. By H. T. de la Beche, F.R.S. In the "*Annals of Philosophy*." 1825
- 1078—REMARKS ON THE GEOLOGY OF JAMAICA. By H[enry] T[homas] de la Beche. In the "*Transactions of the Geological Society of London*." 2nd Series. pt. 2nd. London, 1827
- 1079—ON SOME CRETACEOUS ROCKS in the South-Eastern portion of Jamaica. By Lucas Barrett, F.G.S. In the "*Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*." 1st Feb., 1860
- 1080—ON THE ASSOCIATION OF GRANITE WITH THE TERTIARY STRATA near Kingston, Jamaica. By J. G. Sawkins, Esq., F.G.S. In the "*Proceedings of the Geological Collection*." 1862
- 1080a—JAMAICA, with remarks on some of the other West Indian Islands. (With map). By Alfred G. Nash, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., C.E. In "*The Scottish Geographical Magazine*." Dec. 1899
- VI. iv. CLIMATE.
- 1081—*RAINFALL OF JAMAICA, 1870-76. By Griffith N. Cox. In "*Journal of the Meteorological Society*," 1878
- VIII. AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.
- 1082—AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. By [Rev.] William Simms. In "*West Indian Bulletin: the Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Department for the West Indies*." Barbados, 1899
- 1083—AGRICULTURAL INSTRUCTION IN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS IN JAMAICA. By William Fawcett, B.Sc. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1899
- 1084—PRACTICAL FIELD INSTRUCTION IN JAMAICA. By William Fawcett. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1899
- 1085—THE PREVENTION OF THE INTRODUCTION and Spread of Fungoid and Insect Pests in the West Indies. By William Fawcett. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1899
- 1086—OBSERVATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS to illustrate the principles of Agriculture in Elementary Schools. By William Fawcett. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1900
- 1087—THE PROPOSED AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT and Agricultural Teaching in Jamaica. By the Rev. Canon Simms, B.A. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1900
- 1088—DISTRIBUTION OF ECONOMIC PLANTS in relation to Agricultural Development. By William Fawcett, B.Sc. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1900
- 1089—BEE-KEEPING IN JAMAICA. By James Doidge. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1900
- 1090—AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION and its place in General Education. By Rev. Canon Simms. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1901
- 1091—TEACHING THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE in Elementary Schools. By Hon. Thomas Capper, B.A. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1901
- 1092—JAMAICA FRUIT TRADE. Reprinted from "*The Times*" of August 30, 1901. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1902
- 1093—THE PROSPECTS OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY IN JAMAICA. By Herbert C. Cousins, M.A. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1902

1094—THE TEACHING OF AGRICULTURE in the West Indies : Jamaica. By A. B. McFarlane and W. R. Buttenshaw, M.A. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1902

1095—THE REGULATION OF THE QUALITY OF EXPORTED FRUIT. By Hon. Sydney Olivier, C.M.G. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1902

1096—THE BANANA INDUSTRY IN JAMAICA. By Hon. William Fawcett. In "*West Indian Bulletin*." Barbados, 1902

X. LAW AND POLITICS.

1097—DOES JAMAICA CONTAIN A LESSON IN COLONIAL GOVERNMENT? By Julius Moritzen. In "*The American Monthly Review of Reviews*." Oct, 1900

1098—THE LEGISLATION OF JAMAICA, 1900. By S. Leslie Thornton. In the "*Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation*." N.S. VIII., 1901

XIV. SOCIOLOGY.

1099—A DRESS REHEARSAL OF REBELLION, among the Maroons at Annotto Bay, Jamaica. By Phil Robinson. In "*The Contemporary Review*." Nov., 1898

1100—THE PRESENT CONDITION OF JAMAICA AND JAMAICANS. By T. H. MacDermot. In "*The Canadian Magazine*." Oct., 1899

1101—THE NEGRO as a Factor in the Future of the West Indies. By H. G. DeLisser. In "*The New Century Review*." Jan., 1900

1102—THE WHITE MAN IN THE TROPICS. By H. G. DeLisser. In the "*New Century Review*." Feb., 1900

1103—HAS JAMAICA SOLVED THE COLOR PROBLEM? By Julius Moritzen. In "*Gunton's Magazine*." Jan., 1901

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

1104—A DAY'S SPORT IN JAMAICA. In "*Baily's Magazine*." Sep. 1890

1105—MARGARET : A sketch in Black and White. By the author of 'A Study in Colour' [Mrs. Fraser]. In "*The National Review*." August, 1894

1106—LIBRARY WORK IN JAMAICA. By Frank Cundall. In "*Transactions and Proceedings of the Second International Library Conference held in London, July 13-16*." 1897

1107—A WOMAN'S HAND. By Grant Allen. In "*The Cosmopolitan*." Dec. 1898

1108—FIGHTING A PRIVATEER. [By Col. Henry Senior, 1813]. Edited by Mrs. M. C. M. Simpson. In "*Cornhill*." Oct. 1900

1109—ADVENTURES AND EXPERIENCES. Unpublished Letters from Jamaica, written in 1813. By Col. Henry Senior. *Excerpted from* "*The Gleaner*." Kingston, 1902

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

A † is placed before those newspapers which are still in course of publication.
The titles and dates of the newspapers which are not in the Library of the Institute are marked * : many of these titles are taken from an article by Mr. George F. Judah in "The Jamaica Times" for 21st Jan., 1899.

- 1—THE ST. JAGO DE LA VEGA GAZETTE, *Spanish Town*. (Founded 1766). Weekly. 1791 (vol. XXXVI) to 1832. 23 vols.
- 2—ROYAL GAZETTE, *Kingston*. (Founded 1779). Weekly. 1780 (vol. II) to 1838, and 1842 (incomplete). 50 vols.
- 3—JAMAICA MERCURY AND KINGSTON WEEKLY ADVERTISER. *Kingston*. (Founded 1779). 1779, 1780. 2 vols.
- 3a—THE CORNWALL CHRONICLE, OR COUNTY GAZETTE. *Montego Bay*. (Founded? 1773). Weekly. 1826. (vol. LIV.) 1 vol.
- 4—THE DIARY AND KINGSTON DAILY ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1795). 1796. (No. 330 et seq.). 1 vol.
- 5—THE COLUMBIAN MAGAZINE, *Kingston*. (Founded 1796). Monthly. 1796 to 1800. 8 vols.
- 6—THE NEW JAMAICA MAGAZINE, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1798). Monthly. 1798, 1799. 2 vols.
- 7—THE JAMAICA MAGAZINE, containing original essays, moral, philosophical and literary. . . . *Kingston*. (Founded 1812). Monthly. 1812 and 1813. 4 vols.
- 8—THE KINGSTON CHRONICLE AND CITY ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1805). Daily. 1818 (vol. XIV.) to 1837 (incomplete). 16 vols.
- 9—JAMAICA COURANT AND PUBLIC ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1805). 1821 (vol. xvii.), and 1823 and 1828. 2 vols.
- 10—THE TRIFLER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1823). 1823. 1 vol.
- 11—JAMAICA JOURNAL, *Kingston*. Weekly. (Founded in 1823). 1824 (vol. ii.). 1 vol.
- 12—*THE TRIFLER, *Montego Bay*. (Founded 1822. Merged in 1826 in *The Gossip*).
- 13—*THE BUCCATORO JOURNAL. (Founded about 1828: merged 1832 in the "*Iconoclast*."). Weekly.
- 14—THE WATCHMAN AND JAMAICA FREE PRESS, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1830: ended 1865). Bi-weekly. 1830 to 1832. 3 vols.
- 15—*THE CORNWALL ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1831: ended about 1834).
- 16—JAMAICA DESPATCH AND SHANNON'S DAILY MESSENGER. (Founded 1832). *Kingston*, 1834 (No. 497 et seq.) and 1835, (incomplete). 1 vol.
- 16a—*THE COLONIAL REFORMER, *St. Jago de la Vega*. (Founded about 1832: ended about 1843). Weekly.
- 16b—*THE ICONOCLAST. (Founded 1832: ended 1839).
- 17—COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1833). Daily 1834. 1 vol.
- 18—†THE GLEANER AND DECOROVA'S ADVERTISING SHEET, *Kingston*. (Founded 1833). Daily. 1866 to 1901. 55 vols.
- 19—JAMAICA HERALD AND COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1833). 1835 (vol. iii.) Daily. 2 vols.
- 20—JAMAICA BAPTIST HERALD AND FRIEND OF AFRICA, *Falmouth*. (Founded about 1834: ended about 1843). 1841-1843 (vol. iv.). 3 vols.
- 21—FALMOUTH POST AND JAMAICA GENERAL ADVERTISER, *Falmouth*. (Founded 1835: ended about 1874). Weekly. 1835 to 1874. 41 vols.
- 22—MORNING JOURNAL, *Kingston*. (Founded 1838: ended about 1875). 1838 to 1875 (incomplete.) 17 vols.
- 23—*THE CORNWALL COURIER, *Falmouth*. (Founded about 1839: ended about 1844.)

- 24—*PAUL PRY, *St. Jago de la Vega*. (Founded 1840 : ended 1841). Bi-weekly.
- 25—*THE MIDDLESEX GAZETTE, *St. Jago de la Vega*. (Founded about 1841 : ended about 1845).
- 26 *THE POLYPHEME, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1841 : ended about 1842). Weekly.
- 26a—*THE SCORPION, *Kingston* (Founded about 1842 : ended 1848). Bi-weekly : then weekly.
- 27—*THE JAMAICA TIMES, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1842 : ended about 1844). Daily.
- 28—*THE STANDARD, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1842 : ended about 1845.) Daily.
- 29—*THE REPORTER, *Kingston*. (Founded and ended 1843). Daily.
- 30—*THE OLD HARBOUR MIRROR, *Old Harbour*. (Founded and ended 1843). Weekly.
- 31—JAMAICA MONTHLY MAGAZINE, *Kingston*. (Founded 1844). 1844 and 1846 to 1848. 3 vols.
- 32—*THE ADVERTISING SHEET, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1844 : ended about 1846). Daily.
- 33—*THE JAMAICA GUARDIAN AND PATRIOT, *Kingston*. (Founded about 1845 : ended about 1847). Weekly.
- 34—COLONIAL STANDARD AND JAMAICA DESPATCH, *Kingston*. (Founded 1849 : ended 1895). Daily. 1850 to 1895. 57 vols.
- 35—*THE CHRISTIAN TIMES. (Founded about 1849).
- 36—*THE POLITICAL SATIRIST, *Kingston*. (Founded 1849 : ended 1851). Weekly.
- 37—THE DAILY ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1850 : merged in 1859 in the "*Jamaica Tribune*"). 1851 to 1858. (incomplete.) 7 vols.
- 38—*THE TRELAWNY, *Falmouth*. (Founded about 1852).
- 39—*THE BANNER OF THE PEOPLE, *Kingston*. (Founded 1852).
- 40—*THE CREOLE MISCELLANY. (Founded about 1852 : ended about 1855).
- 41—*NUNES'S ADVERTISING SHEET, *Montego Bay*. (Founded about 1854 : ended about 1874).
- 42—*GALL'S FAMILY NEWSPAPER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1855 : merged in *Galls News Letter*, 1857).
- 43—GALL'S NEWS LETTER, *Kingston*. Daily. (Founded 1857 : ended 1899.) 1879 (vol. xxii) to 1899. 38 vols.
- 44 THE JAMAICA TRIBUNE AND DAILY ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1859 : ended 1866.) 1859 to 1864 (incomplete.) 7 vols.
- 45—*HENDERSON'S DAILY ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1859 : became *Daily Record* 1860 : merged in *Jamaica Guardian* 1860.)
- 46—THE JAMAICA DAILY GUARDIAN, *Kingston*. (Founded 1860.) 1861 (No. 254 et seq.) to 1871. 11 vols.
- 47—*THE JAMAICAN, *St. Ann's Bay and Port Maria*. (Founded about 1862 : ended about 1865). Weekly.
- 48—THE SENTINEL, *Kingston*. Bi-weekly. (Founded 1864 : ended 1865). 1864-65. 2 vols.
- 49—*†THE JAMAICA CHURCHMAN : a monthly journal and review. *Kingston*. (Founded 1872 as the *Jamaica Church Chronicle* : became *Jamaica Churchman* in 1880).
- 50—†THE BUDGET, *Kingston*. (Founded 1874). Tri-weekly. 1874 and 1881-1892. 17 vols.
- 51—*†THE NEW CENTURY, *Montego Bay*. (Founded 1882 as "*The 19th Century and St. James Chronicle*"). Weekly.
- 52—*THE CREOLE. (Founded 1882).
- 53—EVENING EXPRESS, *Kingston*. (Founded 1884 : ended 1887). Daily 1885 to 1887. 6 vols.
- 54—JAMAICA POST AND WEST INDIAN ADVERTISER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1887 : merged in the "*Jamaica Daily Telegraph*" in 1898). Daily. 1887 to 1899. 22 vols.
- 55—THE WEST INDIAN FIELD : a Weekly Newspaper of Agriculture, Education, Pastime and Sport, *Kingston*. (Founded 1885 : ended 1886). 1885 and 1886. 2 vols.

- 56—VICTORIA QUARTERLY, *Kingston*.
(Founded 1889: ended 1892).
Monthly. 1889 to 1892. 5 vols.
- 57—*†THE BAPTIST REPORTER, *Kingston*. Monthly.
- 58—*†THE CORNWALL HERALD, *Montego Bay*. (Founded 1895 at *Savanna-la-Mar*: removed to *Montego Bay* 1900). Weekly.
- 59—THE JAMAICA CREOLE AND DAILY RECORD, *Kingston*. 1883 (vol. iv). 1 vol.
- 60*—THE CHRISTIAN HELPER, *Brown's Town*. (Founded 1890).
- 61—THE JAMAICAN, *Kingston*. (Founded 1893: ended 1894). Weekly. 1893-94. 1 vol.
- 62—†WINKLER'S MUSICAL MONTHLY, *Kingston*. (Founded 1894: ended 1897: revived 1902). 1894 to 1897. 3 vols.
- 63—THE EVENING NEWS, *Kingston*. (Founded and ended, 1894). Daily. 1 vol. 1894.
- 64—†JAMAICA ADVOCATE, *Kingston*. (Founded 1894). Weekly. 1894 to 1898. 1 vol.
- 65—*†JAMAICA, *London*, (Founded 1894). Issued privately twice a year by the Jamaica Church Association in England.
- 66—*†CATHOLIC OPINION, *Kingston*. (Founded 1895). Monthly.
- 67—*†THE CATHOLIC MAGAZINE, *Kingston*. (Founded 1896). Monthly.
- 68—†JAMAICA DAILY TELEGRAPH AND ANGLO-AMERICAN HERALD, *Kingston*. (Founded 1898 as successor to "*Jamaica Post*"). 1898 to 1901. 7 vols.
- 69—WINKLER'S CHOIR LEADER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1897: ended 1900). Monthly. 1897-1900. 3 vols.
- 70—†JAMAICA TIMES *Kingston*. (Founded 1898). Weekly. 1898 to 1900. 2 vols.
- 71—*†THE PRESBYTERIAN, *Kingston*. (Founded 1900). Monthly.
- 72—*†JAMAICA UNITED METHODIST MESSENGER, *Kingston*. (Founded 1900). Quarterly.
- 73—†THE JAMAICA JOURNAL OF EDUCATION. (Founded 1901). Monthly.
- 74—†THE TEACHER: a Journal of Education, *Kingston*. (Founded 1901). Monthly.
- 75—*†THE WESLEYAN METHODIST. *Kingston*. (Founded 1901). Monthly.

MAPS.

Notes in *italics* have been inserted of events in Jamaica History which have had an effect on its cartography. The notes between square brackets are not on the maps themselves.

1494. *Jamaica discovered by Columbus.*
1587. 1. Cuba Insula et Iamaica. [n.d. ? 1587. No scale : island $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long.]
1630. 2. Insula Iamaica Scale $1\frac{3}{8}$ in = 15 miliaria germanica. [*On same sheet with Cuba insula, Hispaniola insula, &c. From "Gerardi Mercatoris Atlas sive Cosmographica Meditationes de Fabrica Mundi et Fabricati Figura, primum à Gerardo Mercatore in choatæ, dindè à Judoco Hondio piæ memoriæ ad finem perductæ jam vero multis in locis emendatæ et de novo in lucem editæ. Ed. decima. Henricus Hondius." Amsterdami, 1630.*]
3. Cuba Insula et Jamaica. [n. d. French edition of No. 2.]
1655. *British Occupation of Jamaica.*
1661. 4. Map of Jamaica. Scale 7 in. = 12 Leagues. [*In Hickeringill's "Jamaica view'd with all the Ports, Harbours, etc.," 1661.*]
- 1664 *Modyford's "View of Jamaica" sent to England.*
1671. *Survey made by order of Modyford.*
- " 4a. Novissima Accuratissima Jamaicae Descriptio per Johannem Ogilium Cosmographum Regium—1671. F. Lamb. sculp. Scale 1 in. = 8 miles.
- " 5. A New and Exact Mapp of ye Isle of Jamaica as it was lately surveyed by order of Sr. Thomas Mediford. Bart. : late Gover. : divided into Precincts, or Parishes, with its Ports, Bayes, etc. Printed for Richard Blome, London, 1671. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in = 20 miles. [*In "A Description of the Island of Jamaica, &c." By R. Blome 1672.*]
- 1671-73. 6. Isle de la Jamaïque diuisée par Paroises ou sont exactement remarques les Ports et les Bayes. Par le Sieur Modiford. R. Michault scrip. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 20 miles. [n. d. *Copied from Blome's map*].
- " 7. Nova Designatio Insulæ Jamaicae ex Antillanis Americæ Septentrion. non postremæ secundum Gubernationes suas accuratas æri incisa et publici juris facta à Matthæo Seuttero, Sac. Cæs. et Reg. Cathol. Maj. Geogr. Augustæ Vindel. Scale $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 10 miles. [n. d. *Copied from Blome's Map.*]
8. A Map of Jamaica. Sold by Thomas Bassett in Fleet Street, and Richard Chiswell in St. Paul's Churchyard. Scale $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 30 miles. [*On one sheet with Barbados. Description on back. n. d. Copied from Blome.*]
- 1673 *Parish of Vere formed.*
- 1675 *Parishes of St. Thomas-in-the Vale and St. Dorothy formed.*
- 1677 *Act passed naming the fifteen parishes.*
- [? 1680] 9. Jamaica, Americæ Septentrionalis ampla insula, a Christophoro Columbo detecta, in suas Gubernationes peraccuratè Distincta. Per Nicolaum Visser, Amst : Bat : cum Privilo. ordinum. Generalm. Belgii Fæderati. L. v. Anse schulp. Scale 2 in = 5 miles. [Dutch. n. d. *Copied from Blome.*]
10. L'Isle de la Jamaïque, devisée par Paroisses. Dressée sur des Memoires Anglois par le Sr de Fer Geographe de sa Mté. Catolie. à Paris. Scale $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 50 miles. [n. d. *Copied from Blome*]
- 1681 *Act passed confirming the names of the fifteen parishes.*
- 1675-1693. 11. A new Map of the Island of Jamaica. Most humbly inscribed to the Right Honble. Thomas Earl of Stamford, &c. With inset

map of the harbour of Port Royal. *Part of A new map of the English Empire in the ocean of America or West Indies. Revis'd by I Senex. I Harris Sculp. Scale 3in.=20 miles. [n. d. : bet. 1675 and 1693.]*

- 11a. A new Mapp of the Island of Jamaica, wherein every Towne, Church, Sugar Worke, Indico Worke, Cotton Workes, Cacao Walke, Craules and Pens for Hoggs and Cattell is described, with the names of the present Proprietors. According to a late Survey thear of P. Lea. With inset maps : i. A new Draught of Port Royal by Anthony Williams. ii. A generall Mapp of the Continent and the Islands which bee adjacent to Jamaica. iii. The English Empire.

1684. 12. A new and exact Mapp of the Island of Jamaica with ye true and just Seituacion of ye severall Townes and Churches and alsoe the Plantations with their names and ye names of ye Proprietors, with amendments of great part of ye sea coast, but more especially ye Harbour of Port Royall, by actuall survey to satisfy such as desire to know ye true Longitude and Latitude of any places mentioned in this map, the latitude of Port Royall was accurately taken by a gnomon of more than 23 foot high and found to bee $17^{\circ} 32'$ and its Longitude from London 76° westward or 5 hours and 4 minutes. The characters exprest in ye mapp are for Townes, Churches, Sugar Workes, Indico Workes, Cotton Workes and Provision Plantations, Cacao Walkes, and Craules for Hoggs and Pens for Cattell. Dedicated to Sir Thomas Lynch, Governor, by Charles Bochart and Humphrey Knollis. London. n. d. Scale $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 15 miles. [*In "The Laws of Jamaica * * * to which is added The state of Jamaica, as it is now under the Government of Sir Thomas Lynch," London 1684*]
- 12a Isola de Iames ò Giamaica, possedutta dal Ré Britannico Diuisa in Parrocchie. [n. d. bef. 1693]

1693. *Parish of Kingston formed.*

- 1693-1703 13. The Island of Jamaica divided into its principal parishes with the roads, &c. By H. Moll, Geographer. Scale $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 60 miles. [n. d.]

" 14. Insula Jamaica in suas Parochias divisa, et secundum Exemplar primitivum Londinense excusa. Scale $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 70 miles. [*Part of Die Englische Colonie-Laender auf den Insuln von America, und zwar die Insuln S. Christophori, Antego, Jamaica, Barbados. n. d. Copied from Moll.*]

" 15. A new and accurate map of the island of Jamaica. Divided into its principal parishes. Drawn from surveys and regulated by astronl. observatns. By Eman. Bowen. With inset maps of Harbours of Port Antonio and Kingston. Scale $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 30 miles. [n. d.]

1703. *Parish of Westmoreland formed.*

- 15a. The Island of Jamaica. [*In Hickeringill's "Jamaica Viewed" 3rd ed., 1705*].

15b. L'Isle de la Jamaïque divisée par Paroisses. [n. d.]

1723. *Parishes of Portland and Hanover formed.*

1725. 16. A New Map of the Island of Jamaica. With Characters exprest for towns, churches, sugar-works, indico works, cotton and provisions, cacao walks, crawles for hoggs and pens for cattle. With the Harbour of Port Royall. Scale 3in.=25 miles. [*In Sloane's "Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nevis, St. Christopher's and Jamaica." 1725.*]

1740. 17. A New Map of the Island of Jamaica. [With Characters exprest in the Map for Towns, Churches, Sugar Works, Indico Works, Cotton, Provision and Cacao Walks, Crawles for Hogs

and Pens for Cattle]. With the Harbour of Port Royal. 1740. Scale 3 in. = 25 miles. [In Leslie's "*A New History of Jamaica*," 2nd ed. 1740. Copied from Sloane's map.]

1746. 18. La Jamaïque aux Anglois dans le golfe du Mexique. [and] Bermude. à Paris chez le Sr Le Rouge, 1746. Scale 1 in. = 20 miles.
1750. 18a. Isle de la Jamaïque. [1750].
1753. 19. A map of the island of Jamaica with exact plans of the Towns of Port Royal and Kingston. By Archibald Bontein, His Majesty's chief Engineer in ye said Island during the late war. Dedicated to H. R. H. William, Duke of Cumberland. Published 1st March, 1753. No scale.
20. Carte reduite de l'isle de la Jamaïque pour servir aux vaisseaux du Roy, dressé au Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine en 1753. Par ordre de M. Rouillé, Chr. Comte de Jouy & Co Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat ayant le Departemt. de la Marine. Par le Sr. Bellin, Ingenieur de la Marine et du Depot des Plans, Censeur Royal, de l'Academie de Marine et de la Societé Royale de Londres. J'ay fait une Carte particulière de la Jamaïque en plus grand Point et plus détaillée que celle cy. Scale 4 in. = 11 nautical miles.
1758. 20a. Carte particulière de la Jamaïque dressée au Dépôt des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine pour la Service des Vaisseaux du Roy par ordre de M. le Marquis de Massiac, Lieutenant-General des Armées Navales et Secrétaire d'Etat de la Marine. Par le Sr. Bellin . . . 1758. Scale 3 in. = 4 nautical miles.
- Counties formed.*
1759. 21. Carte de l'Isle de la Jamaïque. Par le Sr. Bellin, Ingr. de la Marine. 1759. Scale 2 in. = 8 French marine Lieues. [In "*Description Géographique des Isles Antilles possédées par les Anglois*." By Bellin. 1758].
1762. 21a. Carte de l'isle de la Jamaïque. [Par le Sr. Bellin, Paris. 1762]
- " 21b. A map of the Island of Jamaica. J. Gibson sculpt. Gent Mag. April 1762. Scale $\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5 leagues.
1763. 21c. *To the Right Honorable George, Earl of Hallifax, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretary's of State, &c., &c. This Map of the Island of Jamaica (laid down from the papers and under the direction of Henry Moore, Esq., His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief of that Island, in the years 1756, 57, 58, 59, 60 and 61, and from a great number of actual Surveys performed by the publishers) is humbly inscribed by His Lordship's most obedient and most humble Servants, Thos. Craskell, Engineer, and Jas. Simpson, Surveyor. D. Fournier direxit, Londini, 1763. Scale, 8 inches = 25 miles.
- 21d. *To the Right Honorable Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, First Lord Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, this Map of the County of Middlesex in the island of Jamaica . . (as in No. 21c) . . Thos. Craskell, Engineer, and Jas. Simpson, Surveyor. D. Fournier direxit, Londini, 1763. Scale, 2 inches = 3 miles.
- 21e. *To the Right Honorable Robert, Earl of Holderness, This Map of the County of Cornwall in the island of Jamaica . . (as in No. 21c) . . Thomas Craskell, Engineer, and Jas. Simpson, Surveyor. D. Fournier direxit, Londini, 1763. Scale, 2 inches = 3 miles.
- 21f. *To the Right Honorable George Grenville, Esq., first Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, this Map of the County of Surry in the island of Jamaica . . (as in No. 21c) . . Thomas Craskell, Engineer, and Jas. Simpson, Surveyor. D. Fournier direxit, Londini, 1763. Scale, 2 inches = 3 miles.

- 1763-1770. 22. Carta rappresentante l'Isola della Giammaica. D. Ver Rossi M. V. sc. n. d. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.=8 French marine leagues.
- 1758-1770. 23. A Chart of the Island of Jamaica with its Bays, Harbours, Rocks, Sounding, &c. n. d. Scale $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.=20 miles.
- " 24. Carte de l'Isle de la Jamaïque. Par. M. Bonne, Ingénieur-Hydrographe de la Marine. n. d. [1762?] Scale $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.=32 miles.
- " 25. Carte des Isles de la Jamaïque et de St. Domingue. n. d. Scale $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.=139 statute miles.
- " 25a. La Giammaica.
- 1763? 25b. A new map of the Island of Jamaica. Divided into its Parishes including the South End of Cuba and the West End of Hispaniola, with the Trade Winds, &c. Drawn from the best surveys. By Thos. Kitchin, Geogr. For the London Magazine.
- 25c. A correct map of Jamaica. B. Cole sculp. Scale 1 in.=25 miles.
1767. 26. La Jamaïque aux Anglois dans le Golfe du Mexique. à Paris chez Crepy, 1767. [On same sheet with "La Bermude"]. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.=40 miles.
1770. *Parish of Trelawny formed.*
- " 26a. *Carta rappresentante l'isola della Giammaica, 1770.
- 1770-1814 27. A New Map of Jamaica exhibiting the boundaries of each parish and the different Post Roads throughout the island, laid down from the latest surveys. Scale $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.=30 miles. [With inset map of "A general plan of Port Royal in which the different states of the town are accurately laid down." n. d. Scale 1 in.=800 feet.]
1771. 28. A new Map of Jamaica, in which the several Towns, Forts and Settlements are accurately laid down, as well as the situations and depths of the most noted Harbours and anchoring places, with the limits and boundarys of the different Parishes, as they have been regulated by law or settled by Custom, the greater part drawn or corrected from actual surveys made by Mr. Sheffield and others. London, 1st Jan., 1771. Scale $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.=30 miles. [With inset map of "A general plan of Port Royal, in which the different states of the Town [before and after the earthquake] are accurately laid down."]
1774. 28a. Map of Jamaica, according to a survey made in the year MDCLXX. No scale. T. Kitchin, sculp. [*In Long's "History of Jamaica," 1774. Copied from Blome.*]
- 28b. Bowles's New one-sheet Map of Jamaica, divided into its Parishes, &c., from the Actual Surveys of Shetheld and others. Printed for the Proprietors Bowles and Carver, . . . London. Scale 3 in.=25 miles. With an inset General Plan of Port Royal in which the different States of the Town are accurately laid down.
1774. 29. Island of Jamaica. Divided into Counties and Parishes, according to the best Authorities. By Thos. Kitchin, Geogr. Hydrographer to His Majesty. 1774. Scale 4 in.=25 miles. [*In Long's "History of Jamaica," 1774, and in Browne's "Civil and Natural History of Jamaica," 1789.*]
- " 29a. Kaart van het eiland Jamaika. [Bachiene, 1774.]
1775. 30. Jamaica, from the latest surveys; improved and enlarged by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King. London, 20th Feb., 1775. Scale 3 in.=25 miles. With inset Maps of the Harbours of (i) Kingston and Port Royal, and (ii) Bluefields. [*In Jefferys's "West Indian Atlas," 1775.*]
1778. 31. A new and correct Chart of the Island of Jamaica. With its Bays, Harbours, Rocks, Soundings, &c., 1778. Scale 3 in.=16 miles. [*In "The English Pilot," 1778.*]

1778. 32. La Jamaïque. Dressée sur les derniers Plans. Par Jefferys, traduite de l'Anglais à Paris. With inset Maps of the harbours of Bluefields, and Kingston and Port Royal.] 1778. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 10 miles.
1779. 33. L'isle de la Jamaïque. par M. T. J. [?Monsieur Thomas Jefferys], Ingénieur Anglois. à Paris, 1779. C. P. R. [With inset Maps of the Harbours of Bluefields, and Kingston and Port Royal]
- " 33a. The Island of Jamaica and Cape Gracias à Dios, with the Banks. By Thos. Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty. London, 10th Feb., 1779.
1780. 34. A Chart of the Island of Jamaica with the Bays, Harbours, Rocks, Soundings, &c. London 31st Aug., 1780, Jno. Lodge, sculp.
1785. 34a. La Giammaica. [Venice, 1785.]
- 34b. Carte de l'Isle de la Jamaïque. n.d.
1794. 35. A map of the Island of Jamaica, divided into Counties and Parishes for the History of the British West Indies by Bryan Edwards, Esq., 1794. With explanations of Plantations and Settlements, Churches and Chapels, Forts and Barracks, Rivers, Roads, Anchorage for Large and Small Vessels, Parish Boundaries, Centre of the Island, and Bryan Castle. 1794. Scale 4 in. = 25 miles. [In Bryan Edwards's "*History of the West Indies*," 2nd ed. 1794.]
- " 36. Jamaica from the latest surveys, improved and engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King. Published 12th May, 1794. Scale $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 30 miles. [With two inset maps: (i) The harbours of Kingston and Port Royal and (ii) The harbour of Bluefields.]
1799. 36a. Carte de l'Île de la Jamaïque, extraite des cartes topographiques angloises de Thos. Craskell, Ingenieur, et de Jas. Simpson, Arpenteur, assujetie aux Observations Astronomiques, et rédigée au Dépôt général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine et des Colonies en 1786. Corrigée et augmentée en 1799 et publié par ordre du Ministre de la Marine. [with] Ports de Kingston et de Port Royal. [Copied from 21c.]
1803. 37. Jamaica. Exhibiting the Boundaries of each Parish and the different Post Roads throughout the Island, laid down from the latest surveys with the Maroon Towns, and seat of the Maroon War. 1803. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 20 miles. [In Dallas's "*History of the Maroon War*," 1803.]
1804. 38. To His Royal Highness the Duke of York, this Map of the County of Middlesex in the Island of Jamaica, constructed from actual surveys under the authority of the Hon. House of Assembly, by whom it hath been examined and unanimously approved, is, with permission, most humbly inscribed by His Royal Highness's faithful and most devoted servant, James Robertson, A.M. 1804. London, published November 1st, 1804 by James Robertson, A.M., late of Jamaica. Scale 1 in. = 1 mile.
- " 39. To His Royal Highness, the Duke of Clarence, this Map of the County of Surrey, in the Island of Jamaica, constructed from actual surveys, under the authority of the Hon. House of Assembly, by whom it has been examined and unanimously approved, is, with permission, most humbly inscribed by His Royal Highness's faithful and most devoted servant, James Robertson, A.M., 1804. London, published November 1st, 1804 by James Robertson, A.M., late of Jamaica. Scale 1 in. = 1 mile.
- " 40. To His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, this Map of the County of Cornwall in the Island of Jamaica, constructed from

actual surveys, under the authority of the Hon. House of Assembly, by whom it hath been examined and unanimously approved, is, with permission, most humbly inscribed by His Royal Highness's faithful and most devoted servant, James Robertson, A.M., London, published November 1st, 1804, by James Robertson, A.M., late of Jamaica. Scale 1 in. = 1 mile.

1804. 41. To the King's Most Excellent Majesty, this Map of the Island of Jamaica, constructed from actual survey under the authority of the Hon. House of Assembly, by whom it hath been examined and unanimously approved, is, with His Gracious Permission, most humbly inscribed by His Majesty's most dutiful, and loyal subject and servant, James Robertson, A.M.. London. Published Nov. 1st, 1804 by James Robertson, A.M., late of Jamaica. Scale $\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mile.

[For these four maps (38-41) a sum of £7,500 was voted to Robertson by the House of Assembly. (*Votes 1799-1800*, p. 288.)]

1806. 41a. A new Map of Jamaica exhibiting the boundaries of each Parish and the different post roads throughout the island, laid down from the latest surveys. Engraved for Stevenson and Smith's "New Jamaica Almanac, 1806." [In the "*New Jamaica Almanac*, 1806."]
1807. 42. Jamaica, with Plan of the Town of Kingston. 1807. Scale 2 in. = 25 miles. [In Renny's "*History of Jamaica*."]
1808. 42b. The Island of Jamaica. By W. Heather. 1808. [with inset maps of the harbours of Savanna-la-Mar, Portland Point, Kingston and Morant Bay].
1810. 42a. *Jamaica from the latest surveys improved and engraved by Th. Jeffery. London, 1810.
1814. *Parish of Manchester formed.*
- " 43. Jamaica [With inset Maps of the Harbours of Bluefields, and Kingston and Port Royal]. 1814. Drawn and engraved for John Thomson & Co's. New General Atlas, 12 August 1814. Scale 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 30 miles.
1822. 43a. Geographical, statistical and historical Map of Jamaica. Drawn by J. Finlayson. [Cary and Lea. Philadelphia. 1822.]
1823. 44. Geological Map of Eastern half of Jamaica. By Sir Henry Thomas de la Beche. 1823. [In "*Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica, Read before the Royal Geological Society 1825 and 1826*." London, 1827.]
1825. 44a. Carte géographique, statistique et historique de la Jamaïque. [Par Buchon, 1825 *Translation of No. 43a.*]
- " 44b. Geographisch statistische und historische Charte von Jamaika. Weimar, 1825. [Translation of No. 43a.]
1836. 45. Jamaica with illustrations. The Map drawn and engraved by J. Rapkin. [n.d.] Scale 2 in. = 25 miles. [In Martin's "*British Possessions in the West Indies*."]
1839. 45a. Map of Jamaica compiled chiefly from manuscripts in the Colonial Office and Admiralty, by John Arrowsmith, 1839. [In "*Papers relating to the Labouring Population of the West Indies*," 1839]. Scale $\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5 miles.
1841. *Parish of Metcalfe formed.*
1847. 45b. Map of the Province of Surrey in the Island of Jamaica, constructed from the Maps of the Counties as subdivided into Parishes under Mr. Barclay's Act for the subdivision of the Parishes of the Island, 1st Vic. cap. 34 and 9 Vic. cap. 44, with numerous additions of Roads, Rivers, Settlements, Mountains, &c., &c., carefully collected from the large surveys, and this Map drawn by the orders and under the inspection of the Honourable House of Assembly in 1846 and 1847, by Edward McGeachy,

Crown Surveyor for the Province of Surrey. M.S. Scale 1 mile = 1 inch.

1847. 45c. Map of the Province of Middlesex in the Island of Jamaica. Is compiled according to the Acts of the Legislature for the subdivision of the Parishes; Passed the 1 and 9 Vic. caps. 34 and 44, and entitled An Act to appoint Commissioners to make a new arrangement of Parishes for their better Civil and Ecclesiastical Government. Drawn by the order of the Honourable House of Assembly in the years, 1846-47 and 48, by John M. Smith, Crown Surveyor, Middlesex. M.S. Scale 1 mile = 1 inch.

[The set was completed by a third map, of the Province of Cornwall, prepared by John M. Smith in 1846-48; but this has been unfortunately destroyed.]

1848. 46. Island of Jamaica. Lithographed and printed by W. J. Kidd for P. C. Labatt's "Catechism of the History of Jamaica," 1848, [No Scale. Island $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long.]

1851. 47. Jamaica. 1851. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 40 miles. [In Anderson's "Description and History of the island of Jamaica," 1851.]

1854. 48. Jamaica [with Moravian Church-stations, with the year of their foundation.] Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 20 miles. [In Buchner's "History of the Mission of the United Brethren's Church to the negroes in the island of Jamaica." 1854.]

1858. 49. Ford and Gall's New Map of Jamaica, showing the Roads, Post Offices, and Shipping Ports, &c. 1858. Scale 4 in. = 50 miles. [In Hill's "Lights and Shadows of Jamaica History," 1859.]

- 1860-67. 50. Geological Maps of the Parishes of Jamaica, made in 1861-1866, by the officers of the Geological Survey of the Island. [Scale of all; 1 in. = 1 mile.]

(a.) Parish of Portland. 1860. W. Metcalfe, litho. Cambridge.

(b.) Parish of Portland. [Duplicate of (a).]

(c.) Sections of the Parish of Portland. M.S. n.d.

(d.) Parish of St. Thomas-in-the-East, 1861, lith.

(e.) Parish of St. David and part of St. Thomas-in-the-East. By J. G. Sawkins, F.G.S., W.I. Geological Survey, 1861. M.S.

(f.) Parish of St. David. 1861. lith.

(g.) Sections of St. David and western part of St. Thomas-in-the-East. West India Geological Survey, 1861. M.S.

(h.) Parish of Port Royal [With vertical sections]. By J. G. Sawkins, F.G.S. West India Geological Survey, 1862. M.S.

(i.) Parish of St. Andrew [With vertical sections]. 1863. M.S.

(j.) Western Division of the Parish of Metcalfe. 1863. M.S.

(k.) Parish of St. George and part of the Parish of Metcalfe, lith. 1861.

(l.) Parish of St. George and part of the Parish of Metcalfe, [With vertical sections.] 1867. M.S.

(m.) Parish of St. Mary, 1863. M.S.

(n.) Parish of St. Thomas-in-the-Vale, 1863. M.S.

(o.) Parish of St. Dorothy [With vertical sections]. 1864. M.S.

(p.) Sections illustrating the Geological structure of the Parishes of Metcalfe, St. Mary and St. Thomas-in-the-Vale, 1863. M.S.

(q.) Parish of St. Catherine, 1864. M.S.

(r.) Parish of St. John, [With vertical sections]. 1864. M.S.

(s.) Parish of Vere, [With vertical sections]. 1864. M.S.

(t.) Parish of Manchester, 1865. M.S.

(u.) Parish of Clarendon, [With vertical sections]. 1865. M.S.

(v.) Parish of St. Ann, [With vertical sections]. 1866. M.S.

(w.) Parish of St. Elizabeth, 1865. M.S.

(x.) Sections illustrating the Geology of the Parishes of Manchester and St. Elizabeth, n.d. M.S.

(y.) Parish of Trelawny [*With vertical sections*]. 1866. M.S.

(z.) Parish of Westmoreland [*With vertical sections*]. 1866. M.S.

(aa.) Parish of St. James [*With vertical sections*]. 1866. M.S.

(bb.) Parish of Hanover [*With vertical sections*]. 1866. M.S.

1865. 51. Geological Map of Jamaica. By James G. Sawkins and Chas. B. Brown. 1865. Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 mile. [*In Sawkins's "Reports on the Geology of Jamaica."* 1869.]

" 51a. *Map of the County of Surrey in the Island of Jamaica, showing its topographical features—the line of march of the Troops and Maroons, and the situation of the several villages burnt or partially so during the disturbances in October and November, 1865. Prepared for the information of the Royal Commissioners by John Parry, Esq., Engineer for the County of Surrey. M.S. Scale 1 in. = 1 mile.

1866. 51b. The County of Surrey, Jamaica, shewing the various marches of Troops, &c., during the late rebellion; from information collected by Edward J. Castle, Lt. R.E. [By] J. R. Mann, Lt.-Col. and C.R.E. 25th Jany., 1866. Scale 1 in. = 1 mile. [*In "Jamaica Disturbances. Papers laid before the Royal Commission of Inquiry by Governor Eyre."* London, 1866.]

1867. *Parishes reduced from 22 to 14.*

" 52. Jamaica. 1867. [No scale: Island: $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. *In Harvey and Brewin's "Jamaica in 1866."*]

1873. 52a. Map of Jamaica prepared, from the best authorities under the direction of Major-General J. R. Mann, R.E., Director of Roads and Surveyor General, by Thomas Harrison, Government Surveyor, Kingston, Ja., 1873. Scale $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 10 miles.

1873. 53. Jamaica. 1873. [No scale. Island $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. *In Gardner's "History of Jamaica."* 1873]

1876–1891. 53a. *Cadastral Maps of the different Parishes of the Island prepared, from numerous surveys made at different times by different surveyors, being the best authorities possible, by Thomas Harrison, Government Surveyor. [*These maps represent every property and parcel of land in the Island from 10 acres and upwards, and shew the extent, area, boundaries and names as well as the names of the owners; also the Roads, Rivers and topographical details. In the Surveyor-General's office, Kingston.*]. Scale 20 chains or a quarter of a mile = 1 inch.

(a.) Kingston, 1887.

(h.) St. James, 1889.

(b.) St. Andrew, 1877.

(i.) Hanover, 1891.

(c.) St. Thomas, 1881.

(j.) Westmoreland, 1890.

(d.) Portland, 1876.

(k.) St. Elizabeth, 1886.

(e.) St. Mary, 1880.

(l.) Manchester, 1885.

(f.) St. Ann, 1879.

(m.) Clarendon, 1883–84.

(g.) Trelawny, 1888.

(n.) St. Catherine, 1883.

1877. 54. Jamaica. The north and west Coasts compiled chiefly from a running survey by Commander R. Owen, R.N., 1831. The South Coast from the surveys of Staff Commander G. Stanley, R.N., 1873–75; and Lieutenant T. F. Pullen, R.N., 1876. Published at the Admiralty 31st March, 1866; under the superintendence of Captain G. H. Richards, R.N., Hydrographer, Corrections Nov. 1877.

1879. 54a. *The Island of Jamaica. James Wyld, Geographer to the Queen, London, 1879. Lithograph. Scale 5 miles = 1 inch.

1880. 55. Jamaica. Surveyed by Staff Commander G. Stanley, R.N., 1873–5 and Lieut. T. F. Pullen, R.N., 1876–9. Morant Cays by Lieut.

- A. Carpenter and the Officers of H.M.S. "Sparrowhawk," 1880, London. Published at the Admiralty 27th October, 1880; under the superintendence of Captain F. J. Evans, R.N., C.B., F.R.S.
1883. 55a. A Map of Jamaica. Compiled by J. J. Wood, a Government Inspector of Schools. McCartney and Wood. Kingston, Ja., 1883. Scale 13 miles = 1 inch.
1884. 56. United Presbyterian Missionary Map of Jamaica, 1882. Scale 1 inch. = 20 miles. [*In Carlile's "Thirty-eight years Mission Life in Jamaica," 1884.*]
1885. 57. The Map of the Island of Jamaica prepared for the Jamaica Handbook under the direction of Thomas Harrison, Govt. Surveyor, by Colin Liddell. 1885. [*This Map first appeared in "The Handbook of Jamaica" for 1886, and amended editions have appeared in subsequent editions of the book.*]
1886. 58. Map of Jamaica. By C. Washington Eves. 1886. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 10 miles. [*In "Eves's "Jamaica at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition."*]
1888. 59. Map of Jamaica prepared from the best authorities by order of His Excellency Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, 1888. Prepared in the Public Works Department by Colin Liddell, Acting Government Surveyor, Kingston, Jamaica, 26th January, 1888. Scale $5\frac{1}{2}$ in = 15 miles.
1890. 60. Sugar Map of Jamaica, Showing Sugar Estates in 1790 and in 1890. Prepared for the Institute of Jamaica by Colin Liddell 1890, M.S. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches = 4 miles.
- " 61. Hydrographic Map of Jamaica, shewing the River Basins and the Rainfall. Prepared for the Institute of Jamaica by Colin Liddell. 1890. M.S. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches = 4 miles.
- " 62. Geological Map of Jamaica, enlarged from the Map of Sawkins and Brown for the Institute of Jamaica, by Colin Liddell. 1890. M.S. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches = 4 miles.
- " 63. Map, showing the Mountain and River Systems of Jamaica, prepared for the Institute of Jamaica by Colin Liddell. 1890. M.S., Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches = 4 miles.
- " 64. Map, showing the Extent and Distribution of Land occupied in small holdings, i.e., those of 200 acres and under throughout the Island of Jamaica, prepared for the Institute of Jamaica by Colin Liddell. 1890. M.S. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches = 4 miles.
1891. 65. Map of the Island of Jamaica. Compiled for Aston W. Gardner & Co., Kingston, Ja. n.d. [1891.] Scale $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 28 miles.
1892. 65a. The Rainfall of Jamaica. Thirteen maps showing the average Rainfall in each month and during the year with explanatory text. By Maxwell Hall, M.A., folio, Kingston, Ja., 1892. Scale $\frac{1}{16}$ inch = 1 mile.
1894. 66. Mission Map of Jamaica [showing the Mission Stations of The United Presbyterian Church in the Island.] 1894. Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 5 miles. [*In Robson's "The Story of our Jamaica Mission," 1894.*]
1895. 67. A Map of the Island of Jamaica prepared for "Jamaica in 1895." Scale 3 in. = 25 miles. [*In "Jamaica in 1895." Revised editions appeared in 1896, 1897 and 1901.*]
1897. 67a. Diocesan Map of the Island of Jamaica: issued as a supplement to the "Jamaica Churchman" December, 1897.
1898. 67b. Bacon's Excelsior Map of Jamaica. By G. W. Bacon, F.R.G.S., with an inset map of the West Indies. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. [1898.]
1899. 67c. Configuration of Jamaica. Scale 5 miles = 1 inch. [*In Hill's "Geology and Physical Geography of Jamaica." 1899.*]
- " 67d. Geologic Map of Jamaica. Compiled from Map of Sawkins and Brown with additional data by Robert T. Hill. 1898. Scale

- 5 miles = 1 inch. [In Hill's "Geology and Physical Geography of Jamaica." 1899.]
- 1899 67e. Tourist Map of the Island of Jamaica, B.W.I. Compiled from various authorities by E. V. d'Invilleers, Geologist and Mining Engineer. Philadelphia, Pa. 1899. Scale about $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles = 1 inch.
- " Gardner's Memory Maps. Kingston, Ja. n.d.
- " Geological Map of Jamaica. After Sawkins, Brown and Hill. By Alfred G. Nash, B.Sc. &c. [In "The Scottish Geographical Magazine." 1899.]
1900. Port Royal divided from Kingston for purposes of civic administration.

PLANS OF TOWNS.

KINGSTON AND PORT ROYAL.

1683. 68. Port Royal. Photographic copy of part of a Manuscript Map in the British Museum by G. Hack, 1683.
1733. 69. Port Royal. Facsimile of the map which accompanies Sir Hans Sloane's Account of the Port Royal Earthquake in the "Transactions of the Royal Society." [In the "Journal of the Institute of Jamaica," 1893.]
- " 70. Kingston Harbour in Jamaica. [In Popple's "Map of the British Empire in America." 1733.]
1738. 70a. A Plan of the ground at The North East End of Port Royal that will be required in case his Majesty thinks it necessary to erect any buildings there for the use of the Navy. [In "Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1661 to 1737, London 1738.]
1740. 70b. Kingston, capitale de la Jamaïque, bâtie par les Anglois en 1692 n. d. [1740.]
- " 70c. Port Royal de Jamaïque. n. d. [1740.]
1758. 71. Plan de la Ville de Kingston, suivant le projet donné par le Colonel Christian Lilly. [In "Description Geographique des Isles Antilles possédées par les Anglois." Paris. 1758.]
- " 72. Carte des Havres de Kingstown, et de Port Royal. [In "Description Geographiques des Isles Antilles possédées par les Anglois." Paris. 1758.]
1762. 72a. Plan de la ville de Port Royal, Jamaïque. [Bellin, Paris, 1762.]
- " 72b. Plan de la ville de Kingston, suivant le projet donné par le Colonel Christian Lilly. [par le Sr. Bellin, Paris, 1762.]
- " 72c. Carte des Havres de Kingstown, et de Port Royal. [Bellin, Paris 1762.]
1774. 73. A Draught of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston. 1774. [In Long's "History of Jamaica."]
1782. 74. A Draught of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston, in Jamaica, with the Fortifications correctly laid down; also all the Keys and Shoals adjacent. Jno. Lodge, sulp. London 28th of Feby. 1782. Scale $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. = 5 miles.
1799. 75. Port Royal in Jamaica. Engraved for Luffman's "Select Plans of the principal cities, ports, harbours and forts in the world." Published July 1, 1799. London. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 4 miles.
1803. 76. Plan des Rades et Villes de Kingston et Port Royal, dans l'Isle de la Jamaïque, dessiné d'après celui de Don Lopez, par George de Bois St. Iys, Anc. Offr. Français, 1803. [M.S.] Scale $\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 400 Toises.

1818. 76a. Plano del Puerto de Kingston y Pto. Real. [Madrid 1818.]
1823. 76b. *A Plan of the City of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica. Protracted from the Original Surveys of Lilly, Sheriff and Munro and P. H. Keiffe. 1823. [By David Smith]. No scale.
1843. 77. A Plan of the City of Kingston, shewing the dreadful conflagration on the 26-27 of August, 1843. Description. Kingston as laid down by C. Lilly in 1693, extending from West Street to Fleet Street but only to Rum Lane above it. Lithographed by G. Muguet. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1,000 feet.
1848. 78. Kidd's New Plan of the City of Kingston. Lithographed for and published by A. deCordova and Nephew. [n.d.ab. 1848.]
1872. 78a. *Plan of the city of Kingston in sheets. Scale 88 feet = 1 inch. [Prepared about 1872.] [M.S. in Public Works Office].
1889. 79. Plan of the City of Kingston and its suburbs prepared for Aston W. Gardner & Co. London 1889. Scale 1 in. = 600 feet.
1891. 79a. Kingston Jamaica. Rough sketch of country round Kingston, Jamaica, compiled from Maps, and corrected by reference to the Admiralty Charts. Sketches by T. Harrison; Captain Woodford, York and Lancashire Regiment; Capt. Thwaytes, Lieut. Phillips and Lieut. Climo, W. India Regiment, and personal observation by Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, D.A.A.G. Published on behalf of the War Office. London, 1891.
- 1892-97. 79b. *Map of the City of Kingston in sheets. Scale 10ft. = 1 inch. Prepared 1892-1897 for the Kingston Improvement Commissioners. [M.S. in Commissioner's Office].
1896. 79c. *Plan of the Town of Port Royal, Jamaica, made by an order of the Magistrates and Vestry, dated 16th November, 1896. By Archibald Turnbull, Surveyor. M.S. 100ft. = 1 in.
1898. 79d. Kingston and Surrounding district. Reduced from a sketch drawn on a scale of 4 inches to one mile by Captains B. F. Stevens and J. S. Henderson. 1st W. India Regiment. War Office, London, 1898. Scale 1 in. = 1 mile.
- [See also Nos. 1', 15-18, 27-30, 32, 33, 36, 43.]

MORANT BAY.

1818. 79d. Plano del Pto. Morante. [Madrid 1818.]

PORT MORANT.

1792. 79e. A Plan of Port Morant, Jamaica. Drawn from Leard's Survey taken in 1792. [Manuscript.]

PORT ANTONIO.

80. Plan des Harves de Port Antonio et de Saint Francois, situés à la coste du Nord Est de l'Isle de la Jamaïque. n.d. Scale 1 in. = 300 Toises.
81. Puerto Antonio, Jamayca. n.d.
1733. 82. A plan of the Harbour of l'ort Antonio in Jamaica. [In Popple's "Map of the British Empire in Jamaica." 1733.]
1762. 82a. Plan des Havres de Port Antonio et de Saint Francois situés à la coste du N.E. de la Jamaïque. [Bellin. Paris, 1762.]
1774. 83. Plan of the Harbours of Port Antonio in the Island of Jamaica, survey'd A.D. 1771. Engraved by T. Kitchin. 1774. [In Long's "History of Jamaica"].
1788. 84. The Harbours of Port Antonio in Jamaica. London. Printed for Robert Sayer, June 1. 1788.
85. The Harbours of Port Antonio in Jamaica. London. Jany. 1st 1788.
1795. 85a. *A Plan of the Town of Titchfield [now Port Antonio]. Performed by order of the Vestry, June, 1795, by David Cowan. [MS. in the Surveyor General's Office]. Scale 200 feet = 1 inch.
- [See also No. 16.]

ST. ANN'S BAY.

1818. 85aa. Bahia de Sta Ana. [Madrid 1818.]

LUCEA AND MONTEGO BAY.

1788. 85b. Plan of Lucia Harbour and Montego Bay in Jamaica. London, Robert Sayer. 1788.
 1818. 85bb. Bahia de Lucea. (Madrid 1818.)
 " 85c. Bahia de Montego. [Madrid 1818.]
 1825. 85cc. *Plan of the Town of Montego Bay. No date; supposed to be by Morris and Cunningham, Surveyors, some time in 1825. Scale 100 feet = 1 inch. [*M.S. in Public Works Office.*]

MOSQUITO COVE.

1818. 85cc. Puerto de Mosquito. [Madrid 1818.]

SAVANNA-LA-MAR.

1889. 86. *Plan of the Town of Savanna-la-Mar and suburbs. Surveyed in 1889 by Thomas Harrison, Surveyor-General. Scale 5 chains = 1 in. M.S. [*In Surveyor General's Office.*]

BLUEFIELDS.

1818. 86a. Plan del Fondeadero de Bluefields. [Madrid 1818.]
 [See also No. 30, 32, 36, 43.]

SOUTHERN JAMAICA.

1682. 87. Southern Jamaica. Photographic copy of Part of a Map in the British Museum by Gulielmus Hack. 1682.

ST. JAGO DE LA VEGA.

88. Plan of the Town of St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica, David Soares, Town-warden. A Duperly, lith. [n.d.] Scale 1 in. = five chains.

COCK PITS.

1803. 89. Map of the Interior Part of Jamaica called the Cock Pits, which was the seat of the Maroon War in 1795 and 1796. Drawn by J. Robertson, Esq., A.M., whose new maps of that Island are now engraving, Jan. 1st. 1803. [*In Dallas's "History of the Maroons."*]

TURKS ISLANDS.

1775. 90. Turks Islands, from a survey made in 1753, by the sloops l'Aigle and l'Emerande, by order of the French Governor of Hispaniola, with improvements from observations made in 1770, in the Sr. Edward Hawke, King's Schooner. London 20 Feb. 1775. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 mile.
 1810. 91. Turks Islands. From a survey made by the Sloops l'Aigle and l'Emerande, by order of the French Governor of Hispaniola, with improvements from observations recently made by English and Spanish Officers. London. 12 Sep. 1810.

INDEX OF NAMES.

[The names of Authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS, of the subjects of Memoirs in ordinary type, and of Cartographers in *italics*. The Maps are catalogued on pages 65 to 76.]

AARON, EUGENE MURRAY, Ph.D.	332	BENGOUGH, Maj.-General HAR-	
ADAMS, C.B.	394	COURT MORTIMER	952, 958
AINSLIE, PHILIP BARRINGTON	314	BERNARD, SAMUEL	625
ALEXANDER, R.C.	1043	Bernard, Hon. Thomas James	680
ALLEN, GRANT	895, 1107	BICKELL, Rev. R.	44
Allen, Grant	392	Bickell, Rev. R.	48
ALLEYNE, F. M.	975	BIGELOW, JOHN	306
ANDERSON, IZETT, M.D.	497	BLAKE, EDITH Lady	971
Anderson, Louisa	390	BLAKE, SIR HENRY ARTHUR,	
ANDERSON, WILLIAM WEMYSS	307, 308,	K.C.M.G.	981, 986
	594	BLEBY, Rev. HENRY	72, 87
Anderson, William Wemyss	390, 793	BLICKE, CHARLES	461
ARNABOLDI, G.	344	BLOME, RICHARD,	267
ARNOLD, WILLIAM, M.D.	473	<i>Bochart, Charles</i>	12
<i>Arrowsmith, John</i>	45a	<i>Bois St. Lys, Georges de</i>	76
ATLAY, J. B.	1001	<i>Bonne, M.</i>	24
Aylmer, Mr.	561	Bonnie, Anne	355
		<i>Bontein, Archibald</i>	19
		BOSWELL, HENRY	1056
		BOURNE, STEPHEN	70, 71, 512, 513
BACON, EDGAR MAYHEW	332	BOWDLER, THOMAS, F.R.S.	364
BADEN-POWELL, GEORGE	732	<i>Bowen, Emanuel</i>	15
Baden-Powell, George	729	BOWERBANK, LEWIS QUIER,	
BAILEY, W. F.	330	M.D.	487, 489
BALCARRES, ALEXANDER LIND-		BOWREY, JAMES JOHN	938
SAY, 6th Earl of	75	Bowrey, James John	389
BANBURY, Rev. R. THOMAS	869	BRADFORD, MARY F.	352
BANCROFT, Dr. EDWARD NA-		Brand, Lieutenant	85, 91
THANIEL	471, 472, 1038	BRENNAN, J. F.	460
BANNANTINE, JAMES	360	BREWIN, WILLIAM	317
BARBOUR, Sir DAVID	752	BRICK, TITUS A.	823
BARCLAY, ALEXANDER	48	BRIDGES, Rev. GEORGE WILSON,	
BARCLAY, DAVID	27	A.M.	4, 35, 117, 223, 833
BARHAM, Dr. HENRY	13, 426	Bridges, Rev. George Wilson	834
BARKER, Lady	866	BROOKE-KNIGHT, Captain	890
BARKER, Surgeon-Major	949	BROOKS, W.K.	1072
BARRETT, Mr.	52	BROUGHTON, ARTHUR	423
BARRETT, LUCAS, F.L.S., F.G.S.	448,	BROWN, ADAM	608
	451, 1079	BROWN, CHARLES B.	451
BARTHWICK, P.	79	<i>Brown, Charles B.</i>	51
Bayly, Wentworth	656	BROWNE, PATRICK, M.D.	416
BEAN, TARLETON H.	1016	BUCHANAN, JOHN	758
BEAUMONT, AUGUSTIN HARDIN	678	BUCHNER, J. H.	129
BECKFORD, WILLIAM (of Somerly)	19, 281	<i>Buchon, M.</i>	44a
Beckford, William	651	Burchell, Thomas	372
BEESTON, Sir WILLIAM	636	BURCHELL, WILLIAM FITZ-BR	372
BELISARIO, I. M.	294	BURGE, WILLIAM	52, 676, 8:8
<i>Bellin, M.</i>	20, 20a, 21, 21a	BUTCHER, Mrs. T. B.	343
Benbow, Admiral John	94	BUTLER, ARTHUR G., F.L.S., F.Z.S.	1014

BUTTENSRAW, W.R., M.A.	778, 1094	CROSSMAN, Colonel, R.E.	729
LYLES, W. DUNCAN	244, 945	CUNDALL, FRANK	9, 248, 264, 335, 922, 923, 954, 984, 989, 1106
CALDER, CHARLES M.	746	CURRAN, C. RIBTON	741
Callender, Rev. Thomas	374	DALLAS, ROBERT CHARLES	77
Cameron, Major Allan	160	DANCER, THOMAS, M.D.	97, 169, 422, 427, 463, 466, 467, 468, 831
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER	66	DAVIS, ANTHONY	679
CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS HOUGHTON	1074	DE LA BECHE, Sir HENRY THOMAS, F.R.S.	45, 1076, 1077, 1078 <i>De la Beche, Sir Henry Thomas</i> 44
CAMPBELL, Rev. DUNCAN HOUSTON	137	Delap, Francis	95
Campbell, James	651	DELISSER, HERBERT GEORGE	1101, 1102
CAMPBELL, MRS. (née BOURNE)	71, 512	DELISSER, ROSE	828
CANDLER, JOHN	298	DE MONTAGNAC, NOEL	900
Canning, Right Hon. George	34	DENDY, Rev. W.	134
CAITER, THOMAS, B.A.	777, 1091	Denniston, Rev. J. M.	387
CARDWELL, EDWARD, M.P.	86	Despard, Edward Marcus	560
Cardwell, Edward, M.P.	849	DIGNUM, ANDREW GRAHAM	50
CARLILE, Rev. GAVIN	385	DINGWALL, Rev. R.	330, 861
Carlile, Rev. Warrant	385	<i>d'Inwilliers, E. V.</i>	67e
CARPENTER, GEORGE H., B.Sc.	410, 412	DOBSON, G. E., M.A.	1015
CARTWRIGHT, CHARLES, M.D.	357	DOIDGE, JAMES	1089
CAULFIELD, Colonel JAMES, E.W.S.	111	Donaldson, Rev. Colin	656
CHADWICK, OSBERT, C.E., C.M.G.	208	DRESEL, H. G., U.S.N.	1016
CHAMBRE, Major	933	DROUIN-DE-BERCY, M.	288
CHATTERTON, C. G.	902	DuCassee, Admiral	94
CHITTY, EDWARD	397, 593	DUERDEN, J. E. Ph.D., A. R. C.Sc. London	10, 405, 407, 411, 413, 619, 623, 957, 1029
CLARK, HUBERT LYMAN	1026	DUNCAN, Rev. PETER	113, 126
CLARK, Rev. JOHN	134	DUNCAN, P. MARTIN, M.B.	449
CLARKE, JOHN	136	DUPERLY, ADOLPHE	303
CLARKE, R. F.	809, 810	DUPONT, A.	418
CLARKSON, THOMAS	21, 841	EARLE, EDWARD M.	532, 611, 615
Clay, Hon. H.	300	EAST, Rev. DAVID J.	134
CLEMENTS, W. A.	505	EDWARDS, BRYAN	24, 76, 282, 927, 928
CLERK, JAMES OTWAY	311	EHRET, GEORGE DIONYSIUS	416
COCKBURN, Sir ALEXANDER	91	EHRMANN, T. F.	77
COCKBURN, FREDERICK	91	Elgin, JAMES, 8th Earl of	381
COCKERELL, THEODORE D. A., F.Z.S. F.E.S.	401, 402, 404, 542, 921, 1000, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1022, 1027, 1066	ELLIS, Colonel ALFRED BURDON	107, 974
COCKING, RALPH M.	242	ELLIS, Rev. JOHN BOURNE	147
COLLINS, FRANK SHIPLEY	1074a	ELLIOTT and LAZARUS	953
Columbus	6-9	ELMGREN, GABRIEL	1031
Constable, Captain John, R.N.	94	EMERY, R.	313
COOKE, Hon. F.	573	Escoffery, JOHN	668, 676, 677
COOPER, R. ELLIOT, M. Inst. C.E.	962	ESPEUT, WILLIAM BANCROFT, F.L.S.	940
COOPER, Rev. THOMAS	37, 39, 41	Espeut W. B.	243
Cooper, Rev. Thomas	38, 43, 48	ETHERIDGE, ROBERT, F.G.S., F.R.S.E.	451
CORK, Rev. JOSIAS	519, 758	EVANS, H. B.	309
COURTENAY, REGINALD, D.D., Bishop	788, 789, 791, 792	EVELYN, LYNDON HOWARD	758
COUSINS, HERBERT C., M.A.	1093	EVES, C. WASHINGTON, C.M.G.	602, 604, 980
Cowan, David	85a	EWEN, WILLIAM,	854
COX, GRIFFITH N.	1081	Eyre, Edward John	81-93, 243, 378, 380, 711, 713, 1001
CRAWICK, WILLIAM	539		
<i>Craskell, Thomas</i>	21c-21f, 36a		
CROMMELIN, MAY	901, 993		
CROSLBY, HENRY	506		
CROSSMAN, Colonel R.E.	732		

FAWCETT, WILLIAM, B.Sc., F.L.S.	445,	GRIFFITH, Rev. WILLIAM	527
446, 447, 542, 1057, 1067, 1083,		GRISEBACH, A. H. R.	434
1084, 1085, 1086, 1088, 1096		GURNEY, JOSEPH JOHN	839
<i>Fer, Sieur de</i>	10		
FERNANDES, DAVID DIAS	584	<i>Hack, G.</i>	68, 87
EURTADO, WALTER AUGUSTUS	245,	HADDON, A. C., M.A., D.Sc.	10
303, 722, 923a		HAKEWILL, JAMES	290
FIDDES, ALEXANDER, F.R.C.S.	481,	HALIBURTON, R. G., Q.C.	859
487, 488		HALL, MAXWELL, M.A	458, 479
FIGUEROA, HENRY FREDERICK	15	<i>Hall, Maxwell,</i>	45a
FINLASON, W. F.	92, 711, 713	HALLAM, G.	579
<i>Finlayso, J.</i>	43a, 44b	HALLOWES, Maj.-General H. JAL-	
FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING, M.A.	14, 112	DINE	966
FLETCHER, Rev. DUNCAN	379	Hamilton, Admiral Lord Archi-	
FLOWER, Sir WILLIAM HENRY,		bald	353, 354
K.C.B., F.R.S.	400	HANSON, FRANCIS	282
Fogg, Captain Christopher, R.N.	94	HARGRAVE, Mr.	17
FORD, JOSEPH CHARLES	914	HARRIS, WILLIAM, F.L.S.	1068
FOSTER, Rev. HENRY BLAINE	141	HARRISON, FREDERIC	392
FRANCKLYN, G.	21	<i>Harrison, Thomas</i>	52a, 53a, 57, 86
FRASER, Mrs. (née WEBB)	896, 897,	HARSHBERGER, JOHN W.	175
898, 1105		HART, JOHN HINCHLEY	766, 1046,
FREEMAN, J. J.	122	1047, 1050, 1053	
FREEMAN, W. G.	932	HARVEY, THOMAS	63, 317
FULLER, STEPHEN	637a, 639	HAWTHORNE, JULIAN	991
FURSDON, C. A. T.	542	HEATH, Rev. E.	251
FYFE, ALEXANDER GORDON	59	HEAVEN, VIOLET	870, 871
FYFE, LAWRENCE R.	601, 764, 914,	HELLENUS, CARL N.	1036
915, 918		HENDERSON, GEORGE	729, 857
		<i>Henderson, Captain J. S.</i>	79d
GARDNER, ASTON W.	345	HENNY, THOMAS	505
GARDNER, Rev. WILLIAM JAMES	5	HERRERA, ANTONIUS DE	6, 7, 8
Gardner, Rev. William James	978	Hibbert, George	41
GAUL, GILBERT	987, 991	Hibbert, R.	38, 39
GILBERT, B. D.	1071	HICKERINGILL, EDMUND	266
GILLIES, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D.	542, 790	HIGGINS, BRYAN, M.D.	503
Gillies, Rev. William,	914	HILDRETH, R.	845
Gillespie, Major-General Sir		HILL, RICHARD	238, 262, 312, 319,
Robert Rollo	364a	395, 396, 398, 1002-1012	
Glenelg, Lord	59, 60	HINTON, JOHN HOWARD, M.A.	371
GORDON, ALEXANDER	931	HILL, ROBERT T.	454
GORDON, CHARLES, Bishop	157, 158	<i>Hill, Robert T.</i>	67c 67d
GORDON, GEORGE WILLIAM	505	HINCHCLIFFE, E. C.	607
Gordon, George William	81, 93, 379	HITCHCOCK, ALBERT S.	1064, 1065, 1073
GORDON, Rev. R.	330	HOBY, Dr. JAMES	370
GORRIE, JOHN	84	HOCKING, Sir HENRY HICKS	733
GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY, F.R.S.	396, 398	HOLDEN, LUTHER L.	992
GOSSET, BERESFORD S.	542	HOOD, E. P.	708
GRABHAM, MICHAEL, M.R.C.S.,		HOOKE, W. J.	1039, 1041, 1042
M.A.	542, 1027	HOOPER, E. D. M.	439
GRAHAM, Rev. WILLIAM	803, 805,	HOSACK, WILLIAM	820
806, 811		HOVEY, SYLVESTER	295
GRAHAM, Rev. JOHN H. H.	808	HOWARD, ROBERT	1037
GRANT, JAMES	893	HOWARD DE WALDEN	511
Grant, Sir John Peter	715, 978	HUME, HAMILTON	3-0
GRAY, Rev. C. F.	791a	HUNTER, JOHN, M.D.	464
GRAY, SAMUEL	882	Hutchings, Mary Ann	367
GREENHOUGH, Rev. J. G., M.A.	388		
GRIFFITH, Sir WILLIAM BRANDFORD	746	IVES, R. H.	185

JACKSON, Charles Hamilton	383	LIVINGSTONE, WILLIAM PRINGLE	864
JACKSON, ROBERT, M.D.	369, 465	LONG, CHARLES	13
JACQUIN, NICHOLAS JOSEPH	417	LONG, CHARLES EDWARD	685
JAMES, ALEXANDER MACGREGOR	826	LONG, EDWARD	2
JAMESON, Rev. William	3 7	LUCKOCK, Rev. B.	67
JARRETT, SAMUEL	773	LUDLOW, J. M.	709
<i>Jefferys, Thomas,</i>	30, 32, 33, 33a, 36	LUNAN, JOHN	429, 667
JEFFREY-SMITH, UNA	873	LUNAN, JOHN, JR.	675
JELLY, THOMAS	842	Lushington, Dr. Stephen	835
JENKIN, Mrs. (née JACKSON)	889	LYNCH, Mrs. HENRY (née ELLEN	
JENMAN, GEORGE SAMUEL	436, 1045,	FOULKES)	376, 818, 883, 884,
	1049, 1051, 1052, 1063		885, 887, 888
JOHNSON, Captain CHARLES	355	LYNCH, Sir THOMAS	625
JOHNSON, CHARLES W.	1021	Lynch, Sir Thomas	267
JORDAN, DAVID STARR	1024	LYTTELTON, WILLIAM HENRY	282
JUDAH, ABRAHAM	705		
JUDAH, GEORGE FORTUNATUS	247		
KAYE, Sir JOHN WILLIAM	375	MCCORMACK, SIMPSON	621
<i>Keiffe, P. H.</i>	76b	MCCREA, HARRY	110, 926
KEITH, Sir BASIL	783	MACDERMOT, Rev. Canon HENRY	
KEMEYS, JOHN GARDNER	574	MILES FLEETWOOD	796, 801
KERR, DAVID	118	MACDERMOT, THOMAS HENRY	825, 1100
KIDD, JOSEPH B.	299	McFARLANE, ALEXANDER BRUCE	
<i>Kidd, W. J.</i>	46, 78		782, 1094
KIMBALL, J. HORACE	64	MACFADYEN, JAMES, M.D.	431, 432
KING, Rev. DAVID, LL.D.	456	MACFALL, HALDANE	899
King, Dr. William, D.C.L.	271	<i>McGeachy, Edward</i>	45b
KINGDON, Rev. B. BAYLY	482	MCKENZIE, ANDREW	929a
Kirkby, Colonel Richard	94	MACKENZIE, ARTHUR F.	941
<i>Kitchin, Thomas</i>	25b, 28a, 29, 83	McLAUGHLIN, E. N.	827
KLEIN, PATRICK	502	MACLEOD, ALEXANDER	759
KNIBB, Rev. WILLIAM	79, 80, 113, 120	M'MAHON, BENJAMIN	65
Knibb, William,	370, 371, 373, 388	MADDEN, RICHARD ROBERT, M.D.	292
<i>Knollis, Humphrey</i>	12	MAGRATH, Rev. JOHN	784
		MALCOLM, IAN, M.P.	994
		MANDERSON, Lieut. JAMES, R.N.	575
		<i>Mann, Lt.-Col. J. R.</i>	51b
		MARSDEN, PETER	280
LABATT, PHILIP C.	760	MARSH, FLORENCE L.	322
LAGERHEIM, G.	1054, 1061	MARSHALL, J.	479
LATHY, PERCY J.	412a	MARWICK, WILLIAM	390
LATROBE, C. J.	66, 756	MARTIN, Major M.	239
LAWSON, ROBERT	480	MASSE, GEORGE	442, 1055
<i>Lea, P.</i>	11a	MATHISON, GILBERT	286
Lecesne, Lewis Celeste	668, 676, 677	MAUNSELL, SAMUEL EDWARD,	
LEE, Mrs. LIONEL	264	Brigade-Surgeon	496
LEE, WILLIAM RASTRICK	714, 716	MAXWELL, JAMES, M. D.	305, 470
LENNOX, ARTHUR, F.G.S.	451	MAYNER, JOSE	491, 493
LEON, EML. X.	862, 863	<i>Mercator, Gerardus</i>	2
LESLIE, CHARLES	1	MEREWETHER, Mr. Sergeant	682
LEVY, CHARLES	739	METCALFE, Sir CHARLES THEOPHILUS, Bart.	375, 689, 690
LEVY, GEORGE	544	Metcalfe, Sir Charles Theophilus, Bart.	368
LEWIS, MATTHEW GREGORY,		MIDDLEMITCH, Rev. T.	367
M.P.	291, 930	MILROY, Dr. Gavin	475
<i>Liddell, Colin</i>	59-64	MILNE, Captain, R.N.	66
<i>Lilly, Colonel Christian</i>	71, 72b, 77	MILNE-HOLME, MARY PAMELA,	
LINDO, ABRAHAM	721, 727, 850	(née ELLIS)	867
LINDO, A. A.	836		
LINDSAY, JOHN, D.D.	783		

MILNER, T. H.	297	PANTON, DAVID MORRISON	948, 970
MINOT, JAMES	706, 714	PARKIN, JOHN, M.D.	476
Mitchell, Hon. Hector	471, 472	PARKHURST, Dr. V. P.	329
MOESCHLER, H. B.	399	<i>Parry, John</i>	51a
<i>Moll, Herman</i>	13, 14	PATTERSON, ROBERT	57
MOORE, THOMAS C., A.S.M.	762	PEARCE, FRANK L.	961
Morgan, Sir Henry	268	Pednock, Rev. Thomas	118
MORITZEN, JULIUS	1097, 1103	PHILLIPPO, Dr. JAMES CECIL,	
MORRIS, Rev. D. R.	795, 824	M. D.	327, 457, 490, 495, 525
MORRIS, DANIEL, C.M.G., D.Sc.,		PHILLIPPO, Rev. JAMES MUR-	
M.A.	437, 438, 442, 518, 522,	SELL	134, 302, 384
523, 526, 530, 598, 1048, 1060		PIM, Commander BEDFORD, R.N.	73
MOSELEY, BENJAMIN	462, 501	PINTO, J. DE	277
MOULD, ALEX. M.	148, 946	PLUMMER, CHARLES	761
MÜLLER, CARL	1069	Pratt, Ann	484, 485
MULRY, Rev. P. F. X., S.J.	990	PRICE, Captain, GEORGE. E.,	
Murray, David	102	M.P.	90, 734, 735, 736
Murray, Sir George	676	PRINGLE, Captain J. W.	837
MURRAY, HENRY G.	855	PRINGLE, HALL	66, 517
Murray, John	677	<i>Pullen, Lieut. T. F., R.N.</i>	55
MURRAY, W. C.	868, 874	PURDIE, WILLIAM	1040
MUSGRAVE, Sir ANTHONY,		PUSEY, Rev. J. HENRY	924
K.C.M.G.	325	PYLE, HOWARD	982
Musgrave, Sir Anthony	384a		
MUSSON, SAMUEL PAYNTER	914		
Myngs, Captain Christopher	112		
		RADCLIFFE, Rev. JOHN	787, 793, 794,
			819, 865, 934, 936
NASH, ALFRED G., C.E., B.Sc.	960, 1080a	RAMPINI, CHARLES	320
NASH, FRANCILLA	323	Ramsay, William	680
NATHAN, A. McDOWELL	618	RATHBUN, MARY J.	1023
NEISH, JAMES, M.D.	524, 531	<i>Rapkin, J.</i>	45
Nelson, Colonel	85, 91	RAULIN, M.	1
Newcastle, Thomas, Duke of	562, 563	Read, Mary	355
Newton, Sir Edward, M.A.,		REID, DENNIS	34
K.C.M.G.	391	REID, J. H.	330
NICHOLLS, HENRY ALFRED ALFORD,		REID, Captain MAYNE	891
C.M.G., M.D., F.L.S.	769a	RENNIE, JAMES	1005
NOEL, BAPTIST WRIOTTESLEY	88	RENNY, ROBERT	3
Normanby, Constantine Henry,		RENSHAW, C. STEWART	758
Marquess of	838	REUSCH, Dr. HANS	339
NUGENT, MARIA, Lady	296	RHODES, THOMAS	351
NUTTALL, ENOS, D.D., Arch-		RILAND, Rev. J.	60
bishop of the West Indies	137,	RIPPINGHAM, JOHN	287
145, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159, 163,		ROBE, Rev. ALEXANDER, D.D.	377
165, 166, 797, 798, 799, 800, 804,		<i>Robertson, James, A.M.</i>	38-41, 89
812, 937, 955		ROBINSON, Dr. ANTHONY	393, 418
		Robinson, Dr. Anthony	1000
OGILBY, JOHN	308	ROBINSON, PHIL	996, 1099
<i>Ogilvy, John</i>	4a	ROBSON, Rev. GEORGE, D.D.	150
OGILVIE, JAMES, M.D.	498	ROBSON, Rev. JOHN, M.A., D.D.	802
OLIVIER, SYDNEY, C.M.G.	1095	ROBY, JOHN	240, 241, 904
Olyphant, Mr.	636	Roddain, Captain, R.N.	96
Oneby, Major	356	<i>Rossi, D. ver</i>	22
ORRETT, WILLIAM H.	538	ROTHROCK, J. T.	1062
Owen, Commander R., R.N.	54	ROUGHLEY, THOMAS	33
		ROUNDLELL, CHARLES SAVILE	851
PAASCH, Dr. H.	342	Rowe, Sir Joshua	59
PAGE, Dr. SAMUEL	254	ROXBURGH, ADAM	542
PALACHE, J. THOMSON	540, 542	ROXBURGH, ARCHIBALD	520

ROXBURGH, THOMAS LAURENCE	914, 961	STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN	381
RUSSELL, THOMAS	763	<i>Stanley, Staff Commander G., R.N.</i>	65
RUTTER, CLOUDSLEY	1024	STARK, JAMES H.	350
		STERNE, HENRY	59
		<i>Stevens, Captain B. F.</i>	79d
SADLER, M. E.	777	STEWART, J.	255
St. ALBANS, William, 10th Duke of	985	STODDART, DANIEL J.	44
SAINT-CYR, DATHAN DE	967, 968, 969	Storks, Sir Henry K., G.C.B.	86
St. Vincent, Edward, 2nd Viscount	685	STRICKER, SAMUEL	533
SALMON, C. S.	859	STRICKLAND, ROBERT B., B.A.	778
SAMUEL, LIONEL L.	740	STUBB, HENRY	414
SAMUEL, Rev. PETER	12	STUART, VILLIERS	334
SANDMARK, GUSTAV	1030	STURGE, JOSEPH	63
SARGEANT, GEORGE E.	373	Suffield, Earl of	50
SAVAGE, EDWARD A.	753	SULLIVAN, CAROLINE	951
SAVILLE, S. E.	997	SULLIVAN, JAMES	505
SAWKINS, JAMES GAY, F.G.S.	451, 1080	SUNDSTROM, JOHN	534
<i>Sawkins, J. G.</i>	50e, 50h, 51	SWARTZ, OLOF	419, 420, 421, 424, 425
SCOTLAND, GEORGE	993	SWETE, JOHN	631
SCOTLAND, Rev. HORACE	453, 963	SYKES, Rev. GEORGE	343
SCOTT, JAMES, M.R.C.S.	174	SYMMONETTE ETHEL MAUD	557
SCOTT, MICHAEL	880, 881		
SCOTT, Sir SIBBALD DAVID, Bart.	321	TAYLOR, R.	32
SCOTT, W. E. D.	1017	TEMPLE, GEORGE	894
<i>Seuer, I.</i>	11	THOMAS, HERBERT THEODORE	331, 999
SENIOR, Lieut.-Colonel HENRY	886, 1108, 1109	THORNE, JAMES A.	64
<i>Seutter, Matthew</i>	7	THOMSON, JAMES, M.D.	469
SHAEN, WILLIAM, M.A.	85	THOMSON, ROBERT	558, 595
SHARP, Hon. THOMAS H.	543, 556	THOMSON, S. POWELL	853
SHAUL, Rev. B. J.	807	THORNTON, SWINFORD LESLIE, B.A.	750, 1098
SIMMS, Rev. Canon WILLIAM, M.A.	769, 949, 1082, 1087, 1090	THORP, WILLIAM	972, 995
<i>Simpson, James</i>	21c-21f, 36a	Three-Fingered Jack	361-363
SINCLAIR, AUGUSTUS CONSTANTINE	106, 383, 705, 764	TITFORD, WILLIAM LOWIT, M.D.	428
	914, 915, 918	TOWNSEND, H. TYLER	403
SLIGO, PETER HOWE, 2nd Marquis of	62, 684	Trew, Rev J. M.	47
Sligo, Peter Howe, 2nd Marquis of	59, 838	<i>Turnbull, Archibald</i>	79c
SLOANE, Sir HANS, Bart.	270, 415	TURNBULL, DAVID	68
SMITH, General CORSON	341	TURNER, GODFREY	977
SMITH, C. J., Archdeacon	935		
<i>Smith, John M.</i>	45c	UNDERHILL, EDWARD BEAN, LL.D.	93, 315, 384, 848, 849
SMITH, M. E.	388	Underhill, Dr. E. B.	855
SMITH, PAMELA COLEMAN	872	Uring, Captain Nathaniel	566
SMITH, RAYNES W.	505		
Solomon, George	794, 795	VALPY, LEONARD ROWE	310
SOLONON, LUCIEN F., M.D.	494	VAUGHAN, T. WAYLAND	454
Sommersett, James	17	Venables, General Robert	14, 305
SOTHAM, NATHANIEL	36	VENDRYES, HENRY	450, 758, 1028
SPECK, WILLIAM	444	VERDERFAU, A. E.	943
SPEER, Captain JOSEPH SMITH	572	Vernon, Vice-Admiral Edward	1
SPENCER, AUBREY GEORGE, Bishop	123	VERNON, Rev. B. J.	304
Spencer, Aubrey George, Bishop	785	Villetes, Lieut.-General William Anne	364
SPRAGGS, JOHN DUFF	821	Vincent, Captain Samuel, R.N.	94
SPRENGEL, KURT	465	<i>Visser, Nicolaas</i>	9

WADDELL, Rev. HOPE MASTERTON	133	Wilberforce, William	. 24, 35
Wade, Captain Cooper, R.N.	. 94	WILES, JAMES	. 430
WALKER, RALPH	. 929	WILLIAMS, CYNRIC R.	. 289
WALL, G. P., F.G.S.	449, 451	WILLIAMS, JAMES	. 61
WALPOLE, Maj-General	. 75	WILLIAMS, W., F.R.S.E.	. 546
WALROND, Theodore, C.B.	. 381	WILLIS, C. W.	340, 1025
WARD, EDWARD	. 2 9	WILSON, ARTHUR L.	. 621
Waring, Dr. E. J., C.I.E.	. 386	Wood, J. J.	. 55a
WARMINGTON, ARTHUR,	. 89	WOOD, WILLIAM	282, 561, 628
WASHINGTON, Rev. S. J.	154, 330	WOODHEAD, JOSEPH	. 66
WATERHOUSE, CHARLES O.	. 1013	WOODS, MARGARET LOUISA, Mrs.	
WATSON, Rev. JAMES	135, 389	HENRY	. 998
Watson, Rev. James	. 382	WRIGHT, WILLIAM, M.D.	366, 1032,
Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of	49		1033, 1034, 1035
WELLINGTON, A. M.	953	Wyld, James	. 54a
WESTON, WILLIAM	. 570	Wylie, Commander	. 258
WHITEHOUSE, W. F.	505, 507		
WHITELEY, HENRY	. 58		
WHITFIELD, R. P.	408, 409	ZECCHINELLI, GIOVANNI MARIA	465



PUBLICATIONS OF THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA.

TO BE OBTAINED AT THE INSTITUTE.

Objects of the Institute of Jamaica	...	1881	Rev. J. RADCLIFFE	6d.
Root Food Growth in Jamaica	...	"	Rev. J. CORK	6d.
The Timbers of Jamaica	...	"	HON. W. B. ESPEUT,	<i>out of print</i>
Stock and Stock-raising in Jamaica	...	"	ARCHIBALD ROXBURGH,	<i>out of print</i>
Cacao. How to Grow and How to Cure It ...	1882	D. MORRIS	<i>out of print</i>	
Some Objects of Productive Industry : Native and other Fibre Plants	...	1884	D. MORRIS	6d.
Outline of a Lecture on Vegetable Chemistry	...	"	J. J. BOWREY	6d.
The Cultivation of the Orange in Jamaica	...	"	DR. JAMES NEISH	6d.
The Vine and its Culture	...	"	Rev. WM. GRIFFITH	6d.
The Cultivation of the Ramie	...	"	HON. J. C. PHILLIPPO	6d.
On a New Beverage Substance : the Kola Nut	1887	DR. JAMES NEISH	6d.	
The Advantages to result from Railway Extension	...	"	HON. W. B. ESPEUT	6d.
On the Geology of Jamaica	...	1889	} Rev. H. SCOTLAND	6d.
On Mining in Jamaica	...	"		6d.
The Mineral Springs of Jamaica	...	1891	HON. J. C. PHILLIPPO	6d.
The Journal of the Institute of Jamaica (<i>Illustrated</i>)	Vol. I.			
Pts. i, ii, iii, iv, vi, (others out of print)	per part			6d.
Vol. I., bound	...			7s. 6d.
Vol. II., Pts i, (Special Columbus Celebration Double Number)	...			2s.
Vol. II., Pt. ii (pt. iii out of print)	...			1s.
Vol. II., Pt. iv. (Special "Aboriginal Indian Remains" Number)	...			1s.
Vol. II., Pt. v.	...			1s.
Vol. II., Pt. vi.	...			2s.
Classified Book-list : Agriculture, 1893	...			1d.
List of Books on Jamaica in the Library of the Institute, Excerpted from the Catalogue, 1894	...			3d.
Bibliotheca Jamaicensis : Some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the Library of the Institute, 1895	...			6d.
Bibliographia Jamaicensis, 1902	...			6d.
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Institute, 1895	...			2s.
Jamaica Cartography, 1897	...			<i>out of print</i>
List of the Decapod Crustacea of Jamaica : By MARY J. RATHBUN, 1897	...			1s.
Jamaica in 1901 : A Handbook of Information for intending settlers, with notes for visitors. (<i>With illustrations and map</i>)	...			6d.
The Rainfall Atlas of Jamaica : By MAXWELL HALL, M.A., 1892	...			†2s. 6d.
Bulletin No. 1. A Provisional List of the Fishes of Jamaica. By T. D. A. COCKERELL, F.Z.S., F.E.S 1892	...			Gratis.
Institute of Jamaica Lectures : Agriculture, 1893	...			†2s. 6d.
The Economic Geology of Jamaica : By F. C. NICHOLAS, 1899	...			2d.
Systematic Catalogue of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of Jamaica : By HENRY VENDRYES, 1899	...			3d.
Studies in Jamaica History : By FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A., Illustrated By Mrs. LIONEL LEE, 1900	...			2s. 6d.

†To Members of the Institute 1s. 3d.



SUPPLEMENT
TO
BIBLIOGRAPHIA JAMAICENSIS

BY
FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.,
Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Jamaica.



KINGSTON, JAMAICA :
THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA : DATE TREE HALL.
Agents in London : H. Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, and 37, Piccadilly, W.

1908.

THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA

FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART.

Kingston—Temporary Address: 133, Orange Street.

REGULATIONS.

MEMBERS.—The Subscription is ten shillings or (to those who wish to borrow additional books) fifteen shillings; or, in case of Members residing outside Jamaica, five shillings per calendar year, payable on election, and on the 1st of January in each following year.

Members have the right to use the Members Room; to borrow two books (of which one only may be a new book that has been less than six months in the Library) and one magazine from the Library; and to attend, and to bring one friend to Members Meetings. Members who pay fifteen shillings a year are entitled to borrow four books (of which two only may be new) and two magazines at a time.

A reduction in the favour of Members is made in the price of the subscription to the courses of Institute of Jamaica Lectures and Classes. They also receive copies of the current publications of the Institute, either gratis or at reduced rates, and are admitted free to exhibitions held by the Institute.

SUBSCRIBERS TO THE LIBRARY pay three shillings for three months' right to borrow books and magazines on the lines of the ten-shillings-a-year membership, or four shillings and sixpence for the facilities of the fifteen-shillings-a-year membership. Unless recommended by a member of the Board, they must lodge a deposit of ten shillings.

COUNTRY MEMBERS.—Members and Subscribers to the Library can receive from and return to the Institute, free by post, books which may be taken to represent reading for the sake of improvement (not novels) and certain periodicals.

THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, 1895, may be purchased, price 2s. There is a card catalogue in the Library, kept up to date.

BOXES OF BOOKS.—Boxes of 100 selected books are lent to local institutions or private individuals, in the country, at a charge of £2 10s. (or £1 5s. for the older sets) per annum, payable in advance. The boxes are exchanged as often as is found possible.

THE LIBRARY, READING-ROOM, MUSEUM, AND PORTRAIT GALLERY.—The Library and Reading-Room are open to the public every week-day from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m.; the Museum from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (shown only to students); the Portrait Gallery is temporarily closed.

ART CLASSES.—Art Classes are held in connection with the Institute. Art Mistress, Mrs. J. A. Allwood (late of the Peterborough School of Art).

OFFICE HOURS—9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Forms of application for membership and further particulars may be obtained on application to the Secretary.

SUPPLEMENT
TO
BIBLIOGRAPHIA JAMAICENSIS

BY
FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.,
Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Jamaica.



KINGSTON, JAMAICA :
THE INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA : DATE TREE HALL.
Agents in London : H. Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, and 37, Piccadilly, W.

1908.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

CONTENTS.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

	PAGE
I. GENERAL HISTORY	1
II. CERTAIN ASPECTS OF JAMAICA HISTORY—	
(ii) Capture and Settlement	1
(iii) Slavery and Emancipation	1
(iv) Maroons	2
(v) Disturbances	2
(vi) Naval, Military and Constabulary	3
(vii) Church History	4
(viii) Topography	6
(ix) Miscellaneous Episodes in Jamaica History	6
(x) Manuscripts in the British Museum	7
III. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS	12
IV. GUIDE BOOKS	13
V. BIOGRAPHY	13
VI. NATURAL HISTORY—	
(i) Zoology	15
(ii) Botany	16
(iii) Geology	17
(iv) Meteorology	17
VII. HYGIENE, MEDICINE AND SANITATION	17
VIII. AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE	18
IX. TRADE AND COMMERCE	19
X. LAW AND POLITICS	20
XI. EDUCATION	23
XII. THEOLOGY, SERMONS, ETC.	24
XIII. POETRY AND THE DRAMA	26
XIV. SOCIOLOGY, ETC.	27
XV. FOLK-LORE	27
XVI. FICTION	27
XVII. WORKS OF REFERENCE	28
XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS: including works by Jamaica authors on non-Jamaica subjects	28

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES (in magazines published outside Jamaica)	
classified in the same way as the books	31

INDEX.

Names of authors and subjects of biographical notices	35
---	----

PREFACE.

OWING to lack of funds it has hitherto been found impossible to print the supplement to the printed catalogue of books in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica, which appeared in 1895—the supplement existing only in card-catalogue form, available for use by readers in the Library, but not for those at a distance.

The liberality of a friend of the Institute has, however, rendered it possible to make a beginning with the portion of the supplement connected with Jamaica. It has been considered advisable to print it, not, like the catalogue, in alphabetical order, but like “*Bibliographia Jamaicensis*” in classified form in chronological order; and the opportunity has been taken of adding the titles of those works known to exist but not in the Library (prefixed by a *) which have been ascertained since the publication of “*Bibliographia Jamaicensis*” in 1902. The additions to the Jamaica section of the Library (books and pamphlets) made since 1895 number 1,236. When the library supplement was completed it was thought undesirable to include the entries which appear in “*Bibliographia Jamaicensis*,” and these (to the number of 519) have been eliminated.

The only titles that appear in both works are those which had a * in the “*Bibliographia*” and have since been added to the Library.

The press-marks of books in the Library have been added.

For the sake of economy all titles have been abbreviated. Where the place of publication is not given it is London or, in some cases, Kingston.

F. C.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA,

August 1908.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

I. GENERAL HISTORY.

- 1—*A NEW HISTORY OF JAMAICA. [By Charles Leslie.] *Dublin*, 1741. (M. C.)
- 2—AN ABRIDGED HISTORY OF JAMAICA. By James Otway Clerk. *Falmouth, Ja.* 1859. (1. c.)
- 3—FYFE AND SINCLAIR'S OUTLINES OF JAMAICA GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY. Compiled expressly for the use of Schools. 9th ed. *Kingston*, 1902. (n. b.)
- 4—HISTORY OF JAMAICA. By J. J. Wood. [Title missing.] *Kingston*, 1883. (1. c.)

II. CERTAIN ASPECTS OF JAMAICA HISTORY.

ii. CAPTURE AND SETTLEMENT.

- 5—*RELACION DE LA VITORIA que han fenido las armas de su Majestad (Dios le guarde) en la Ciudad de S. Domingo, Isla Española, contra la Armada Inglesse de Guillermo Pen. Embiada por el señor Don Bernardio de Meneses Bracamonte Conde de Peñalva Presidente de la Real Audiencia de aquella Ciudad Gobernador y Capitan General à Guerre de Licha Isla. *Sevilla*, 1655
- 6—*A NARRATION OF THE GREAT SUCCESS God hath been pleased to give His Highness Forces in Jamaica against the King of Spain's Forces; together with a true Relation of the Spaniards losing their Plate Fleet, as it was communicated in a Letter from the Governor of Jamaica. [Signed, p. 6: "Edward Doyley, Cagway, Feb. 3rd, 1657."] Published by His Highness's special Command. 1658
The same. A NARRATIVE OF THE GREAT SUCCESS God hath been pleased to give His Highness Forces in Jamaica ... by Edward Doyley. [MS. copy.] 1658. (1. g.)
- 7—*RICH NEWES FROM JAMAICA: of great defeat by the English upon the Enemy, both by Land and Sea: being the Substance of a Letter from Cornelius Burroughs, Steward General. Dated from Point Cagway. 1659

II. iii. SLAVERY AND EMANCIPATION.

- 8—*A TRUE AND IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of the Rise and Progress of the South Sea Company; wherein the Assiento Contract is particularly considered . . . By a Gentleman now resident in Jamaica. 1743. (M. C.)
- 9—*CANDID REFLECTIONS upon the Judgement lately awarded by the Court of King's Bench in Westminster Hall on what is commonly called the Negro Cause. By a Planter [Edward Long]. 1772. (H. C.)
- 10—TWO REPORTS from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly appointed to enquire into the . . . subject of the Slave-Trade and the treatment of Negroes. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1787. (n. b.)
**The same.* *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1789
**The same.* *London*, 1790
- 11—*OBSERVATIONS on the Treatment of the Negroes in Jamaica, including some account of their temper and character. By Hector MacNeill. [1788.]
- 12—*No Abolition, or an Attempt to prove to the conviction of every Rational British Subject, that the Abolition of the British Trade with Africa for Negroes, would be a measure as unjust as impolitic, fatal to the interests of this Nation, ruinous to its Sugar Colonies. 1789
- 13—*OBSERVATIONS OCCASIONED by the Attempts made in England to effect the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By G. Francklyn. *Kingston*, printed; *London*, reprinted, 1789
- 14—AN ESSAY concerning Slavery and the Danger Jamaica is expos'd to from the too great Number of Slaves, and the too little Care that is taken to manage them. And a Proposal to prevent the further Importation of Negroes into that Island.
n. d. [ab. 1790.] (J. P. xvii.)
- 15—*STRICTURES ON THE SLAVE TRADE: and their manner of treatment in the West India Islands; in a letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt,

- in opposition to the exertions now making in the House of Commons, for an Abolition thereof, by Mr. Wilberforce. By a gentleman who resided more than twenty years in Jamaica ["Othello"]. 1790
- 16—PROCEEDINGS of the Hon. House of Assembly of Jamaica, on the Sugar and Slave Trade, in a Session which began the 23rd of October, 1792. Printed and published by order of the House by Stephen Fuller, Esq., Agent for Jamaica. 1793. (J. P. xiv.)
- 17—*A LETTER to Bryan Edwards, Esq., containing observations on some passages of his History of the West Indies. By William Preston, M.R.I.A. 1795
- 18—*DREADFUL ACCOUNT of a Negro, who for killing the Overseer of a Plantation in Jamaica, was placed in an iron cage where he was left to expire, shewing how he was attacked by Birds of Prey, who picked out his Eyes, eat the flesh off his cheeks, and covered his body with a multitude of wounds. [circa 1800]
- 19—*REMARKS ON THE CONDITION of the Slaves in the Island of Jamaica. By William Sells. 1823
- 20—A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. [By Rev. G. W. Bridges.] *Jamaica*, 1823. (Sl. Pa.)
- 21—DREAMS OF DUOCRACY; or the Puritanical Obituary: "An Appeal," not to the Romantic Sensibility but to the good sense of the British Public. By Rev. George Wilson Bridges. 1824. (1. c.)
- 22—*ACCOUNT of a Shooting Excursion on the Mountains near Dromilly Estate, in the Parish of Trelawny, and island of Jamaica, in 1824. 1825
- 23—*COPY OF ALL COMMUNICATIONS made to the Colonial Department, by the Government of Jamaica, &c., respecting the Religious Instructions of Slaves. 1830
- 24—*JAMAICA INSURRECTION: or, The Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Society exposed and refuted. [1st ed.] 1832
*The same. [2nd ed. revised.] 1832
- 25—*NARRATIVE of the Cruel Treatment of James Williams, a negro apprentice in Jamaica. . . [Edited by Thomas Price.] *Glasgow*, 1837. (M. C.)
- 26—STATE OF LAW AND MANNERS IN JAMAICA ILLUSTRATED, by the Accounts given in the Christian Record of that Island, of the Conduct of Councils of Protection, and of the Minutes of Evidence in the Case of the Rev. Mr. Bridges and his Slave Kitty Hylton. (J. P. xvii.)
- 27—THE JAMAICA QUESTION: Papers relative to the Condition of the labouring Population of the West Indies. Presented to Parliament by her Majesty's Command, 1839. [Reprinted] from the "Edinburgh Review," July 1839. *Lindfield*, 1839. (J. P. xviii.)
- 28—*TREATMENT OF AFRICAN IMMIGRANTS in Jamaica. British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. November, 1848
- II. iv. MAROONS.
- 29—*TRAVELLERS AND OUTLAWS. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. (Containing an article, "The Maroons of Jamaica.") *Boston*, 1889
- II. v. DISTURBANCES.
- 30—VINDICATION of the Conduct of Colonel Grignon and of the Western Interior regiment under his command during the rebellion of 1831 and 1832. [*Kingston*], 1833. (1. f.)
- 31—NARRATIVE of Certain Events connected with the late Disturbances in Jamaica. By Rev. T. F. Abbott. 1832. (1. g.)
- 32—*JAMAICA. Despatches relative to the recent Rebellion among the Slaves, and Trials of Missionaries; with Report of the House of Assembly on the injury sustained. 3 parts. 1832
- 33—DISTRESS IN JAMAICA. Letter of the Ministers of the Jamaica Baptist Union to His Excellency Edward John Eyre, Esq., Governor of Jamaica, &c., &c., in reference to the Letter by Dr. Underhill. *Montego Bay*, 1865. (J. P. xiv.)
- 34—A NARRATIVE of the Rebellious Outbreak in Jamaica. By Arthur Warmington. *Tottenham*, 1865. (n. b.)

- 35—JAMAICA PAPERS. No. III. Statement of the Committee, and other Documents. *London*,
[? 1867.] (n. b.)
- 36—Dr. UNDERHILL'S TESTIMONY on the Wrongs of the Negro in Jamaica, examined; in a Letter to the Editor of the Times. 1866. (J. P. xviii.)
- 37—*PAPERS on the removal of Mr. G. W. Gordon from the Magistracy, and on the Morant Bay lock-up case. 1866
- 38—*CORRESPONDENCE on the Conduct of Naval and Military Officers during the recent Disturbances in Jamaica. 2 parts. 1866-67
- 39—*REFLECTIONS ON THE GORDON REBELLION. By S. R. Ward. *Jamaica*, 1866
- 41—*COPY of Extracts of Correspondence between the Horse Guards and General O'Connor on the Conduct of Military Officers during the recent deplorable occurrences in Jamaica. 1867
- 42—*SPECIAL AND AUTHENTIC DETAILS of the Inhuman Butcheries and Atrocities recently perpetrated in Jamaica, being a thrillingly horrible Narrative of the revival of the days of Revolutionary Terror in 1865; 5,000 men, women, and children, murdered in cold blood, 8 miles of road strewn with dead bodies, concluding with the true story of George W. Gordon. n. d.
- 43—*PROCEEDINGS of Courts Martial held in Jamaica upon Ensign Cullen and Assistant-Surgeon Morris for having men shot during the disturbances. 1867
- 44—*REPORT of the Case of the Queen v. Edward J. Eyre on his prosecution for High Crimes and Misdemeanours alleged to have been committed by him in his office as Governor of Jamaica. By W. F. Finlason. 1868
- 45—*A REVIEW of the Authorities as to the Repression of Riot or Rebellion with special reference to criminal or civil liability. By W. F. Finlason. 1868. (H. C.)
- 46—JUSTICE to a Colonial Governor . . . Mr. Eyre. By W. F. Finlason. [1868.] (1. e.)
- 46a—REPORT of the Case of the Queen v. Edward John Eyre. By W. F. Finlason. 1868. (1. b.)
- 47—*CORRESPONDENCE between Mr. Eyre and the Colonial Office, since his removal from the Governorship of Jamaica; and correspondence with the Treasury relating to his expenses in Courts of law. 2 parts. 1868-72.
- 48—POLITICAL and Social Disturbances in the West Indies: a brief account and bibliography. By Frank Cundall. *Kingston*, 1906. (n. b.)
- II. vi. NAVAL, MILITARY AND CONSTABULARY.
- 49—*LETTER from Captain John Tosier, Commander of His Majesty's Ship, *The Hunter*, at Jamaica, with a Narrative of his Embassy and Command in that Frigate to the Captain General and Governor of Havannah, to demand His Majesty's great Britains Subjects kept Prisoners there; the account and Manner of their Delivery, with a list of their names and time of Bondage. 1679
- 50—*HUMBLE REPRESENTATIONS or addresses of the Right Hon. the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, presented to Her Majesty 31st March, 1704, and Her Majesty's Answer thereunto [concerning Vice-Admiral Grayson and "pressing"]. 1704
- 51—*THE HUMBLE ADDRESS of the Right Hon. Lords, Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament Assembled [against Capt. Kerr for refusing to grant convoy to Jamaica vessels]. *London*, 1707
- 51a—*An Account of the Expedition to Carthage. With Notes and Observations. 1743
- 52—*JAMAICA. Authentick papers concerning a late remarkable transaction [prize-money]. 1746
- 53—*EXTRACT from a letter from Vice-Admiral Townshend at Jamaica, to Mr. Cleveland, dated 22nd March, 1757. Affidavits concerning depredations upon Spanish ships. *Port Royal*, 1757
- 54—*MÉMOIRE DU COMTE DE GRASSE, sur le combat naval du 12 avril 1782, avec les plans des positions principales des armées respectives. [1782]
- 55—*THOUGHTS ON THE STATE OF THE MILITIA of Jamaica. *Jamaica*, 1783

- 56—*Sailing Directions for the island of Jamaica and St. Domingue, or Hispaniola and the Windward Passages, to be used with the charts and plans that are published from surveys and observations made by order of Philip Affleck, Esq. By John Leard . . . in part of the years 1789, 1790, 1791 and part of 1792. 1792. (H. C.)
- 57—*PROCEEDINGS of the General Court-Martial in the trial of Major John Gordon, of the late 8th West India Regiment. 1804
- 58—A LETTER to the Commissioners of Military Enquiry in reply to some animadversions of Dr. E. N. Bancroft. By J. McGrigor, 1808. (1. f.)
- 59—*THE CASE OF VICE-ADMIRAL STIRLING, containing the Minutes of the Court Martial, and Mr. Coust's Observations. *Chertsey*, 1821
- 60—TROOPS IN JAMAICA: an account of all Sums of Money voted by the House of Assembly in the Island of Jamaica, and applied in pursuance thereof, in the several Years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828, inclusive, distinguishing each Year, for or towards the use or purpose of the King's Troops, as well Officers as Men, in every branch of Service . . . 26 April, 1830. (J. P. xiv.)
- 61—HUMBLE PETITION of Thomas Bradley, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. 2nd West India Regiment. 1837
- 62—KINGSTON. Roll-Book No. 1 Company Kingston Regiment, 1846. folio MS. *Jamaica*, 1846. (1. d.)
- 63—RETURN OF CORONER'S INQUESTS held in the City and Parish of Kingston, for a period commencing April 2nd, 1846, and ending March 29th, 1847. By Benjamin Naar, Her Majesty's Coroner. 1847. (J. P. xii.)
- 64—THIRTEEN SHORT LECTURES ON MODERN BATTLES in connection with Fortification and Tactics from French and German Military Writers. By Maj.-Genl. H. Jardine Hallows, commanding the Troops, Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1899. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 65—THE SUB-OFFICERS' GUIDE: containing definitions of crimes, Forms of Informations and Proclamations, and an index to criminal Laws, for use by Sub-Officers of Police. By Harry McCrea. 2nd ed. 1903. (1. f.)
The same. 3rd ed. 1908. (1. a.)
- 66—RULES AND REGULATIONS for the Guidance of the District Constables of the Rural Police Force, under Law 5 of 1899. 1902. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 67—THE FIRST WEST INDIA REGIMENT. A Brief Historical Sketch. By Colonel A. R. Loscombe. [1905.] (n. b.)
- 68—ROCK FORT, Fort Castile, Fort Nugent, Jamaica. Their History and Traditions. By G. Fortunatus Judah. *Kingston*, 1906. (n. b.)
- 69—JAMAICA MILITIA RIFLE CORPS. Programme of Prize Meeting 9th Nov. 1906. (n. b.)

II. vii. CHURCH HISTORY.

- 70—*THE CRY OF THE INNOCENTS AND OPPRESSED: for justice; or The Late Proceedings against the Quakers in London, and of their trial at the Old Baily on the 14th, 15th, and 17th of October, 1664, at which thirty-one of the prisoners were sentenced for banishment. 1664
- 71—*ANOTHER CRY OF THE INNOCENT AND OPPRESSED for justice; or, A Second Relation of the unjust Proceedings at the Session held at Hick's Hall and at the Old Baily on the 6th and 14th of December, 1664; unto which is added a summary of the sentencing of 36 more of the Quakers, all sentenced to be transported to the Island of Jamaica. 1664
- 72—AN ACCOUNT of some of the . . . travels and perils . . . of John Taylor [Quaker]. 1710. (1. b.)
- 73—FORM OF PRAYER to be used in the Island of Jamaica, for a perpetual Fast established by Law, on the Seventh day of June; in commemoration of the dreadful Earthquake in the year 1692. 1800. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 74—*THE COVENANT of the Anabaptist Church. Begun in America, December, 1777; in Jamaica, December, 1783. [By George Lisle.] *Jamaica*, 1795
- 75—A CIRCULAR. By Reginald Courtenay, dated April 9th, 1855, in explanation of the "Bill to explain and amend the Clergy Act of 1846." (J. P. xxvi.)
- 76—*BAPTIST MISSION IN JAMAICA. By Samuel Green. 1842

- 77—A NARRATIVE of the Wesleyan Mission to Jamaica. By Rev. P. Duncan. 1849. (1. c.)
- 78—REMINISCENCES OF MISSIONARY LIFE. By Rev. G. Blyth. *Edinburgh*, 1851. (1. c.)
- 79—*RETROSPECT of the History of the Mission of the Brethren's Church in Jamaica. 1855
- 80—FORM OF CONSECRATION of New Churches or Chapels, and Adjoining Burial Grounds, as directed by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Kingston according to the Usages, Rites, and Ceremonies, of the United Church of England and Scotland. 1864. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 81—THE STANDING COMMITTEE of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, and the Jamaica Clergy. 1866. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 82—THE PRESENT CRISIS and how to meet it. By David Brooke Pantou, M.A. 1866. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 83—CIRCULAR from the Lord Bishop of Kingston to the Clergy of the Diocese in Jamaica, with reference to the intention of the Home and Foreign Missionary Society to double the number of their Catechists and Missionary Stations. 1866. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 84—THE FIFTH REPORT of the Jamaica Church of England Home and Foreign Missionary Society for the year 1865-66. Established 1861. 1867. (J. P. vii.)
The same. THE THIRTY-FOURTH REPORT of the Jamaica Church of England Home and Foreign Missionary Society for the year 1896. 1897. (J. P. vii.)
- 85—*THE PRACTICAL WORKING of the Voluntary Principle in America; or, Facts for the Episcopalians of Jamaica. By Rev. J. M. Phillippo. 1868
- 86—A LETTER addressed to the Birnam Wood Subscribers of the Jamaica Home and Foreign Missionary Society. By Rev. D. B. Pantou, M.A., Island Curate. 1868. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 87—THE CASE of the CLERGY of JAMAICA as unanimously assented to by a Church Congress held in Jamaica in the month of May. 1868. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 88—MINUTES of Proceedings of the First Annual Congress of Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Jamaica. Held in Kingston the 13th and 14th of May, 1868, with Papers read before the Congress. 1868. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 89—THE CHURCH IN JAMAICA: or, Correspondence between the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel and the Bishop of Kingston. 1868. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 90—THE APPROACHING EXPIRY OF THE CLERGY ACT. 1869. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 91—THE CASE OF THE CLERGY IN JAMAICA. A Private Paper among the Clergy. 1869. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 92—SUGGESTIONS for the better Selecting, Preparing, and Appointing the Catechists of the Church of England in Jamaica; with Remarks on Honorary Lay-Readers. 1869. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 93—CHURCH RE-ORGANIZATION. By a Kingston Presbyter, in Letters reprinted from the *Jamaica Guardian*. February, 1870. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 94—A LETTER to the Honble. and Right Reverend the Bishop of Kingston, on certain Documents recently laid before the Clergy of this Diocese. By the Rev. D. R. Morris. 1870. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 95—CORRESPONDENCE between the Government and the Rev. D. R. Morris. 1871. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 96—PROPOSALS for a Church of England Training Institution in Jamaica. February 1871. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 97—PROPOSALS for the Improvement and Extension of Education in the Principles of the Church of England. 1871. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 98—OBSERVATIONS on Law 30 of 1870, addressed to the Clergy of the Diocese of Jamaica, by the Bishop of Kingston. 1871. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 99—PROPOSALS for a Church of England Training College, Jamaica. 1874. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 100—REPORT of the Annual Convention of the Jamaica Christian Endeavour Union, held in Kingston. Fourth-ninth Annual Reports. 1896-1901. (J. P. xx.)

101—THE THIRTY-EIGHTH AND THIRTY-NINTH REPORTS of the Jamaica Church of England Home and Foreign Missionary Society, for the Years 1900 and 1901. *Kingston*, 1901, 1902. (J. P. xx.)

102—ORDER of the Century Service (1900-1901) held at the Scotch Kirk, Kingston. *Kingston*, (J. P. xix.)

103—HAND-BOOK of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in Jamaica and the West Indies. *Kingston*, 1903. (n. b.)

104—CALABAR INSTITUTION or Jamaica Baptist College for the Education of Baptist Ministers and Missionaries. Report 1903. *Kingston*, 1904. (n. b.)

105—BREAKING of the Dawn, or Moravian Work in Jamaica, 1754-1904. n. d. (l. e.)

106—REPORT of the Parish Church of St. Andrew for the year 1904. *Kingston*, 1905. (n. b.)

107—THE FORTY-FOURTH REPORT of the Jamaica Church of England Home and Foreign Missionary Society for the year 1906. *Kingston*, 1907. (n. b.)

108—CHURCH OF ENGLAND in Jamaica: Constitutions and Canons as amended, 1906. *Kingston*, 1906. (l. b.)

II. viii. TOPOGRAPHY.

109—ITINERARY of the Main Roads in the island of Jamaica. Prepared by the officers of the Public Works Department. *Kingston*, 1906. (l. b.)

110—THE EVIDENCE of the Present Sanitary Condition of Jamaica. *Kingston*, [1858.] (l. b.)

111—REPORT of the Kingston Streets Reconstruction Committee. 1887. (J. P. xiv.)

112—THE BLUE MOUNTAIN PEAK—the sentinel of Jamaica. [1906.] (n. b.)

113—ST. ANN PARISH, the "Garden of Jamaica." 1906. (n. b.)

114—SANTA CRUZ MOUNTAINS. Wonders of the World. *Kingston*, n. d. (n. b.)

II. ix. MISCELLANEOUS EPISODES IN JAMAICA HISTORY.

115 — *EARTHQUAKES explained and practically improved: occasioned by the late earthquake on Sept. 8, 1692, in London and beyond sea. Jamaica's miseries shew London's mercies. Both compared. By Thomas Doolittle. 1693

116—PRACTICAL Reflections on the late Earthquakes in Jamaica . . . By J. Shower. 1693. (l. c.)

117—*THE WIDOW WITHEROWS HUMBLE THANKSGIVING FOR THE KING'S SAFE RETURN; with an account of *John Hall's* vision upon the first day of the Eleventh Month 1692 $\frac{1}{2}$. And also a Letter to a friend concerning *John Hall's* message with a Letter from Jamaica concerning the Earthquake that happen'd there; a Warning to the Inhabitants of the earth, to fear God and give glory to Him, for the hour of his judgements are come. Printed for J. B. 1694

118—A DEFENCE of the Scots Settlement at Darien: with an Answer to the Spanish memorial against it: and Arguments to prove that it is the interest of England to join with the Scots and protect it: To which is added a description of the Country, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. 1699. (J. P. xxv.)

119—*THE CONDUCT of Admiral Vernon examined and vindicated, to which is added two exact lists:—(1) of the Officers kill'd or dead, (2) of the military promotions. By an Officer present at the Expedition to Carthagena. 1741

120—*AN ACCOUNT OF THE EXPEDITION TO CARTHAGENA, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. 1743

121—*AUTHENTIC PAPERS relating to the Carthagena Expedition; being the Resolutions of the Councils of War, both of Sea and Land Officers, with Letters between Admiral Vernon and General Wentworth, and between the Governor and the Admiral. 1744

122—*JOURNAL OF THE EXPEDITION TO CARTHAGENA, with notes in answer to a late pamphlet entitled, An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena. 1744

- 123—*A SPECIMEN OF NAKED TRUTH from a British Sailor. 1746
- 123a—A LETTER to a certain eminent British Sailor occasion'd by his specimen of naked truth. 1746
- 124—*ORIGINAL LETTERS to an honest Sailor. [1746]
- 125—JOURNAL of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies under the command of Commodore Knowles. *London*, 1744. (n. b.)
- 126—*A LETTER to the Honourable Edward Vernon, from John Cathcart, Director of the Hospital in the late Expedition to the West Indies, under the command of the Honourable Gen. Wentworth, concerning some gross misrepresentations in a pamphlet, lately published and entitled Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba. 1744
- 127—*JAMAICA. Despatches relative to the recent Rebellion among the Slaves, and Trials of Missionaries; with Report of the House of Assembly on the injury sustained. 3 parts. 1832. [P. P.]
- 128—*JAMAICA. Letter from Dr. Underhill, Memorial from Missionaries and Correspondence, &c. 1866. [P. P.]
- 131—*CORRESPONDENCE between Mr. Eyre and the Colonial Office, since his Removal from the Governorship of Jamaica; and Correspondence with the Treasury relating to his Expenses in Courts of Law. 2 parts. 1868-72. [P. P.]
- 132—EARTHQUAKE RELIEF COMMITTEE, Kingston, Jamaica, Ad Interim Report, from Jan. 18 to Feb. 28th, 1907. (n. b.)
General Relief Committee. Report for the period 1st March to 11th May, 1907.
Report of the Transactions and Proceedings of the General Relief Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, W. I., from 16th January to 7th July, 1907. *Kingston*, (n. b.)
- 133—THE JAMAICA EARTHQUAKE. By C. L. Chenery. Reprinted from the Barbados Advocate, Jan. 23, 24 and 25th, 1907. *Barbados*, (n. b.)
- 134—RAGASICS. Papers on the Jamaica Earthquake of January 1907 and about a force termed Ragazity. By Colonel Fred. B. P. White, R.P. *Kingston*, 1907. (n. b.)
- 135—*AN ACCOUNT of the Earthquake. By T. A. Constantine Reid. *Kingston*, 1907
- 136—THIRD REPORT on Earthquakes in Jamaica. The great Earthquake of January 14th, 1907, and the after shocks. By Maxwell Hall, F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S. 1907. (n. b.)
- 137—CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Earthquake at Kingston, Jamaica, on 14th January, 1907. Cd. 3560. 1907. (n. b.)
- 138—DESPATCH from the Governor relative to the Earthquake at Kingston, Jamaica, on 14th January, 1907, and the Reply thereto. In continuation of [Cd. 3560], June 1907. Cd. 3796. 1907. (n. b.)
- 139—THE AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCE 1907, and the Kingston Disaster. By A. B. Price. *Barbados*, 1907. (1. b.)

II. X. MANUSCRIPTS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

- 140—*CORRECTED DRAFT of Constitutional Remarks on the Government of Jamaica, with an Appendix, by Edward Long, Esq.; much fuller than in the Author's printed work, "History of Jamaica," Book I. ch. x. Append. sect. 1-12, 4to. 1774. Autograph. Add. MS. 12,402.
- 141—*POLITICAL HISTORY OF JAMAICA, to the year 1717, by Edward Long, Esq., founded on the printed work, Book I. ch. i.-xii., but entirely rewritten with large additions. Autograph. Add. MS. 12,403.
- 142—*LONG'S "HISTORY OF JAMAICA." The sheets of the printed work, with considerable additions and alterations in manuscript, by the Author. Add. MS. 12,406.
- 143—*MISCELLANEOUS NOTES for the History of Jamaica, by Edward Long, Esq., viz. Memoranda respecting the Indian inhabitants, Essay on the importance of the Growth of Sugar, etc. Autograph. Add. MS. 12,407.

- 144—*SUMMARY ACCOUNT of the Proceedings under the Governors of Jamaica, from 1662 to 1681. Memoranda relative to Martinico, Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, St. Domingo, etc. Chronological data of the Governors, etc., 1661 to 1773. In the handwriting of Edward Long, Esq.
Add. MS. 12408.
- 145—*ANSWERS from Governor William Henry Lyttelton [afterwards Lord Westcote] to the heads of inquiry relative to the state of the island of Jamaica, transmitted to him by the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations—State of the Constitution of Jamaica, drawn up by Governor Lyttelton in 1764, with an Appendix of documents. Some biographical notes are added by E. Long, Esq.
Add. MS. 12409.
- 146—*EXTRACTS from Colonel D'Oyley's Journal, 1653-1661 [See Add. 12,423] and miscellaneous notices of a later date, relating to Jamaica, chiefly in the handwriting of E. Long, Esq.
Add. MS. 12410.
- 147—*MISCELLANEOUS NOTES and Memoranda, chiefly relating to the history, statistics and trade of Jamaica and the West India Islands; in the handwriting of E. Long, Esq.
Add. MS. 12411-12,414.
- 148—*"THE NATURALL, Moral and Political History of Jamaica, and the territories thereon depending, from the earliest account of time to the year 1742; by J. K. [James Knight]." Autograph.
Add. MS. 12,415-12,416.
- 149—*PORTIONS of the original sketch of the History of Jamaica, by James Knight; chiefly Autograph.
Add. MS. 12,417.
- 150—*FAIR COPY of Knight's History of Jamaica, prepared for press, with autograph corrections. Prefixed are the printed proof-sheets of the title-page, preface and first eight pages of the work, thus intitled, "The Natural, Moral and Political History of Jamaica, and the Territories thereon depending, in America, from the first discovery of the island by Christopher Columbus to the year 1746. By a Gentleman who resided above 20 years in Jamaica."
Add. MS. 12,418-12,419.
- 151—*COLLECTIONS for the History of Jamaica, chiefly Botanical, by J. Knight. Partly Autograph.
Add. MS. 12,421.
- 152—*THE CIVIL HISTORY OF JAMAICA to the year 1722, by Henry Barham, M.D. Autograph.
Add. MS. 12,422.
- 153—*ORIGINAL JOURNAL of the Proceedings of Colonel Edward D'Oyley, during the time he held the chief command in the island of Jamaica, from 19th November, 1655, to 27th May, 1662.
Add. MS. 12,423.
- 154—*JOURNAL OF WILLIAM BEESTON [afterwards knighted, and Governor of Jamaica from 1693 to 1700] when in command of the Assistance frigate, in the W. Indies, from 10th Dec. 1671, to 21st July, 1673.
- 155—*JOURNAL of the same, in the Loyall Merchant of London, Capt. Joseph Knapman, Commander, bound from Port Royal to London, 6th July-6th September, 1680.—Journal of the same, in the Faulcon, Capt. Nathaniel Browne, Commander, from Portsmouth to Jamaica, 19th Dec. 1692-9th March, 1692-3.—Journal of the same, in the Fowy, Capt. Thomas Legg, Commander, from Jamaica to England, 25th April-28th June, 1702. Autograph.
Add. MS. 12,424.
- 156—*JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Assembly of Jamaica, from 17th March, 1701-2, to 30th November, 1704.
Add. MS. 12,425.
- 157—*EXTRACTS from the Minutes of the Council and Journals of the Assemblies of Jamaica, and from Letters and other Papers in the Office of Trade and Plantations, 1660-1715, in relation to the Memorandums delivered in by Mr. [Thomas] Pitt, when appointed Governor of Jamaica, in 1716, to Secretary Methuen, desiring instructions as to the powers and privileges of the Assembly; accompanied by a Letter from the Commissioners of the Board of Trade (to whom Mr. Pitt's memorandums were referred) to Secretary Methuen, dated Whitehall, 19th December, 1716.—Observations of the Board of Trade on Mr. Pitt's Memorial and Papers relating to the state and condition of Jamaica.
Add. MS. 12,426.

158—*LETTER BOOK of Colonel Christian Lilly, from 6th Jan. 1720–1, to 23rd June, 1734, relating to his services as one of the king's engineers, in the survey of Plymouth, the fortifications of Port Antonio, in Jamaica, etc.

Add. MS. 12,427.

159—LIST of the Governors and Presidents of Jamaica, from 1660 to 1738. Arms of some of the Governors.—Commission of Col. Edward D'Oyley to be Governor of Jamaica, 8th Feb. 1660–1. Instructions to Sir Thomas Lynch, when appointed Lieutenant-Governor, 26th Feb. 1670–1.—Brief account of the constitution of Assemblies in Jamaica, by Sir Thomas Lynch.—Confirmation by William III. of an Act of Assembly, 1688.—Original Instructions to Charles Knowles, when appointed Governor, 8th May, 1752, signed by "Hardwicke, C.," "Granville, P.," "Gower, C. P. S.," and "Marlborough."

Add. MS. 12,428.

160—*A COLLECTION of TRACTS relating to the Island of Jamaica, from 1503 to 1680, with notes by Edward Long, Esq.

Vol. I.—Letter from Christopher Columbus to the King of Spain, 1503;—Narrative by Gen. Venables, of his expedition to Jamaica, and the conquest thereof, in 1654–5;—Laws military established by Sir Thomas Modyford, when Governor, March, 1672–3.—The present state of Jamaica, in a letter from Mr. Nevil to the Earl of Carlisle [probably in 1677];—Speech of the Earl of Carlisle to the Assembly of Jamaica;—Report of the Lords of the Committee for Trade and Plantations to the King, 28th May, 1679;—Address of the Assembly of Jamaica to the Earl of Carlisle, in reply to the Report;—Address of the Council of Jamaica to the King;—Abstract of the Government of Jamaica since his Majesty's Restoration, given in by Sir Thomas Lynch to the King in Council; Petition of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Long, against the Earl of Carlisle, to the King in Council with the Earl's answer thereto [about 1680]; Lieut.-Col. Long's Articles against the Earl of Carlisle, presented to his Majesty, Jan. 1681, with the Earl's answer, and the Depositions made in this cause, 1680;—Patent from Charles II. to William Blathwaite, to the Surveyor and Auditor-General of the Revenues in Jamaica, 19th May, 1680;—A Dialogue between the Assemblymen of Jamaica for and against passing the Revenue Bill, drawn up by Col. Hender Molesworth, 1682;—An Order disapproving the Act, declaring the Laws of England in force in Jamaica, 23rd Feb. 1682;—The Governor's [Sir Thomas Lynch] Speech to the Assembly of Jamaica, 5th Sept. 1683;—The King's Instructions to Sir Philip Howard, Governor of Jamaica, 25th Nov. 1685. Speech of Samuel Bernard, Esq., to his Excellency Col. Molesworth, on his approving the Assembly's choice of him for their Speaker;—Col. Molesworth's Speech to the Assembly of Jamaica; Mr. Elliotson's Speech in the Assembly; Deposition of Richard Arnold, relative to an engagement with the Spaniards in the South

Seas, dated 4th August, 1686.—Petition of Samuel Barry, of Jamaica, to the King [1687].—Address of the Council and Assembly to the King, after the arrival of the Duke of Albemarle as Governor [1687].—Address of the Catholics of Jamaica to the Duke of Albemarle [1687].—Speech of — to the Duke, on his approving the Assembly's choice of him for their Speaker;—Instructions of William III. to the Earl of Inchiquin, Governor of Jamaica, 4th December, 1689;—Address of the Grand Jury of Jamaica to the King and the Earl of Inchiquin, Nov. 1690;—Speech of the Earl of Inchiquin to the Assembly, 9th June, 1691;—Speech of the same to the Assembly, at their dissolution, 30th July, 1691;—Address of the President and Council of Jamaica to the King and Queen [William and Mary] after the death of Lord Inchiquin, 28th April, 1692;—Instructions to Mr. Heathcote, etc., from the Council and Assembly [1693].—A short account of the affairs of Jamaica, in relation to the Assembly called by the Duke of Albemarle in 1688, with reasons why the Laws made by that Assembly should not pass [April, 1692].

Vol. II.—Address of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica to the King and Queen [1694];—Narrative by Sir William Beeston of the descent on Jamaica by the French, June, 1694;—Letter from the Council in England to Sir W. Beeston, in answer to his narrative, 23rd August, 1694;—Address of the Assembly to Sir W. Beeston; Resolutions of a Council of War, 8th February, 1695–6;—Queries proposed to Sir Simon Harcourt, with his Answers, 11th Sept. 1702;—Speech of General Selwyn, Governor of Jamaica [1702]. The distribution of the royal donative which King Charles II. sent to the officers and soldiers in Jamaica, 17th Oct. 1662;—Proceedings against Governor Sir Thomas Modyford, 1671;—Journal kept by Col. William Beeston, from his first coming to Jamaica, 1655–1680.

Add. MS. 12,429, 12,430.

161—*MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and original Letters relating to the affairs of Jamaica, among which are:—

State of Jamaica, with Governor Knowles' opinion of what is wanting for its defence, 1755.—Observations on the fortifying of Jamaica, etc., by Edward Long, 1783. Correspondence between the merchants of Kingston and Rear-Admiral Charles Stewart, relative to a dispute about the Spanish guarda-costas, 1730–1.—Account of the maroons, and papers and letters respecting the Rebellion of the Negroes, etc., 1733–1739.—Correspondence between James Knight and Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, William Beckford, Edward Manning, Calvin Galpine, and others, relative to Porto Bello, the expedition to Carthage, etc., 1740–1743.—Papers relating to the products of Jamaica, particularly sugar, 1700–1793.—Expedition to the Mosquito shore, 1779–1782, with a drawn plan of the fort of Porto Ornoa.—Letters and Papers respecting the Slave Trade, 1784–1799.

Add. MS. 12,431.

162—*REPORT of the Committee of the Assembly of Jamaica on the Slave Trade (printed), 1792, with letters to Mr. Long on the subject;—The New Act of Assembly, called the New Consolidated Code Noir, Dec. 1788 (printed), with MS. notes, by Mr. Long, and papers on the subject.

Add. MS. 12,432.

- 163—***SPEECH** of Mr. Edward Law [afterwards Lord Ellenborough] in the House of Lords, on the Slave Trade, 14th May, 1792. Add. MS. 12,433.
- 164—***ACCOUNT** of the Sugar Plantations in Jamaica, 1739;—Jamaica Poll-tax, 1740; Lists of the Squadrons under Admiral Matthews, Sir John Norris, and Sir C. Ogle, etc. Add. MS. 12,434.
- 165—***PAPERS**, chiefly in a tabular form, relative to the Statistics of Jamaica, in regard to the number of estates, negroes, poll-tax, etc., from about the year 1700 to 1792, with notes by Edward Long, Esq. Add. MS. 12,435.
- 166—***LISTS** of Landholders, and quantity of Land occupied in Jamaica, about the year 1750. Add. MS. 12,436.
- 167—***PROPOSAL** for settling on the island of Darien, addressed to George I. in 1701. Add. MS. 12,437.
- 168—***THREE TRACTS** by Edward Long, Esq. i. On the different races of mankind; ii. On the English Constitution [imperf.]; iii. On the origin of the Board of Trade. Autograph. Add. MS. 12,438.
- 169—***A FEW CONJECTURAL CONSIDERATIONS** upon the creation of the Human Race, occasioned by the present British Quixottical rage of setting the slaves from Africa at liberty; by an inhabitant of Jamaica [the Rev. Doctor — Lindsay, Rector of St. Katharine's in that island]. Dat. St. Jago de la Vega, July 23rd, 1778. Autograph. Add. MS. 12,439.
- 170—***PAPERS** relating to the Island of Jamaica, 1662–1791. Presented by C. E. Long, Esq. Add. MS. 22,676–22,678.
- 171—***LETTERS** of James Knight, C. Long, and planters and merchants of Jamaica, relative to affairs of the island, 18th March, 1725–19th August, 1789. [See Add. MS. 12,401–12,421.] Add. MS. 22,677.
- 172—***LIST** of dates of the Commissions of the several Governors; 1662–1738. f. 1.
Heads of Public Acts passed in 1681. f. 3.
“Reasons offered for removing Seat of Government from Spanish Town to Kingston”; circ. 1694. f. 6.
- Copies of messages from the Assembly to Government; 10th Feb. 1715–6. ff. 15, 17.
Extract of a Minute of Council dismissing the Assembly; 11th Feb. 1715. f. 19.
Letter from the justices and vestry of the parish of St. Catherine's to Mrs. Bathsha Beckford, on a donation to the Spanish Town Free School; 9th Feb. 1743, with a list of subscribers. f. 145. Add. MS. 22,676.
- 173—***COLLECTIONS** for a History of Jamaica, by Edward Long, Esq. Paper. 18th cent. Add. MS. 18,270.
- 174—***COPIES** of tracts and other collections for the history of Jamaica. Paper. 18th cent. Add. MS. 18,273.
- 175—***LISTS** of testators registered in the office of the Island Secretary, Jamaica. 1663–circa 1700, and 1731–1750. ff. 2, 13. Add. MS. 21,931.
- 176—***MEDIOS** que Don Alonso de Arcos Moreno propuso para recuperar la Ysla de Jamaica, etc. 1747. f. 175. Add. MS. 17,583.
- 177—***ESTIMATE** for printing the laws of Jamaica. f. 162.
Subscriptions for a fire-engine in Harbour St., Kingston. f. 165.
Drafts of proclamation to Sir William Beeston, Governor-General of Jamaica, forbidding correspondence with the Scotch at Darien. 14th April, 1699. f. 63.
Proposals for increasing the number of white inhabitants, and for promoting the further settlement of the Island of Jamaica. f. 141.
Remarks on the quantity and value of the product of the Island of Jamaica. f. 160. Add. MS. 22,676.
- 178—***GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS** of Charles Edward Long relating to families connected with Jamaica; including rough pedigrees of Lawes, Gregory, Beckford, Morgan, Archbould, Byndloss, Pitt, Ballard, Stradling, and others, together with original letters, chiefly addressed to C. E. Long. 18th and 19th centuries. Add. MS. 27,968.
- 179—***A FEW EXTRACTS** from the Parish Registers and other Public Records in the islands of Jamaica and Barbadoes with copies of all the monuments

- and tombstones in the latter island from 1643 to 1750 and upwards [1800], collected by Captain [James Henry Lawrence] Archer. 1858.
Add. MS. 27,969.
- 180—*NOTES of Plantation work, etc., in Jamaica, by J. H. Archer, M.D. 1828-1830. Add. MS. 27,970.
- 181—*LETTER from Jamaica merchants to Adm. Stewart [Stuart]. 1730. f. 248. Add. MS. 32,769.
- 182—*MEMORANDUM as to the patent of Vendue-Master. 1761. Add. MS. 32,931.
- 183—*PAPERS relating to Jamaica, 1775. ff. 200, 250-258. Add. MS. 32,852.
- 184—*PAPERS relating to the same. ff. 182-196. Add. MS. 33,029.
- 185—*ORDERS for guarding the trade in Jamaica. 1729. f. 188.
Case of certain Crown offices in 1739. f. 370. Jamaica.
Add. MS. 33,028.
- 186—*COPY of patent for clerks of the Crown, etc. circ. 1734. ff. 102, 104. Add. MS. 33,054.
- 187—*DESCRIPTION of Jamaica in 1722 in letter from Will. Hen. 1st Duke of Portland, then governor. f. 58.
Add. MS. 34,079.
- 188—*MAP OF JAMAICA, by P. Buache, from one in 1678, by E. Slaney. 18th cent. f. 20. Add. MS. 33,275.
- 189—*VALUATION of negroes, stock, etc., on the Wakefield plantation, Jamaica, 1787. f. 9. Add. MS. 19,049.
- 190—*COPIES of Official Reports, etc. Martinica and Jamaica, 1788-9. f. 134. Add. MS. 13,975.
- 191—*JAMAICA, Island of. Description of, with a map and chart of Port Royal, by Will. Hack, 1682, 1683.
Add. MS. 5,414.
- 192—*REPORTS and other papers on the state, settlement, and government of Jamaica, 1657-1661, 1670, 1679. ff. 139, 142, 157-168, 171, 241, 257, 283, 291-295, 469, 603, 609.
Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 193—*ORDER of the Council for Foreign Plantations to Thomas Povey, Secretary, to confer with certain persons on the state of Jamaica; 29th March, 1660. Signed by [Sir] Edward Harley. f. 243. With T. Povey's Report; 9th April, 1660. f. 244.
Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 194—*OVERTURES for the better providing for Jamaica before the Lord Windsor's going away Governor of that place; 10th June, 1661. f. 301.
Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 195—*ARREARS of the Charibee Islands to Jamaica for the estates confiscated and applicable to the benefit of that island. [? 1660-1670.] f. 468.
Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 196—*CONSIDERATIONS about the Spaniards buying Negroes of the English at Jamaica, etc.; 2nd Feb. 1674-1675. f. 501. Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 197—*A BREVIAE of what passed in the assembly called by his Excellency Charles [Hay], Earle of Carlisle, Governor of Jamaica to meete at Ste. Iago; 2-11 Sept. 1678. Endorsed, "To Wm. Blathwayte, Esq. theis. To bee shewed noebody." f. 576. Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 198—REPORT of the Committee for America to the Privy Council concerning the affairs of Jamaica, 29 Oct. 1657. f. 136. Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 199—LETTER concerning the Eng. in Jamaica, 1673. f. 491. Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 200—*THE ROYAL African Company's interest in Jamaica, circ. 1669. f. 466.
Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 201—*AN ACCOUNT of necessaryes to bee sent once a yeare by Mr. Thomas Duck to Sir T[homas] L[ynch?] for his Plantacion att Point Morant, Jamaica, n. d. [? 1681]. f. 599.
Eg. MS. 2,395.
- 202—*AN ACCOUNT of the Island of Jamaica, from the time of the Spaniards first discovering it [to the year 1722]. By Henry Barham, Senr. pp. 1-274. 18th cent.
Sloane MS. 3,918.
- 203—*MEMOIR upon the Isl. of Jamaica, 1782. With 7 coloured plans. By Maj. Gen. Archibald Campbell, Governor, etc. pp. 83.
King's MS. 214.
- 204—*DESCRIPTION of the Island of Jamaica. ff. 1-28. 17th cent.
Sloane MS. 1,394.
- 205—*OBSERVATIONS in support of the duty bill passed in Jamaica. ff. 5-7. Proposals for improving Jamaica. f. 8-9. 17th cent.
Sloane MS. 3,986.

III. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS.

- 206—*NEWS FROM JAMAICA in a letter from Port Royal written by the German Princess [Mary Moders, *alias* Stedman, *alias* Carleton] to her fellow collegiates and friends in New-Gate. 1671. [De M. C.]
- 207—*NEUE BESCHREIBUNG DER INSEL JAMAICA. (Appended to Reise in das gelobte land, von H. J. Amman 1678.)
- 207a—*L'AMERIQUE ANGLOISE, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre, dans L'Amerique. Par R. Blome. *Amsterdam*, 1688
- 208—*ENGLISCHES AMERICA oder ... Beschreibung aller derer jenigen Länder und Inseln so der Cron Engeland in West-Indien jetziger Zeit zuständig und unterthänig sind. a. d. Englischen von R. Blome übersetzt. *Leipzig*, 1697
- 209—*A TRIP TO JAMAICA: with a true character of the People and Island. By the Author of A Sot's Paradise. [Edward Ward ("Ned Ward")]. 3rd ed. 1698
**The same.* 1700
- 210—SOME MODERN OBSERVATIONS UPON JAMAICA: as to its Natural History, Improvement in Trade, Manner of Living, &c. By an English Merchant. 1727
- 211—THE GROANS OF JAMAICA: expressed in a Letter from a gentleman residing there, to his friend in London. 1714. (J. P. xxv.)
- 212—SOME MODERN OBSERVATIONS UPON JAMAICA. 1727. (1. b.)
- 213—A LETTER to Jamaica, occasioned by the Depredations committed by the Spaniards in the West Indies. By Caleb D'Anvers. 1729. (1. g.)
- 214—*SAILOR'S OPERA: (The) or a Trip to Jamaica. 1745
- 214a—*SHORT ACCOUNT of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters. 1754
- 215—*A LETTER from a Citizen of Port Royal in Jamaica to a Citizen of New York. *Dublin*, 1756
The same. *London*, reprinted. 1756. (J. P. xxi.)
- 215a—*EXTRACT of a Letter from a gentleman in Jamaica to his friend in London. 1770
- 216—*Schildering des Häuslichen Lebens, der sitten und Gebräuche der Einwohner auf der Insel Jamaika. Auf dem Englischen. Von J. B. Moreton. *Prag*, 1793
- 217—A SHORT Account of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters. 1764. (n. b.)
- 218—*En kort beskrivelse over den Jamaica. [By Ove Obelitz.] *København*, 1782
- 219—Vues pittoresques de la Jamaïque. By W. Beckford [of Somerly] . . . 2 vols. (bound as 1). *Paris*, 1793. (1. b.)
- 220—INTERESTING TRACTS relating to the Island of Jamaica. *S. Jago de la Vega*, 1800. (34. c.)
- 222—REMARKS ON WEST INDIA AFFAIRS. By J. R. Grosett, M.P. 1824. (n. b.)
- 223—EIGHTEEN MONTHS IN JAMAICA, with recollections of the late rebellion. By Theodore Foulks. 1833. (1. b.)
- 224—JAMAICA as it was, as it is, and as it may be . . . also an Authentic Narrative of the Negro Insurrection of 1831 . . . By a retired military officer [Bernard Martin Senior]. 1835. (1. b.)
- 225—*VOYAGE TO JAMAICA, and seventeen years' residence in that Island, &c. 2nd ed. By J. Kelly. *Belfast*, [1838]
- 226—*VIEWS IN THE VICINITY of the city of Kingston. Drawn on stone by J. B. Pyne and P. Gauci from sketches by Captain I. S. Whitty. 1839. [De M. C.]
- 227—*REMARKS on the present state of Jamaica, with a proposal of measures for the resuscitation of our West Indian Colonies. By James Maxwell, M.D. 1848
- 228—*STATEMENT OF FACTS, relative to the Island of Jamaica. 1852
- 229—*OUR WEST INDIAN COLONIES. Jamaica a source of National Wealth and Honour. By H. B. Evans, M.R.C.S. 1855
- 230—*REPORT OF W. Morgan, Esq., on his Mission to Jamaica. 1866

- 231—JAMAICA: Its State and Prospects; with an Exposure of the Proceedings of the Freed-Man's Aid Society, and the British Missionary Society. 1867. (J. P. vi.)
- 232—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS of the Country a generation ago. By H. G. Murray. *Kingston*, 1874
- 233—LABOUR, PAUPERISM, CRIME: A Short View of the Present State of Things in Jamaica. 1877. (J. P. xviii.)
- 234—JAMAICA: A Letter addressed to the Editor of the Times. 1877. (J. P. xviii.)
- 235—MY HOLIDAY IN JAMAICA. 1880. (1. c.)
- 236—BUCKRA LAND: two weeks in Jamaica. By C. W. Willis ("Allan Eric"). *Boston*, 1896. (34. a.)
- 237—JAMAICA: Its Resources, Productions, and Possibilities. By A. Norman. December, 1901. (J. P. xiv.)
- 238—SIDE TRIPS IN JAMAICA. By M. F. Bradford. *Boston*, 1902. (1. b.)
- 239—JAMAICA, the new Riviera. By James Johnston. 1903. (34. c.)
- 240—JAMAICA AS IT IS IN 1903. By B. Pullen-Burry. (1. e.)
- 241—SEEN FROM THE SEA. How I was impressed by a tour round the Island of Jamaica. By J. E. Preston-Mud-dock. (Reprinted from the Jamaica Daily "Telegraph.") 1903. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 242—IMPRESSIONS ET SOUVENIRS DE LA JAMAÏQUE. Par A. Laforest. *Port-au-Prince*, 1904. (1. g.)
- 243—THE BOOK OF JAMAICA. By F. Dodsworth. 1904. (1. f.)
- 244—ETHIOPIA IN EXILE: Jamaica re-visited. By B. Pullen-Burry. 1905. (1. a.)
- 245—PICTURESQUE JAMAICA. By A. Duperly and Sons. [1905.] (1. g.)
- 246—IN FAIR JAMAICA. By W. Bellows. *Kingston*, 1907. (1. b.)
- 247—THE CRUISE OF THE PORT KINGSTON. By W. Ralph Hall Caine. 1908. (1. b.)
- 249—THE TOURIST'S GUIDE to Kingston, and the Parishes of Jamaica. By Rambler. (J. P. x.)
- 250—JAMAICA IN 1903. By Frank Cudall. 34. a.
The same. JAMAICA IN 1905. 34. a.
- 251—THE TOURIST HANDY GUIDE to the Island of Jamaica: containing also a very interesting description of some of the Principal places of interest in the Island. 1902. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 252—SHORT GUIDE, for the use of Tourists to the Island of Jamaica. 1902. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 253—ASTLEY SMITH'S TOURISTS' HANDY POCKET GUIDE TO JAMAICA. Season 1902-1903. (n. b.)
- 254—JAMAICA THE LAND OF SUMMER. Issued by United Fruit Co.'s Steamship Lines, illustrated from photographs by C. B. Webster. *Boston*, 1903. (n. b.)
- 255—CONSTANT SPRING HOTEL. *Jamaica*, n. d. (n. b.)
- 256—LITTLE JOURNEYS from Constant Spring Hotel and Gordon Town. By W. G. Clark. n. d. (n. b.)
- 257—THE TOURISTS' HANDY GUIDE to the island of Jamaica. (Sollas and Cocking.) n. d. (n. b.)
- 258—A TOUR OF JAMAICA en route to England. (Elder, Dempster and Co.) n. d. (n. b.)
- 259—THE GOLDEN CARIBBEAN, published by the United Fruit Company. Vol. I. No. 1. (Nov. 1903)—Vol. IV. No. 2. (Nov. 1905.) (Imperfect.) (n. b.)
- 260—A GUIDE TO JAMAICA. Land of Eternal Summer. (Gardner and Co.) n. d. (n. b.)
- 261—JAMAICA, Hayti and the Spanish Main. Hamburg-American Line. n. d. (n. b.)
- 262—OPTICAL LANTERN LECTURES ON JAMAICA, "The New Riviera." By James Johnston, M.D. n. d. (n. b.)
- 263—JAMAICA IN 1907. By Alexander Gray. 1907. (1. d.)

V. BIOGRAPHY.

- IV. GUIDE BOOKS.
- 248—HOTEL, RIO COBRE. Spanish Town. 1893. (J. P. xi.)
- 264—THE CASE OF JOHN WILMORE: Truly and Impartially related. 1682. (1. c.)

- 265—A TRUE ACCOUNT of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby and others . . . in Jamaica. 1703. (1. d.)
- 266—A LETTER from a Gentleman in Jamaica, to his friend in London, in respect to Mr. [Peter] Beckford and [Hugh] Totterdale. 1715. (J. P. xxv.)
- 267—The Conduct of Admiral Vernon Examined and Vindicated: to which is added two Exact Lists 1. Of the officers kill'd or dead . . . 2. Of the military promotions . . . by an officer present at the Expedition to Carthage. Svo. London, 1741. (M. C.)
- 268—CONSIDERATIONS humbly offered, first to the inhabitants of the City and Liberty of Westminster. By Admiral Vernon. 1741. (1. c.)
- 268a—*VINDICATION of the Rev. Calvin Galpine, rector of Spanish Town, Jamaica; also an account of his trial for perjury. 1742
- 269—ORIGINAL LETTERS to an honest sailor [Admiral Vernon]. [? 1746.] (1. g.)
- 270—THE TRYAL OF SIR CHALONER OGLE, 1742. *Spanish Town*, (1. c.)
The same. 1743. (1. c.)
The same. A TRUE and genuine copy of the Trial of. 1743. (1. c.)
- 270a—*A DUEL AND NO DUEL, or the Skirmish of the West Indian Heroes, a Burlesque Account (in verse) of the Cause, Rise and Progress of the quarrel between Sir C—r O—le and Governor T—ey, and assault on his Excellency in his own house in Spanish Town, by an Honest Sailor. 1743
- 271—*REFUTATION of a false aspersion first thrown out upon Samuel Vaughan . . . 1769
- 272—*JAMAICA: Mary Carver, Executrix of John Carver, Esq., Jane Frances, and Ann Thompson, Administratrices of Richard Thompson, Esq., Theobald Taaffe, Esq., and his wife, Administratrix of Samuel Lowe, Esq., John Cranch and his Wife, and Hannah Turbill, Executrices of George Turbill, Esq. . . Appellants:—David Polhill, Esq., and others on behalf of themselves and other proprietors of Shares in the Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica. . . Respondents. 1746
- 274—*ADDITIONAL INFORMATION for Joseph Knight, a Negro of Africa, Pursuer, against John Wedderburn, of Ballandean, Esq.; late Planter in Jamaica. By John Maclaurin. 1776
- 275—OBI, or the History of Three-Fingered Jack. By W. E. J. 1800. (1. f.)
- 276—*THE LIFE and Exploits of Three-Finger'd Jack, the Terror of Jamaica. By Wm. Burdett. *Somers Town*, 1801
- 277—*Trial of Colonel Despard and his Associates for High Treason and Conspiracy before Lord Chief Justice Ellenborough. *New York*, 1803
- 278—ELEGY, to the Memory of Mr. Alexander Stead, who died lately in the Parish of St. Thomas in the East. 1805. (J. P. i.)
- 279—ANECDOTES of the late Lieut.-Genl. Villetes . . . Governor of the Island of Jamaica. By T. Bowdler. [after 1808.] (1. b.)
The same. A SHORT view of the Life and Character of. 1815. (1. c.)
- 280—*JAMAICA. History and Adventures of J. Mansing [Three-Fingered Jack], the Famous Negro Robber and Terror of Jamaica. *Lancaster*, [c. 1820.]
- 281—MEMOIRS OF CHARLES CAMPBELL at present prisoner in the jail of Glasgow, including his Adventures as a Seaman, and as an overseer in the West Indies written by himself. . . . *Glasgow*, 1828. (M. C.)
- 282—MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY OF JAMAICA. By J. Roby. *Montego Bay*, 1831. (1. c.)
- 283—PEOPLE'S ALMANAC, 1837. Three-Fingered Jack. *Boston*, 1837. (n. b.)
- 284—MEMOIRS of a West-India Planter. By Rev. J. Riland. 1827. (34. c.)
- 285—*A MEMOIR of Elizabeth Crayne Townsend. By A Friend to Virtuous Youth. *Kingston*, 1834
- 286—BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES of the Members of Assembly of Jamaica for S. James. By John Roby. *Montego Bay*, 1837. (1. f.)
- 287—*REPORT of the Trial the Queen v. Lieut. William G. Griffith, Eleanor Johnson, and Elizabeth Byndloss. *Spanish Town*, 1839

- 287a—LETTERS from Nathaniel Wilson, Island Botanist, to John Smith, of Kew Gardens. 1842–1862. MSS. (n. b.)
- 288—MEMOIR of William Knibb, missionary in Jamaica. By J. H. Hinton. 1847. (34. a.)
- 288a—*MEMOIR of Richard Merrick, Missionary in Jamaica. By John Clarke. 1850
- 289—WONDERFUL ADVENTURES of Mrs. [Mary] Seacole in many lands. 1857. (20. h.)
- 290—OUTLINES and notes of twenty-nine years: 1834–1862. By Rev. G. W. Bridges. [MS. copy.] (1. b.)
- 291—BRIEF MEMORIAL of the Late Rev. James Watson, Missionary in Jamaica from A.D. 1827 till 1868. (J. P. ix.)
- 292—LETTERS and Journals of James, 8th Earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica... Edited by T. Walrond. 1872. (1. b.)
- 293—TESTIMONIALS and Record of Public Service of D. Palmer Ross, M.D., Edin. 1887. [n. b.]
- 294—*MEMENI, or a mingled Yarn. By M. O'Connor Morris. 1892. (M. C.)
- 295 — A LITTLE - KNOWN JAMAICAN NATURALIST, DR. ANTHONY ROBINSON. By T. D. A. Cockerell. 1894. (J. P. viii.)
- 296—THOMAS OUGHTON. In Memoriam. 1895. (34. a.)
- 297—"HONEST JACK," A SOLDIER TRAMP, ruined by the stroke of a Pen. By J. E. Howell. 1896. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 298—WILLIAM KNIBB, Missionary in Jamaica. By Mrs. J. J. [M.E.] Smith. n. d. ? 1897. (34. a.)
- 299—THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF COLUMBUS. By Frank Cundall. Kingston, 1894. (1. c.)
- 300—GRANT of Rothiemurchus . . . Sir John Peter Grant. By W. S. Seton-Karr. 1899. (1. b.)
- 301—SOUVENIR of the complimentary Banquet to His Excellency the Governor of Jamaica, Sir Augustus W. L. Hemming, G.C.M.G., by the Bristol Chamber of Commerce and Shipping—West India Trade Section. Oct. 11th, 1900. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 302—PUBLIC BANQUET to His Excellency Sydney Olivier, C.M.G., on his relinquishing the Government of Jamaica. 1904. (n. b.)
- 303—CATALOGUE of Men born in Jamaica who matriculated at Oxford, 1689–1885. Extracted from "Alumni Oxonienses," by William Cowper, M.A. MSS. Jamaica, 1905. (1. d.)
- 304—FIFTY YEARS OF PUBLIC LIFE. Address presented to the Rev. Dr. Gillies by the Presbyterian Church of Jamaica, 1906. Kingston, 1906. (n. b.)
- 305—DEDICATION of Memorial to the late Right Rev. C. F. Douet, D.D., Mandeville Parish Church, 8th July, 1907. Kingston, 1907. (n. b.)
- 306—LADY NUGENT'S JOURNAL: Jamaica one hundred years ago. Ed. F. Cundall. 1907. (1. b.)
- 307—THE EARL OF ELGIN. By George M. Wrong, M.A. 1907. (1. b.)
- 308—MEMORIAL SERVICE to the late Mr. Thomas Fowell Buxton held at the Mico Training College, Kingston, on 5th March, 1908. Kingston, 1908. (n. b.)
- 308a—MEMOIRS of Field-Marshal Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B. By Sir William Lee-Warner, K.C.S.I. 1908. (20. e.)

VI. NATURAL HISTORY.

i. ZOOLOGY.

- 309—CONTRIBUTIONS to Conchology. By C. B. Adams. New York, 1849–52. (1. f.)
- 310 — CONTRIBUTION to the natural history of the Shark. By R. Hill. Spanish Town, 1850. (34. a.)
- 311—ON POISONOUS FISHES and on Fish poisons. By Richard Hill. n. d. (1. d.)
- 312—Natural History Notes. MS. By Richard Hill. n. d. (1. b.)
- 313—REPORT of the Mongoose Commission. Jamaica, 1890. (J. P. xiii.)
- 314—MONGOOSE COMMISSION. Notes of the Evidence taken before the Commission. Jamaica, 1890. (J. P. xiii.)

- 315—THE CULTIVATION OF THE OYSTER, and its possible development around the Coast of Jamaica. From the "Gleaner" of April, 1892. *Jamaica*, (J. P. xiii.)
- 316—GENERAL GUIDE to the Museum of the Institute of Jamaica. By T. D. A. Cockerell. *Kingston*, 1893. (J. P. viii.)
- 317—NOTES on Secanium, with a list of the West Indian Species. By T. D. A. Cockerell. Reprinted from Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 1893. (n. b.)
- 319—THE WEST INDIAN Species of Cero-plastes. By T. D. A. Cockerell. Reprinted from "The Entomologist." [1893.] (n. b.)
- 321—ON the Jamaican Species of Veronice-lla. By T. D. A. Cockerell. 1894. (32. k.)
- 322—THE CUBOMEDUSÆ: a memorial volume. By F. S. Conant. *Baltimore*, 1898. (1. d.)
- 323—SOME CRETACEOUS and Eocene Corals from Jamaica. By T. W. Vaughan. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1899. (1. b.)
- 324—AGGREGATED COLONIES in Madreporarian Corals. By J. E. Duerden. Reprint from the American Naturalist. 1902. (J. P. xxi.)
- 325—RECENT RESULTS on the Morphology and Development of coral polyps. By J. E. Duerden. Reprinted from Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. *Washington*, 1904. (n. b.)
- 326—The Morphology of the Madreporaria. v. Septal Sequence. vi. The Fossula in Rugose Corals. By J. E. Duerden. Reprinted from "Biological Bulletin." 1904 & 1905. (n. b.)
- 327—THE ANTIQUITY of the Zoanthid Actinians. By J. E. Duerden. Reprinted from the 6th annual report of the Michigan Academy of Science. *Lansing, Mich.* (n. b.)
- 329—NEW SUGAR CANE FOR JAMAICA. By D. Morris. 1882. (J. P. xiii.)
- 330—COFFEE-LEAF DISEASE. (Illustrations.) (J. P. xiii.)
- 331—DIRECTIONS for the treatment of cuttings of Black Pepper and Vanilla, and also for fertilizing the flowers of the latter in order to produce the Vanilla Beans of Commerce. Public Gardens and Plantations, Jamaica. (J. P. xiii.)
- 332—A BOTANIST'S RAMBLE in Central America. By J. H. Hart. *Jamaica*, 1886. (J. P. viii.)
- 333—GARDEN PESTS. By J. J. Bowrey. *Kingston*, 1887. (34. a.)
- 334—STRAWBERRIES, their Cultivation. By G. J. De Cordova. *Kingston*, 1887. (34. a.)
- 335—BULLETIN of the Jamaica Botanical Department. New series. Vol. 2 (1895) to ix. (1902). 8 vols. bound in 4. *Jamaica*, 1896-1902. (1. f.)
- 336—DISEASE AMONG COCOES (Alocasia). 1887. (J. P. xlii.)
- 337—THE FERNS AND FERN-ALLIES OF JAMAICA. By G. S. Jenman. (From Bulletin of Botanical Department.) *Jamaica*, 1890-98. (1. d.)
- 338—KINGSTON HORTICULTURAL AND FLOWER SHOW. 1892. (J. P. iii.)
- 339—PRIZE LIST, Kingston Horticultural and Flower Show. 1893. (J. P. iii.)
- 340—KINGSTON HORTICULTURAL AND FLOWER SHOW. 1894. (J. P. iii.)
- 341—KINGSTON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Annual Flower Show. 1896. (J. P. iii.)
- 342—*Notes on the distribution of the amaryllideae and of certain liliaceous, irideous and other plants in Grand Canary, Cuba, Jamaica, and Venezuela, with an enumeration of species. By A. Worsley. 1895
- 343—ET BESÖG PÅ JAMAICA. Von Dr. Hans Reusch. (Separatastryk af "Det norske geografiske selskabs" aarbog vi.) *Kristiana*, 1895. (J. P. xi.)
- 344—PRIZE LIST, Manchester Horticultural Show, held at the Mandeville Market. 1899. (J. P. xxi.)
- 345—GUIDE TO HOPE GARDENS. By William Fawcett. [circ. 1900.] (J. P. xxi.)

VI. ii. BOTANY.

VI. iii. GEOLOGY.

- 346—RECONSTRUCTION of the Antillean continent. By J. W. Spencer.
Rochester, U.S.A., 1895. (1. b.)
- 347—LATE FORMATIONS of great changes of level in Jamaica. By J. W. Spencer. *Canada*, 1898. (1. b.)

VI. iv. METEOROLOGY.

- 348—THE METEOROLOGY OF JAMAICA. By Maxwell Hall, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S. *Kingston*, 1904. (n. b.)
- 349—JAMAICA WEATHER REPORT, 1904–1906. fol. [*Kingston*,] 1904–06. (1. d.)

VII. HYGIENE, MEDICINE AND SANITATION.

- 350—A DISCOURSE of the state of health in the island of Jamaica. By T. Trapham. 1679. (23. e.)
- 351—*THE PRESENT STATE OF PHYSICK in the island of Cajami [i.e. Jamaica]; to the Members of the R[oyal] S[ociety]. No. I. [By William King. 1710]
- 352—JAMAICA. Essays on the Bilious Fevers . . . by John Williams and Parker Bennet. 1752. (1. b.)
- 353—*OBSERVATIONS on the Dysentery of the West-Indies, with a new and successful manner of treating it. By Benjamin Moseley, surgeon at Kingston in Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1780. (M. C.)
- 354—*VON DEN KRANKHEITEN, welche er in Jamaika beobachtet und behandelt hat. Von Sir Hans Sloane. Aus dem englischen uebersetzt. *Augsburg*, 1784
- 355—A TREATISE on the Venereal Disease. By J. Hunter. 1786. (9. g.)
- 356—*A TREATISE on Tropical Diseases, on Military Operations, and on the Climate of the West Indies. By Benjamin Moseley, M.D. 2nd ed. 1789. (M. C.)
- 357—OBSERVATIONS on the Diseases of the Army in Jamaica. By J. Hunter. 2nd ed. 1796. (1. f.)
- 357a—DISPUTATIO media inauguralis de Dysentheria . . . D. Georgii Baird . . . eruditorum examini subijcit Carolus Brown, Jamaicensis. *Edinburgi*, 1797. (1. e.)

- 358—*PRACTICAL observations on the diseases of the army in Jamaica as they occurred between the years 1792 and 1797; on the situation, climate, and diseases of that island, and on the most probable means of lessening mortality among the troops, and among Europeans in tropical climates. By William Lempriere. 2 vol. 1798
- 359—*ONE HOUR'S ADVICE, respecting their health, to persons going out to the Island of Jamaica; with a description of the island. By R. Wise. 1798
- 359a—*TWO LETTERS to the Colonial Secretary from Hector Mitchell, in answer to the Yellow-book. *Jamaica*, 1828
- 360—*REPORT by Dr. Milroy, on the Cholera Epidemic and Papers relating thereto. 1854
- 361—*REPORT of the Newcastle Epidemic of 1856. By Dr. Jopp.
- 362—*THE LETTERS of Mr. Alexander Fiddes, F.R.C.S.Edin., considered and refuted, his misrepresentations exposed, his calumnies and innuendoes set in the light of truth, his various statements in the press and otherwise weighed in the balance and found wanting. By Lewis Quier Bowerbank, L.R.C.S.Edin., M.D., F.R.C.P., tending to expose a professional conspiracy and to afford the public in the colonies and in Great Britain, correct judgement as to the controversy now existing on Hospital matters. *Kingston*, 1865. (De M. C.)
- 363—REPORT of the Public Hospital, Kingston, Jamaica, for the year 1865. 1866. (J. P. xii.)
- 364—*A FULL REPORT of the investigation into the charges of Dr. Bowerbank in reference to the late outbreak of Small-pox in St. Andrew. Taken by H. F. Figueroa. *Kingston*, 1873
- 365—PAPERS relating to the Present Sanitary State of Kingston. *Kingston*, 1874. (J. P. xii.)
- 366—REPORTS of the Commissioner of Health, Kingston, Jamaica, for 1875–1884. (J. P. xii.)
- 367—RULES AND REGULATIONS of the New City Dispensary, Kingston, founded 3rd July, 1876. (J. P. xxiii.)

- 368—REPORTS of the Engineer of the Kingston Gas Works for 1878-88. (J. P. xii.)
- 369—REPORTS of the Engineer of the Kingston and Liguanea Water Works for 1878-88. (J. P. xii.)
- 370—A WORD of Counsel to Parents. By a Doctor [James Johnston]. Issued by the Education Department on the recommendation of the Board of Education. *Kingston*, 1904. (n. b.)
- 371—LA TUBERCULOSE et sa Guérison par une plante des Antilles, la "Saint-cyr flor." Memoire adressé à l'Académie de Médecine de Paris par Dathan de Saint-Cyr. *Levallois-Perret*, n. d. (n. b.)
- 372—LA MORTALITÉ tuberculeuse chez les Blancs, les gens de couleur et les Nègres aux Antilles (Iles Turques et Caïques), par Dr. G. S. Hirst. Extrait de la Revue Générale des Sciences, February 1907. (n. b.)
- VIII. AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.
- 373—*A FRAGMENT of the fourth part of Dr. Higgins's Observations and Advice for the Improvement of the Manufacture of Sugar and Rum, to which is added the description of a Kiln for the drying of coffee projected by Dr. Higgins. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1804
- 374—AN ESSAY on Task Work, its practicability and the modes to be adopted for its application to different kinds of Agricultural Labour. 1820. (J. P. i.)
- 375—*COPIES OR EXTRACTS of the further Communications transmitted to the Marquis of Normanby by the Agent of Jamaica. Parl. Pap. 1839
- 376—Report on Mechanical Improvements in tropical Agriculture and the Manufacture of Sugar. By James Anderson. *Kingston*, 1845. (34. a.)
- 377—*PAPERS RELATIVE to the Sugar-growing Colonies. Part ii. Jamaica [4048]. [P. P.] 1853.
- 378—CINCHONA PLANTING in Jamaica. [ab. 1881.] (J. P. xiii.)
- 379—PLANTING ENTERPRISE in the West Indies. A Paper. By D. Morris. 1883. (J. P. iii.)
- 380—JAMAICA AND WEST INDIA FISHERIES: Correspondence between the Caribbean Sea Fisheries Development Syndicate Limited and the Members of the Legislative Council, the Governor of Jamaica, and the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, &c. (J. P. xiii.)
- 381—JAMAICA SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE and Merchants Exchange. Reports of. 1895-1898. (J. P. iii.)
- 382—RULES OF THE ROYAL JAMAICA SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE and Merchants Exchange. *Kingston*, revised, 1896, (J. P. iii.)
- 383—CIRCULAR issued for the formation of the "Penkeepers' Association." Dated September, 1896. (J. P. xiii.)
- 384—REPORT of the Committee of the Jamaica Agricultural Society, upon the McDonald Boyle Machine and process for treating Ramie Stems. [1897.] (J. P. xiii.)
- 385—KINGSTON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Annual Flower Show. 1896. Prize List. (n. b.)
The same. 1898. (n. b.)
- 386—PAPER on the Development of the Resources of Jamaica. By A. McDowell Nathan. 1898. (J. P. xiii.)
- 387—PRIZE LIST of the fifth Manchester Agricultural Show, Kendal. 1899. (J. P. xxi.)
- 388—CATALOGUE and Programme of Agricultural Show, Kingston. 1900. (J. P. xxi.)
- 389—PROGRAMME of Agricultural Show, Hope Gardens. 1901. (J. P. xxi.)
- 390—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, JAMAICA. Report on Manurial Experiments during the year 1902. By H. H. Cousins, M.A. 1903. (n. b.)
- 391—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, JAMAICA. Observations on Varieties of Sugar Cane during the year 1902. *Kingston*, 1903. (J. P. xiv.)
- 392—ROYAL JAMAICA SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE and Merchants Exchange. Annual Report. 1902-03
The same. 1903-04
The same. 1904-05
The same. 1905-06
The same. 1891. (n. b.)

- 393—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, JAMAICA. Instructions for the use of Carbon Bisulphide as an insecticide. By H. H. Cousins, M.A. 1903. (n. b.)
- 394—JAMAICA. Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture. Vols. I-IV. 1903-06. 4 vols. bound in 2. *Jamaica*, 1903-06. (1. f.)
- 395—GUIDE to Hope Gardens. *Kingston*, [1903.] (n. b.)
- 396—AGRICULTURAL LOAN BANKS. An Enquiry into the Industrial Conditions at present prevailing in Jamaica, and agricultural loan banks suggested as a remedy. By Agricola. n. d. (n. b.)
- 397—BEE-KEEPING IN JAMAICA. By F. A. Hooper. 1902. (J. P. xxi.)
- 398—PORT-ROYAL MOUNTAINS Agricultural Show to be held on Hope Ground, July 6, 1904. Prize List. (n. b.)
- 399—HORSE-KIND PARADE held under the Auspices of the Society for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica on March 2, 1904. Prize List. *Kingston*, (n. b.)
- 400—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, JAMAICA. Sugar Experiment-Station. Syllabus of a special course for Distillers on the science of rum manufacture. *Kingston*, 1905. (n. b.)
- 401—SOME PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING as applied to Lessons in Agriculture. An address by Colonel Hicks to teachers attending course of agriculture at the Mico Training College. 1905. (n. b.)
- 402—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, JAMAICA. Annual Meeting of Elementary School Teachers for Agricultural Instruction at the Mico Training College and Hope Gardens. January, 1905. (n. b.) *The same*. 1906. (n. b.)
- 403—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, JAMAICA. The Cotton Caterpillar in Jamaica. 1906. (n. b.)
- 404—AGRICULTURAL Practices and Morals. By E. J. Wortley. *Kingston*, 1906. (n. b.)
- 405—FRUITS and Other Food Products of Jamaica. Notes and descriptions (illustrated). By E. J. Wortley. *Kingston*, 1906. (n. b.)
- 406—JAMAICA. Board of Agriculture. Report on the experimental work of the Sugar Experiment station. By H. H. Cousins, M.A. *Jamaica*, 1906. (1. b.)
- 407—JAMAICA. Agricultural Society. Journal. *Kingston*, 1897-1906. (1. b.)
- IX. TRADE AND COMMERCE.
- 408—OBSERVATIONS on the Trade between Ireland and the English and Foreign Colonies in America. In a Letter to a friend. 1731. (J. P. xxv.)
- 409—DEED OF SETTLEMENT of the Mount Vernon Mining Company, Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1841. (n. b.)
- 410—*JAMAICA. A short account of the interest and conduct of the Jamaica Planters. In an address to the merchants, traders, and liverymen of the City of London. 1754
- 411—*THE JAMAICA ASSOCIATION DEVELOP'D. *Jamaica*, 1755
The same. London, 1757. (1. f.)
- 412—AN INQUIRY concerning the Trade, Commerce, and Policy of Jamaica, relative to the scarcity of money . . . to which is added a scheme for establishing a public bank. 1759
- 413—THE KINGSTON BANK for Savings. Established in January 1838, by the late Thomas Bryett Turner. 1870. (J. P. xxiii.)
- 414—REPORT on the Jamaica Collection of Products at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia. 1876. (J. P. xiv.)
- 415—THE JAMAICA EXHIBITION, 1891. The Spirit of the Jamaica Press, and Cash Account to 26th July, 1891; as given by the Commissioners. (J. P. xiii.)
- 416—JAMAICA International Exhibition, 1891. Regulations for, and System of general Classification of Exhibits of the. 1891. (J. P. xiii.)
- 417—THE JAMAICA FIBRE COMPANY, LIMITED. Prospectus. 1897. (J. P. xiii.)
- 418—THE ROYAL JAMAICA SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE and Merchants Exchange. Report. 1902. (J. P. xxi.)

- 419—DIGEST of Revenue Laws, and Departmental Orders, &c. Compiled by Edward A. Savage, Collector of Taxes, Trelawny. 1900. (J. P. xviii.)
- 420—JAMAICA Fruits in British Markets. By W. B. Gill. 1902. (J. P. xxi.)
- 421—REPORTS on the Kingston Taxation Commission, with Evidence and Appendix. 1903. (J. P. xiv.)
- 422—LETTERS relating to Taxation in Jamaica. By Mr. Wellesley Bourke. *Kingston*, 1904. (n. b.)
- 423—PROGRESS OF JAMAICA. Daily Consular and Trade Reports. *Washington, D.C.*, Sept. 18, 1907. (n. b.)
- 424—THE TRUTH about the Sugar Bounties, issued by the Merchants Exchange of Kingston. *Kingston*, 1907. (n. b.)
- X. LAW AND POLITICS.
- 425—JOURNALS of the Council and the House of Assembly of Jamaica—Commissions: Speeches: Accounts of the island. 3 vols. MS. 1661-1692. (34. g.)
- 426—A LETTER from a merchant at Jamaica to a Member of Parliament. 1709. (1. b.)
- 427—*THE LAWS OF JAMAICA. Pass'd by the Governours, Council, and Assembly, in that Island, and confirm'd by the Crown. 1716
- 428—THE REPRESENTATION AND MEMORIAL of the Council of the Island of Jamaica, To the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations: together with the Address of the Governor and Council and Town of Kingston; and Associations of the Principal inhabitants. With a Preface, by Mr. Wood. 1716. (J. P. vi.)
- 429—A VIEW of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica, for some years past. With some Considerations on the Present State of that Island; in several Occasional Papers. 1716. (J. P. xxv.)
- 430—A TRUE ACCOUNT of the Pyracies of Jamaica; the Authors, Abettors, and Encouragers thereof. With other transactions relating thereto. By one just arrived from that Island. 2nd ed. 1716. (J. P. ii.)
- 431—A VIEW OF THE PROCEEDINGS of the Assemblies of Jamaica. 1716. (J. P. vi.)
- 432—A LETTER to a Member of Parliament: shewing the Justice of a more equal and impartial Assessment on Land . . . 2nd ed. 1717. (J. P. xxv.)
- 433—A VINDICATION of the Late Governor and Council of Jamaica. 1716. (J. P. ii.)
- 434—*ACTS OF ASSEMBLY passed in the Island of Jamaica, from 1681 to 1737 inclusive. 1743
- 435—*AN ABRIDGEMENT of the Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1681 to 1737, inclusive. 1743
- 436—*THE MERCHANTS Factors and Agents residing at Kingston, in Jamaica, Complainants against the Inhabitants of Spanish Town, adjacent Parishes, and against the Planters, Settlers and Chief Body of the People of the Island of Jamaica, Respondents. The Respondents' Case. *Privately printed*, 1755
- 437—*ACTS OF ASSEMBLY: passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1681 to 1754, inclusive. 1756
- 438—JAMAICA; An Historical Account of the Sessions of Assembly . . . began on 23rd of Sep. 1755, containing a vindication of His Excellency Charles Knowles, Esq. 1757. (1. f.)
- 439—JAMAICA LAWS. 1766. (1. e.)
- 440—*ACTS OF ASSEMBLY passed in the Island of Jamaica, from 1681 to 1769, inclusive. 2 vols. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1769-71
- 441—*APPEAL to the Public on behalf of Samuel Vaughan, in a Full and Impartial Narrative of his Negotiations with the Duke of Grafton, with an Appendix relating to the Public offices in the Island of Jamaica. 1770
- 441a—*PROPOSAL for introducing into Jamaica a quantity of gold and silver specie sufficient to carry on the internal commerce of the Country without the assistance of any foreign coin. By the Hon. F. Cooke. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1773
- 442—*TO THE KING'S MAJESTY. The Humble Petition and Memorial of the Assembly of Jamaica. *Philadelphia*, 1774

- 443—*JAMAICA: To the King's most excellent Majesty in Council the humble petition and memorial of the Assembly of Jamaica. Voted in Assembly on the 28th of December, 1774.
Philadelphia, 1775
- 444—*VOTES OF THE HONOURABLE THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, Oct. 31, 1775—Jan. 13, 1781 [7th to 16th Sessions].
St. Jago de la Vega, 1776—1781
- 445—AN ADDRESS to Brian [*sic*] Edwards, Esq., containing Remarks on his pamphlet entitled "Thoughts on the late proceedings of government, respecting the trade of the West India Islands with the United States of America." By J. Stevenson.
1784. (34. c.)
- 446—*ACTS OF ASSEMBLY passed in the Island of Jamaica, from 1770 to 1783.
Kingston, 1786
- 447—*AN ABRIDGEMENT of the Laws of Jamaica, comprehending the subject matter of each Act and Clause, properly digested. *Kingston*, 1786
- 448—JAMAICA LAWS. New Consolidated Act. 1789. (1. c.)
- 449—A SPEECH delivered at a free conference between the Council and Assembly of Jamaica. By Bryan Edwards. *Kingston*, 1789. (1. b.)
- 450—*CASE OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS upon the Mosquito Shore, most humbly submitted [by the Council of Jamaica]. 1789
- 451—*PREFACE and historical documents intended to be prefixed to the new edition of the Jamaica Laws.
[*St. Jago de la Vega*, 1791]
- 452—*AN ACT to oblige the several inhabitants of this island to provide themselves with a sufficient number of white men. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1792
- 453—*AN ACT for raising a tax by the Poll, &c. (20th December, 1788).
St. Jago de la Vega, 1792
- 454—ABRIDGEMENT OF JAMAICA LAWS.
St. Jago de la Vega, 1802. (4. a.)
- 455—JAMAICA LAWS 32 Chas.—23 Vic. 14 vols. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1802—56. (33. o.)
- 456—*AN ACT for the protection, subsisting, clothing, and for the better order, regulation and government of the Slaves, and for other purposes.
St. Jago de la Vega, 1810
- 457—*COPY OF THE REPRESENTATION and Petition of the Assembly of Jamaica, to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1793
*The same. 1811
- 458—*A REPORT OF A COMMITTEE of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, presented December 10th, 1817, relative to the present state of the island, with respect to its population, agriculture and commerce, &c. [With an Appendix.] 1818
- 459—*ACCOUNT to extend several Acts for allowing the importation and exportation of certain goods and merchandise to Morant Bay, in the Island of Jamaica. 1820
- 460—ADDRESSES and Memorials to His Majesty from the House of Assembly. 1821—26. (1. b.)
The same. 2nd ed. (1. b.)
- 461—*AN ACT for raising a tax by the poll, and on trades, supercargoes, etc. *Jamaica*, 1823
- 462—FIRST REPORT of the Commissioners of Enquiry into the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the West Indies. Second series. Jamaica, 29 June, 1827. 1827. (4. f.)
- 463—*NEW SLAVE LAWS of Jamaica and St. Christopher's examined. 1828
- 463a—*Extract of a Letter from Lient. Christopher Claxton, R.N., to the House of Assembly of Jamaica.
Saint Christopher, 1831
- 464—PAPERS PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT by His Majesty's Command. In explanation of the measures adopted by His Majesty's government for giving effect to the Act for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Colonies. Part i. Jamaica, 1833—1835. (4. h.)
- 465—*PROTEST by the Agent of Jamaica in relation to the Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly; and other Papers. 5 parts. [P. P.] 1836—39
- 466—*PAPERS in explanation of the proceedings of the Legislature of Jamaica, in reference to the amendment of their original Act for giving effect to the Act of Parliament for the Abolition of Slavery. [1836]

- 467—COLONIAL LAWS: as examined by a Committee of the House of Commons in the Year 1836. Exhibiting some of the Principal Discrepancies between those Laws and the Imperial Act of Abolition. 1837. (J. P. xvii.)
- 468—AN ADDRESS to the Electors of Trelawny. By Richard Hill. 1838. (J. P. xvii.)
- 469—*LORD BROUGHAM's reply to Lord Russell's Letter on the Reform Act, with a Note on the Jamaica Bill. *Glasgow*, 1839
- 470—*SPEECH, at the Bar of the House of Commons, by William Burge, against the Bill entitled "An Act to provide for the enactment of certain laws in the Island of Jamaica." 1839
- 471—SPEECH of Mr. Sergeant Merewether at the Bar of the House against the Bill to make temporary provision for the Government of Jamaica. 1839. (1. c.)
- 472—*JAMAICA. Correspondence relative to the Negro Population. [P. P.] 1839
- 473—JAMAICA. The Speech of W. Burge, Esq., Q.C., Agent for Jamaica, at the Bar of the House of Commons, against the Bill intituled "An Act to make temporary Provision for the Government of Jamaica." 1839. (J. P. ix.)
- 474—*BILL for the suspension of the Jamaica constitution, 1839. By James Spedding. 1839
- 475—*PAPERS relating to Jamaica. 4 parts. Maps. [P. P.] 1839
The same. 3 parts. [P. P.] 1840-42
- 476—*LAWS OF JAMAICA. Passed III. of Victoria, 1839-40. *Jamaica*, 1840
- 477—JOURNALS OF THE COUNCIL OF JAMAICA, 1849 to 1852. MS. (34. d.)
- 478—*JAMAICA. Correspondence, Aug. 1848-Feb. 1849, with the Governor relating to the general condition and government of the Colony. [P. P.] 1849
- 479—JEWISH DISABILITIES (Canada and Jamaica). Return of Copies of the Acts of the Parliaments of Canada and Jamaica, by which Civil Disabilities of the Jews were removed; and also copies of the correspondence between the Secretary of the State for the Colonies and the Governors of such Colonies. [P. P.] 1850. (M. C.)
- 480—PAPERS relative to the Affairs of the island of Jamaica. Presented to Parliament January 31, 1850. 1850. (4. f.)
- 481—*PAPERS relative to the Sugar Growing Colonies (Part ii. Jamaica). [P. P.] 1853
- 482—*THE REPORTS OF HIS EXCELLENCY Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., to the Secretary of State for the Colonial department on the present and future prospects of the Island of Jamaica, and the replies of the Colonial Secretary. *Kingston, Ja.*, [1854.]
- 483—*THE LAWS OF JAMAICA, passed in the 22nd year of the reign of Queen Victoria. 4to. *Jamaica*, 1859
- 484—*JAMAICA. Papers relating to Responsible or Party Government, and the Spanish Town and Porus Tramway. [P. P.] 1864
- 485—*REVISED STATUTES OF JAMAICA, by authority. *Kingston*, 1874
- 486—*JAMAICA. Its Constitution and Government. Correspondence:—Mr. Abraham Hyams with the Right Honourable Earl Kimberley. *Kingston*, 1874
- 487—RULES of the Jamaica Civil Service Mutual Guarantee Association with reference to Law 15 of 1872. 1875. (J. P. xxiii.)
- 488—*DRAFT of a Criminal Code, and a Code of Criminal Procedure for the Island of Jamaica [explanatory Memorandum by R. S. Wright, Barrister-at-law]. [P. P.] 1877
- 489—*CORRESPONDENCE relative to the financial arrangements for Indian Coolie Immigration into Jamaica. [P. P.] 1879
- 490—*CORRESPONDENCE relating to a Memorial received from Jamaica, setting forth the grievances which have arisen under the system of Crown Government in that island. [P. P.] 1881
- 491—*CORRESPONDENCE on the alleged illegal detention by the Governor of Jamaica, of the ship "Florence," containing a cargo of Arms and Ammunition. [P. P.] 1882

- 492—*REVENUE raised in Jamaica in each year 1851 to 1882, showing the ways and means it was raised in each of these years. [P. P.]
- 493—*Petition from the inhabitants of Jamaica for a change in the constitution of the Legislative Council; with correspondence. 2 parts. [P. P.] 1884
- 494—MESSAGE from His Excellency Sir Henry A. Blake, Governor of Jamaica, to the Honourable the Legislative Council of Jamaica. Dated 24th February, 1891. (J. P. xiii.)
- 495—JAMAICA, Legislative Council Minutes, 1893-1906. *Kingston, Ja.* (34. d.)
- 496—CORRESPONDENCE relating to the sale of the Jamaica Railway to an American Syndicate. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty, May 1891. 1891. (J. P. xiii.)
- 497—JAMAICA LAWS. 1893-1907. (4. a. b.)
- 498—THE JUSTICE'S POCKET-GUIDE. By L. L. Samuel. *Kingston*, 1894. (1. b.)
- 499—*Contract, April 19, 1900, between the Crown Agents for the Colonies and Messrs. Elder, Dempster & Co., for a steamship service between Jamaica and the United Kingdom. [P. P.]
- XI. EDUCATION.
- 503—*A SHORT INTRODUCTION to Practical Mathematics, being a course of Geometry and Plane Trigonometry. By Warrand Carlile, Missionary in Jamaica. *Philadelphia*, 1854
- 504—*A PLEA FOR EDUCATION on the Voluntary System, in Letters addressed to the Members of the Honourable House of Assembly, Jamaica. By the Rev. James Mursell Phillippo. 1856
- 505—*Report of the Education Society connected with the Jamaica Baptist Union for 1865. 1866. (M. C.)
- 506—POTSDAM SCHOOL CALENDAR. 1906, 1907. (n. b.)
- 507—PAPERS relating to the interest of the Parish of Saint Ann in the Jamaica High School. [1893.] (n. b.)
- 508—JAMAICA: The Elementary Education Law, 1892-1894. 1894. (J. P. xii.)
- 509—PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS in the Primary Education Laws and in the Code. [Submitted to the Jamaica Board of Education on the 27th October 1896, by the Bishop of Jamaica, Vice-Chairman, in an Address.] (J. P. xii.)
- 510—SHORTWOOD COLLEGE. Report of the Directors. 1905-06. (n. b.)
- 511—JAMAICA READERS. Books 1-4. *Kingston*, 1902-1905. (1. e. and 1. g.)
- 512—ANNUAL REPORT of the Jamaica Union of Teachers for the year 1902. (J. P. xiv.)
- 513—BRIEF REPORT of the Annual Conference of the Jamaica Union of Teachers, held in Kingston, January 5th to 8th, 1903, for the Information of Teachers and others. (J. P. xv.)
- 514—MINUTE of a Meeting of the Standing Committee of the Board of Education, held 15th September, 1902. (J. P. xiv.)
- 515—JAMAICA COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1902-1903, 1906, 1907. (n. b.)
- 516—JAMAICA COLLEGE MAGAZINE. April 1904-Aug. 1907. (n. b.)
- 517—THE LADY MICO CHARITY. By Rev. J. Wycliffe Gedge, M.A. Reprinted from the "Sunday at Home," 1904. (n. b.)
- 518—ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN JAMAICA. Statement of Suggested Changes. January 1904. (n. b.)
- 519—ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN JAMAICA, 1905. [Some documents and reports of discussions referring to plans for compulsory attendance and related questions.] *Kingston*, 1905. (n. b.)
- 520—EDUCATION IN JAMAICA in its relation to skilled handicraft and agricultural work. By the Archbishop of the West Indies. 1905. (n. b.)
- 521—CATECHISM prepared for use in the public Elementary Schools of Jamaica. 1905. (n. b.)
- 522—WOLMER'S SCHOOL CALENDAR, 1905-1906. (n. b.)

- 523—MANNING'S FREE SCHOOL CALENDAR, 1906. (n. b.)
- 524—THE TEACHER—in School and School Garden. An address by Col. Hicks to teachers attending course of Agriculture at the Mico Training College, 1906. (n. b.)
- 525—ADDITIONS and Alterations which have been introduced into the Code of Regulations of the Education Department, 1902. 18th April 1906. (n. b.)
The same. 1st April 1908. (n. b.)
- 526—FIRST LESSON to Beginners. Suggestions to Jamaica Teachers. By Geo. Hicks. 1907. (n. b.)
- 527—ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS which have been introduced into the Code of Regulations of the Education Department 1902 since its publication in May of that year, with the dates on which they came into force (to which are added some alterations made by the Governor in Privy Council on the Recommendation of the Board of Education which it is intended to lay on the Table of the Legislative Council so as to come into force on the 1st April, 1907). 18th April, 1906. (J. P. xv.)
- 528—LETTER from the Archbishop of the West Indies (dated 22 January, 1908) to the Governor, on Education. (n. b.)
- 528a—THE TEACHER at Work. Ideals, Principles, Methods. *Kingston*, 1908. (n. b.)
- 528b—SUGGESTIONS for School Gardens. By J. R. Williams, M.A. *Kingston*, 1908. (1. a.)
- 528c—JAMAICA Education League. April 1908. [Prospectus.]. *Kingston*, 1908. (n. b.)
- XII. SERMONS, ETC.
- 529—*A SERMON preached at King's Town, in Jamaica, upon the 7th of June, being the Anniversary Fast for that Dreadful Earthquake which happened there in the year 1692. By William Corbin. *New York*, 1703
- 530—*FORMS OF PRAYER to be used in Jamaica on the Anniversary of the earthquake, 7th June. 1748
- 530a—*SERMON by Rev. Gideon Castelfranc at St. Andrew's, 2 Sep. 1763, the day appointed . . . for a general thanksgiving on account of the peace. *Kingston*, 1763
- 531—REASON OR FAITH, or Philosophical Absurdities and the Necessity of Revelation . . . by one of the Sons of Abraham to his brethren. *Jamaica*, 1788. (1. e.)
- 532—*A DISSERTATION, moral and political, on the influence of luxury and refinement on nations, with reflections on the Manners of the Age at the close of the 18th century. By Adam Sibbitt, A.B., Rector of Clarendon, in the Island of Jamaica. 1800
- 533—A VIEW OF SLAVERY . . . a discourse delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, Sep. 19, 1824. By Robert Young. *Jamaica*, 1824. (n. b.)
- 534—AN ESSAY ON DANCING, addressed to the Wesleyan Societies in Jamaica. By Robert Young. *Jamaica*, 1825. (n. b.)
- 535—A VIEW OF SLAVERY IN CONNECTION WITH CHRISTIANITY. Being the Substance of a Discourse delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, Sept. 19th, 1824, by Robert Young, Wesleyan Missionary . . . *Jamaica*, 1824; *London*, 1825. (J. P. xvii.)
- 536—*SERMON delivered in the Church of St. Ann, Jamaica, before the Master, etc., of the Seville Lodge of Free and accepted Masons. *Jamaica*, 1827
- 536a—*PRINCIPLES of Self-Knowledge, or an attempt to demonstrate the Truth of Christianity. By Stephen Drew. 1828
- 537—*INSTRUCTIONS for Catechists employed in visiting plantations in the Diocese of Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1830
- 537a—*AN ADDRESS delivered by the Rev. Henry Browne on the occasion of the laying the foundation stone of St. Paul's Church, Annandale, St. Ann's. *Kingston*, 1838
- 537b—*CATHOLIC Faith and Discipline. A[n ordination] sermon by William Mayhew. *Kingston*, [1841]

- 538—A SERMON preached at East Queen Street Chapel, Kingston, Jamaica, on occasion of the death of the Rev. William Knibb. By the Rev. Samuel Oughton. 1846. (n. b.)
- 539—*PAROCHIAL SERMONS, by the late Rev. N. Ashby, incumbent of St. Michael's Church, Kingston. *Kingston*, 1854
- 540—A SERMON preached in the Chapel of Lambeth Palace, on Monday, March 24th, 1856, at the Consecration of the Bishop of Kingston. By Rev. James Shergold Boone, Incumbent of St. John's, Paddington. 1856. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 541—A PASTORAL LETTER. By Aubrey George, Lord Bishop of Jamaica, to the Reverend the Clergy of the Diocese. November, 1856. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 542—OBSERVATIONS on the Doctrine of Baptism and of the Lord's Supper: designed chiefly for the Clergy of the Diocese of Jamaica, and for the Theological students at Bishop's College. By Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Kingston. 1858. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 543—THE PERSONAL RELIGION OF THE GOSPEL. A Discourse, preached before the Bishop of Kingston and the Clergy of the Diocese, in the Cathedral Church of Spanish Town: on the 16th of April, 1858. By David R. Morris, Island Curate of St. Michael's, Trelawny. 1858. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 544—CHURCH PATRONAGE as dispensed by the Diocese of Jamaica, brought to a test. By the Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Montego Bay. 1860. (J. P. xix.)
- 545—"THE OPERATIONS OF THE SPIRIT." A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Kingston, in reference to the Religious Revival in this Island, on Sunday the 6th of January 1861. By Reginald Courtenay, D.D., Bishop of Kingston. 1861. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 546—THE BOOK OF MOSES. How say you, True or not True. By R. Hill. *Kingston*, 1863. (l. c.)
- 547—*SIX SERMONS preached in the Cathedral, Spanish Town. By Rev. Joseph Williams. *Kingston*, 1864
- 548—ADDRESS delivered at the Baptist Jubilee on Tuesday, the 19th July, 1864, at the Baptist Chapel, St. Jago de la Vega. By Richard Hill. 1864. (J. P. xix.)
- 549—"THE GRAVE." A Sermon preached in the Parish Church, Kingston, on Sunday afternoon, January 29th, 1865. By the Rev. F. S. Bradshaw, LL.D., Incumbent of St. Michael's. 1865. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 550—TWENTY-ONE REASONS for not believing the Doctrines or remaining in connection with the People or Sect known by the name of Plymouth Brethren. 1866. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 551—*COLLOQUIES at Hesperus, or Christian willinghood and national duty: a discussion for the Times. *Kingston*, 1868
- 552—"THE CHRISTIAN LAWFULNESS OF AN ESTABLISHED CHURCH." A Sermon preached in St. Michael's Church, Kingston, on the 24th day of August, 1869. By W. Mayhew, M.A. 1869. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 553—A SERMON preached by his Lordship the Lord Bishop of Kingston at the Ordination to the Office of Deacon of the Rev. Dr. Hugh Croskery. September, 1871. (J. P. xxvi.)
- 554—THANKSGIVING SERMONS preached on re-opening of St. Andrew's Parish Church, Half Way Tree. *Kingston*, 1880. (l. b.)
- 555—DIOCESE OF JAMAICA. Parochial Mission, 1887. Address by the Bishop to Clergy and Lay-Helpers, delivered at a Conference held in Spanish Town, August 12th, 1887. 1887. (J. P. vii.-xix.)
- 556—THE SANCTIFIED SABBATH. A Sermon preached in St. Michael's Church, Kingston, by the Rev. R. G. Ambrose. *Kingston*, 1889. (n. b.)
- 557—THE CHURCHMAN'S MANUAL. By Enos Nuttall, Archbishop of the West Indies. *Kingston*, 1893. (6. n.) *The same*. 1894. (6. n.)
- 558—ADDRESS delivered by the Most Rev. the Lord Bishop of Jamaica, on 30th January, 1894, during the opening sitting of the Synod of the Church of England in Jamaica. (J. P. xix.)

- 559—LITTLE THINGS, or where the money is wasting, and how it can be made. A lecture . . . by R. A. Walcott. *Kingston*, 1895. (n. b.)
- 560—ADDRESS delivered by the Bishop of Jamaica, Primate of the Province of the West Indies, at a Meeting of the Bishops of the Provincial Synod and of Clergy and Laity, Georgetown, Demerara, on Tuesday, March 5th, 1895. (J. P. xix.)
- 560a—THE PATH OF FAITH. A Catechism of the Jewish Religion. By Rev. J. M. Corcos. *Kingston*, 1899
- 561—A Book of Special Sermons. By Enos Nuttall. 2nd ed. 1900. (1. b.)
- 562—THE ARCHBISHOP'S ADDRESS to the Diocesan Synod of Jamaica, February 5th, 1901. (J. P. xx.)
- 563—CATECHISMS AND DEVOTIONS for Children and young People. By the Most Rev. Enos Nuttall, D.D. 1902. (J. P. xx.)
- 564—MILLENNIUM DAWNISM CONDEMNED. By Rev. R. A. Cevestus Duggan. (Antioch Christian Church, Pratville, P.O. Jamaica.) 1903. (n. b.)
- 565—LOCAL INDUSTRY. A Dialogue. The Bible, the Book of Books, and other pieces. By W. G. Hinchcliffe. *Kingston*, n. d. (n. b.)
- 566—SERMONETTE on Temperance. By Rev. W. Graham (Scotch Church). n. d. (n. b.)
- 567—ADDRESS by the Archbishop of the West Indies to the Synod of the Church of England in Jamaica. *Kingston*, 2nd February, 1904. (n. b.)
- 568—EXERCISE OF PRIVATE JUDGMENT and Prayerful Reading of Scripture. An open letter to the Roman Catholics in Jamaica. By the Rev. Henry J. Alcock, M.A. *Kingston*, [1904.] (n. b.)
- 569—EXISTENCE IN FUTURITY. A Pamphlet by Rev. Henry J. Alcock, M.A. *Kingston*, 1904. (n. b.)
- 570—FIVE LECTURES on the Life of the World to Come. Delivered by the Archbishop of the West Indies in the parish Church, Kingston, Jamaica, during Lent, 1904. *Kingston*, 1904. (n. b.)
- 571—ADDRESS to the Annual Synod of the Church of England in Jamaica. By the Archbishop of the West Indies. *Kingston*, 1907. (n. b.)
- 572—AN ESSAY on Easter-day. By the Rev. Horace Scotland. *Kingston*, 1908. (n. b.)
- XIII. POETRY AND THE DRAMA.
- 573—*PERSIAN LOVE ELEGIES, to which is added The Nymph of Tauris. *Kingston*, 1773
- 574—*THE DYING NEGRO. By Bryan Edwards. 3rd ed. *London*, 1775
- 575—POEMS. By Bryan Edwards. *Kingston*, 1792. (1. b.)
- 576—POEMS AND SONGS on different subjects. By Andrew McKenzie. *Belfast*, 1810. (1. b.)
- 577—THE WEST INDIAN. A Comedy by Richard Cumberland. With prefatory remarks by W. Oxberry. 1818. (M. C.)
- 578—*THE MANIACS, or Fantasia of Bos Bibens; characteristic of some of the Fanatics, who are conspiring the ruin of their country at home. By a West Indian. [*Jamaica*,] 1824
- 579—FUGITIVE PIECES. By a missionary's wife [Mrs. S. Oughton]. *New York*, 1855. (n. b.)
- 580—POEMS. By James Ballantine, Jamaica. *Edinburgh*, 1865. (1. b.)
- 581—THE PRINCE OF PEACE, and other Sacred Poems. By Rev. D. R. Morris. 1867. (1. b.)
- 582—THE WONDERS OF CREATION, and other poems. By Matthew Josephs. 1876. (1. c.)
- 583—CHANTS DU SAUVETEUR (Sauver ou Perir). (Poesie.) Par Dathan de Saint-Cyr. *Paris*, 1900. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 584—L'HUMANITE (Poem). Par Dathan de Saint-Cyr. 3eme ed. *Kingston*, n. d. [ab. 1900]. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 585—SONGS FOR "Empire Day" School Demonstration, May 24th, 1904. (n. b.)
- 586—JAMAICA SCHOOL SONGS. *Kingston*, [1904.] (n. b.)
- 587—THE ISLAND OF SUNSHINE. Verses. By "Tropica" [M. O. Wolcott]. *New York*, 1904. (1. g.)

- 588—POEMS by the late William Morrison,
M.A. *Kingston*, 1906. (1. b.)

XIV. SOCIOLOGY, ETC.

- 589—JAMAICA GAOLS. Return to an Address of the Honourable House of Commons, dated 3rd June, 1829; for List of all persons confined in the different Gaols and Workhouses of the Island of Jamaica on 1st January, 1829, specifying the date of their commitment and the Cause of it; the Length and Nature of the Sentence, with the Quality and Designation of the individual.

16th July, 1830. (J. P. xiv.)

- 590—FIRST ANNUAL REPORT of the St. George's Home and Reformatory for Boys; established in Kingston, Jamaica, on the 1st day of July, 1858.

1859. (J. P. xii.)

- 591—*RULES AND REGULATIONS of the Kingston Benefit Building Society founded in March 1864 by the Rev. W. J. Gardner, to provide Freehold Houses and improved dwellings for its members. *Kingston*, 1897

- 592—SOCIETY for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica. First Annual Report. *Kingston*, 1904

— Second Annual Report. 1905. (n. b.)

— Third Report. 1908. (n. b.)

- 593—KINGSTON CHARITY ORGANIZATION Society. Report for the year 1903. *Kingston*, 1904. (n. b.)

- 594—MEN with backbone, and other pleas for progress. By Rev. C. A. Wilson. *Kingston*, 1905. (1. e.)

- 595—JAMAICA NURSES UNION. Annual Report for the year ending 31 Oct. 1906. *Kingston*, (n. b.)

- 595a—WHITE Capital and Coloured Labour. By Sydney Olivier, C.M.G. 1906. (3. f.)

- 595b—GLIMPSES of the Ages or the "Superior" and "Inferior" Races, so-called, discussed in the light of Science and history. By T. E. S. Scholes, M.D. 1905. (1. a.)

XV. FOLK LORE.

- 596—*SAM, The Little Creole Boy. *Kingston*, 1849

- 597—*MANNERS AND CUSTOMS of the Country a Generation Ago. By Henry G. Murray, "Brown Sammy in search of a wife." *Kingston*, 1874

- 598—JAMAICAN Song and Story; Annancy Stories, Digging Sings, Ring Tunes and Dancing Tunes. Collected and Edited by Walter Jekyll, with an introduction by Alice Warner, and Appendices on Traces of African Melody in Jamaica by C. S. Myers, and on English Airs and Motifs in Jamaica by Lucy E. Broadwood. (Folk-Lore Society.) 1907. (1. e.)

- 599—JAMAIKANISCHE - NEGERLEGENDEN. Anancy - Erzählungen. Aus dem Englischen [von "Wona" Una Jeffrey-Smith] übersetzt von J. von Quistorp. *Berlin*, 1907. (1. b.)

XVI. FICTION.

- 599a—*AUBREY. A novel. By R. C. Dallas. 4 vols. 1804

- 600—TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. [By Michael Scott.] 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1833. (34. a.)

*The same. *Philadelphia*, 1833

The same. 2nd ed. 2 vols.

Edinburgh, 1834. (1. b.)

The same. *Paris*, 1834. (34. a.)

The same. 2 vols. 1894. (34. a.)

The same. 1895. (34. a.)

- 601—THE CRUISE OF THE MIDGE. By M. Scott. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1836. (1. c.)

The same. 2 vols. 1894. (34. a.)

- 602—*ROSE AND HER MISSION. A Tale of the West Indies. By Mrs. Henry Lynch. 1863

- 603—*MEYRICK'S PROMISE; or, Little Fugitives from the Jamaica Rebellion in 1865. By Edith C. Phillips. 1881

- 604—OUT OF IT. By A. F. Radcliffe. 1893. (26. c.)

- 605—"EGLANTINE." Gladys Woodley, or the Bride of Amiel. By Rev. E. D. Tinling. 1895. (25. p.)

- 606—BECKA'S BUCKRA BABY. By "Tom Redcam" [T. H. McDermot]. All Jamaica Library No. 1. *Kingston*, (n. b.)

- 607—MAROON MEDICINE. By E. Snod [E. A. Dodd]. All Jamaica Library No. 2. 1905. (n. b.)

- 608—THE HELIONS ; or the Deeds of Rio.
By Frederick Charles. 1903. (1. f.)
- 608a—MARGUERITE : a story of the Earth-quake. By W. A. Campbell. All Jamaica Library No. 3. *Kingston*, 1907. (1. b.)
- 609—UNDER THE STARS. By E. Yolland. 1907. (1. b.)
- 610—MAFOOTA. By "Dolf Wyllarde." 1907. (1. b.)
- 622—BIBLIOGRAPHIA JAMAICENSIS. A List of Jamaica Books and Pamphlets, Magazine Articles, Newspapers, and Maps, most of which are in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica. By F. Cundall. 1902. (J. P. xxiv.)
- 623—A CATALOGUE of the Books in the Supreme Court Library [of Jamaica]. By G. D. Robertson. *Kingston*, 1906. (1. b.)
- 623a—A HANDBOOK of the Cayman Islands for 1908. By George S. S. Hirst, M.B. *Kingston*, 1907. (3. g.)

XVII. WORKS OF REFERENCE.

- 611—*The Jamaica Almanac or an Astrological Diary for the year of our Lord God 1673 . . . By John Godbury. 1672. (B. M.)
*The same. THE WEST INDIA. A Jamaica Almanac . . . 1674. (B. M.)
*The same. DIARIUM ASTRONOMICUM. 1675. (B. M.)
*The same. 1684
- 612—JAMAICA ALMANACK. 1751-1880. [Those wanted are 1752-75, 1777-81, 1792, 1810, 1834-37, 1848, 1852-54, 1856, 1858-59, 1863.] (1. a.)
- 613—*DER GELE GEWORDENE AUF IAMA-
KA. Ein Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1811. Von Lord. *Wien*, 1811
- 613a—NAMES of the principal planters and settlers in Jamaica, 1633 [*sic*. ? 1683]. (From a MS. of Charles Long, Esq.) printed at Middle Hill ab. 1840. (1. d.)
- 614—*THE HANDBOOK OF JAMAICA. Part i. By Sidney Levien. [? 1879]
- 615—JAMAICA as a field for Immigration. (The Handbook of Jamaica. Part ii.) By Sidney Levien. *Kingston*, 1879. (n. b.)
- 616—JAMAICA BLUE BOOK, 1892-93—1906-07. (4. h. i. j.)
- 617—JAMAICA DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS, 1896-7, 1906-07. (3. d.)
- 618—THE GOVERNOR'S REPORT on the Blue Book and Departmental Reports, Jamaica, for 1900-01, 1906-07. (n. b.)
- 619—HANDBOOK OF JAMAICA for 1903-1908. (1. a.)
- 620—JAMAICA GAZETTE AND SUPPLEMENT for 1902-1907. (4. j.)
- 621—THE HANDBOOK of the Turks and Caicos Islands. By the Rev. J. H. Pusey. 1906. (3. b.)

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS : including works by Jamaica authors on non-Jamaica Subjects.

- 624—LEXIPHANES. By Archibald Campbell. 2nd ed. 1767. (1. b.)
- 625—*ADDRESS to the Inhabitants of Jamaica and other West Indian Islands, in behalf of the College of New Jersey, Philadelphia. 1772
- 626—*NEU JAHR'S-GESCHENK aus Jamaika in West Indien für ein Kind in Europa. 1780
- 627—GESCHICHTE DES REVOLUTIONS-KRIEGE in Sanct Domingo. Von Bryan Edwards. 1798. (3. a.)
The same. AN HISTORICAL SURVEY of the Island of Saint Domingo. 1801. (3. c.)
The same. GESCHIEDKUNDIGE BESCHOUWING VAN ST. DOMINGO. *Haarlem*, 1802. (34. c.)
The same. HISTOIRE DE L'ÎLE SAINT DOMINGUE. *Paris*, An. XI. 1802. (3. a.)
- 628—LETTRE à Monsieur Bryan Edwards, . . en refutation de son ouvrage intitulé Vues Historiques sur la Colonie Française de Saint-Domingue. . . par Col. V. de Charmilly. 1797. (34. d.)
- 629—The History Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies. By Bryan Edwards. 2nd ed. 1794. (3. a.)
The same. 1799
- 630—THOUGHTS on the late Proceedings of Government respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of North America. By Bryan Edwards. 1784. (3. b.)
The same. 2nd ed. (3. b.)

- 630a—CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of the Intercourse between His Majesty's Sugar Colonies and the United States. By Bryan Edwards. 1784. (3. b.)
- 631—REMARKS on the present state of the Spanish Colonies and the importance of Cuba to the Interests of Great Britain, in the Caribbean Sea. 1820. (J. P. i.)
- 632—HERMIT IN LONDON; or Sketches of English Manners. *Kingston*, 1819. (1. c.)
- 633—RECOLLECTIONS of the Life of Lord Byron. By Robert Charles Dallas. 1824. (21. d.)
- 634—MATILDA. By Earl of Mulgrave, afterwards Marquis of Normanby. 1825. (1. d.)
- 634a—*A NEW theory of optics as regards refraction of dense media and vision. By Alexander Watt. *Kingston*, 1825
- 634b—*A NEW theory of physical astronomy . . . By Alexander Watt. *Kingston*, 1825
- 635—A CATALOGUE of the Library of G. Hibbert. 1829. (1. f.)
- 636—*TRANSACTIONS of the Kingston Literary and Philosophical Society. *Kingston*, 1843
- 637—SUGGESTIONS towards a general plan of rapid communication by Steam Navigation. By E. McGeachy. 1846. (1. b.)
- 638—*LIGHTHOUSES of the British Colonies and Possessions abroad. By A. Gordon, Engineer of the Jamaica Lighthouse. 1847
- 639—POSTHUMOUS Writings of P. C. Labatt. *Kingston*, 1855. (1. c.)
- 640—HAITI AND SPAIN. By Richard Hill. 1862. (J. P. xxiii.)
- 641—SOUVENIR of the visit of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean to Jamaica. By Michael de Cordova. *Kingston*, 1865. (1. e.)
- 642—KINGSTON RACES. Programme. 1882. (n. b.)
- 643—Les Causes de nos Malheurs. Appel au Peuple par E. Paul. *Kingston*, 1882. (34. c.)
- 644—THE GLEANER RACE BOOK: Dec. 1883. Containing the latest Popular Songs. (J. P. xxiii.)
- 645—BY-LAWS of Jamaica Masonic Library. Passed at a General Meeting of the Members held at the Friendly Lodge Rooms, on the 7th of November, 1884. (J. P. x.)
- 646—THE HOUSE of Lords and Revolution. By Philip Stern. With letters from Earl Cairns. 1884. (7. f.)
- 646a—REALITY versus Romance in South Central Africa. By James Johnston, M.D. [1893.] (24. f.)
- 647—JAMAICA. Jubilee 1887 and Diamond Jubilee 1897. Papers connected with. (4. k.)
- 648—THE VEGETABLE resources of the West Indies. An Address delivered by D. Morris, M.A., F.L.S. 1888. (J. P. iii.)
- 649—TRAVELLERS AND OUTLAWS. By T. W. Higginson. *Boston*, 1889. (1. f.)
- 650—JAMAICA CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS. [Regulations, May 1894.] (n. b.)
- 651—PHOTOGRAPHS of the Jamaica Bridges erected from 1890 to 1895. *Kingston*, 1895. (34. a.)
- 652—INSTITUTE of JAMAICA. Competition in Literature, Science, Arts and Crafts, 1897. *Kingston*, (n. b.)
- 653—*CONTRACT, April 19th, 1900; between the Crown Agents for the Colonies, and Messrs. Elder, Dempster and Co., for a Steamship service between Jamaica and the United Kingdom. [P. P.]
- 654—GAGE's Practical System of Vertical Writing. Jamaica ed. n. d. (1. b.)
- 655—CATALOGUE of Books and Magazines in the Library of the Kingston Athenaeum. *Kingston*, n. d. (n. b.)
- 656—DE SOUZA's Excelsior Diamond Jubilee Celebration Programme, 1897. *Kingston*, (n. b.)
- 657—A FORM of Prayer with Thanksgiving to Almighty God to be used upon Sunday the 20th day of June 1897. *Kingston*, 1897. (n. b.)
- 658—DE SOUZA's Excelsior Diamond Jubilee Race and Celebration Programme. *Kingston*, 1897. (n. b.)
- 659—SIXTIETH ANNIVERSARY of Her Most Gracious Majesty's Reign. State Service at the Parish Church, Kingston, 22nd June, 1897. (n. b.)

- 660—REPORT to the Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society. By E. C. Corty. *Kingston*, 1898. (34. c.)
- 661—God and Man. By H. Tomlinson. *Exeter*, 1902. (1. b.)
- 662—THE SIGNS OF THE TIMES. By J. Edinestone Barnes, a British West Indian of true African Extraction. 1903. (n. b.)
- 663—CHESS LYRICS. By A. F. Mackenzie. Ed. by A. C. White. 1905. (1. g.)
- 664—SOUVENIRS of Jamaica. By E. J. Wortley. *Kingston*, 1905. (1. b.)
The same. NOTES on the Manufacture of Curiosities and other Souvenirs. By E. J. Wortley. *Kingston*, 1906. (n. b.)
- 665—JAMAICANS in Colon and the Canal Zone. [By H. G. De Lisser.] [1906.] (n. b.)
- 666—SCULPTURE IN JAMAICA. By Frank Cundall (reprinted from the "Art Journal"). 1907. (n. b.)
- 667—DAILY THOUGHTS from Horace. By F[rederick] H[enry] Watkins. *London*, 1907. (1. b.)
- 668—SHADOWS on the Brain. By L. H. P. *Jamaica*, 1907. (n. b.)
- 668a—PRINCIPLES OF PEACE. By T. Robinson. *Kingston*, [1908.] (n. b.)

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES (in Magazines published outside Jamaica) classified in the same way as the books.

I. GENERAL HISTORY.

- 669—"The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. . . By Patrick Browne," in "*The Literary Magazine*," July to August, 1756. (n. b.)
- 670—REVIEW OF Gardner's History and the Blue Book in "*The Quarterly Review*." 1875. (J. P. xxii.)

II. vi. NAVAL, MILITARY, ETC.

- 671—*THE JAMAICA STATION, from the Journal of the Naval Officer. In the "*United States Journal*." 1833
- 672—"FIGHTING A PRIVATEER." By Henry Senior. Edited by Mrs. M. C. M. Simpson. In "*Cornhill Magazine*," October, 1900. (J. P. xxii.)

II. ix. MISCELLANEOUS EPISODES IN JAMAICA HISTORY.

- 673—*DESCRIPTION of the Great Earthquake of 1692. By the Rector of Port Royal. "*Gentleman's Magazine*" for 1750.
- 674—*ACCOUNT OF THE EARTHQUAKE at Port Royal, in Jamaica, 1692. In "*Massachusetts Historical Society Collections*." 1795
- 675—EARTHQUAKE OF 1692. The Great Earthquake at Port Royal. Extracted from "*Chambers's Journal*," October 20th, 1883. (J. P. xxii.)
- 676—THE LATE INSURRECTION IN JAMAICA. By Gardiner Greene Hubbard. In "*The New Englander*," New Haven, January, 1867. (n. b.)
- 677—THE JAMAICA EARTHQUAKE. By Professor Charles W. Brown. Reprinted from the "*Popular Science Monthly*." Vol. lxx. May, 1907. (n. b.)
- 678—A REMINISCENCE OF THE JAMAICA EARTHQUAKE. By H. F. Abell. In "*Chambers's Journal*," July, 1907. (n. b.)
- 679—*THE KINGSTON EARTHQUAKE. By Prof. C. F. Marvin. In the "*Monthly Weather Review*," Jan. 1907.

- 680—THE KINGSTON EARTHQUAKE AND BUILDING IN JAMAICA. By Sir Charles A. Nicholson, Bart. In "*The Builder*," Jan. 18, 1908. (n. b.)
- 681—THE JAMAICA EARTHQUAKE (1907). By Vaughan Cornish, D.Sc. In "*The Geographical Journal*," March 1908. (n. b.)

II. vii. CHURCH HISTORY.

- 682—"THE CHURCH IN JAMAICA, Past and Present." By W. E. Collins. "*The East and the West*," January, 1903. (J. P. xxii.)

III. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS.

- 683—DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF JAMAICA. From the "*Gentleman's Magazine*," 1780? (J. P. xxii.)
- 684—THE WEST INDIES IN 1892. By Lord Brassey. "*Fortnightly Review*," May, 1893. (J. P. xxii.)
- 685—"IN A MANGROVE SWAMP." By Mrs. Woods. In "*Cornhill Magazine*," 1901. (J. P. xxii.)

IV. GUIDE BOOKS.

- 686—THE PIONEER AND JAMAICA LITERARY MISCELLANY. Vol. II., No. 2, and Vol. III., No. 3, April 1858, and July 1859. *Kingston*, (n. b.)
- 687—SUMMERING IN WINTER. By L. de V. Matthewman. In "*The Era*," Dec. 1902. (n. b.)
- 688—JAMAICA FOR HEALTH AND PLEASURE. By Charles Reinhardt, M.D. In "*The Health Resort*," November, 1903. (n. b.)
- 689—"OUR TRIP TO JAMAICA." By Joe Mitchell Chapple. In "*National Magazine*," Boston, June, 1904. (n. b.)

V. BIOGRAPHY.

- 690—CORRESPONDENCE between Admiral Vernon and the Governor of Jamaica. In the "*Gentleman's Magazine*," March, 1743. (n. b.)

691—*MEMOIR of Sir Henry Morgan, Knt., Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, commonly called the Bucanier. By Charles Edward Long. In the "*Gentleman's Magazine*."
Feb. and March, 1832

692—M. DATHAN DE SAINT-CYR, Poète, Explorateur, Ecrivain. Par Emile Valentin. In "*La Lyre Universelle*."
Paris, Janvier, 1904. (n. b.)

693—DATHAN DE SAINT-CYR, Publiciste, Poète, Explorateur. Par Lucie Grange. In "*La Lumière*."
Paris, Fevrier, 1904. (n. b.)

694—"NOVA ET VETERA. SIR HANS SLOANE." By Professor Byers, M.A., M.D. In "*The British Medical Journal*."
Nov. 1905. (n. b.)

695—SIR HENRY NORMAN. By Gerard Wallop. In "*Macmillan's Magazine*."
Jan. 1905. (n. b.)

VI. NATURAL HISTORY.

ZOOLOGY.

696—LIST of Species collected on the islands of...Jamaica... By William H. Rush, M.D., U.S.A. In "*The Nautilus*."
Philadelphia, October, 1891

697—THE EXPEDITION to Jamaica in the summer of 1897. By W. K. Brooks. In "*Johns Hopkins Circulars*."
Baltimore, 1897. (J. P. xiii.)

698—RELATIONSHIPS of the Rugosa (Tetracoralla) to the living Zoantheae. By J. E. Duerden. In "*Johns Hopkins Circulars*."
January, 1902. (J. P. xiv.)

699—ON THE ACTINIAN BUNODEOPSIS GLOBULIFERA, VERRILL. By J. E. Duerden, Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.). "*The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*."
1902. (J. P. xiv.)

700—BORING ALGAE as Agents in the Disintegration of Corals. By J. E. Duerden. From "*Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*."
1902. (J. P. xiv.)

701—THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE MADREPORARIA—III. The Significance of Budding and Fission. By J. E. Duerden, Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc. Extracted from "*The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*."
1902. (J. P. xxi.)

702—THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE MADREPORARIA—II. Increase of Mesenteries in Madrepora beyond the Protocnemic Stage. By J. E. Duerden, Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc. Extracted from the "*Annals and Magazine of Natural History*."
1902. (J. P. xxi.)

703—*ON SPIDERS of the Family Attidae found in Jamaica. By G. W. Peckham and E. G. Peckham. In "*Proceedings of Zoological Society*."
1901

704—DESCRIPTION d'un Lampyride nouveau de la Jamaïque [col.]. Par E. Olivier. In "*Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*."
10th Decembre, 1902. (J. P. xxii.)

705—THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE MADREPORARIA—IV. Fissiparous Gemination. By J. E. Duerden, Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc. Extracted from "*The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*."
1903. (J. P. xxi.)

706—"A TROPICAL Marine Laboratory for Research." By J. E. Duerden. "*Science Magazine*."
May, 1903. (J. P. xxii.)

707—THE DEVELOPMENT and Relationship of Monoclea. By Duncan S. Johnson. In "*The Botanical Gazette*."
September, 1904. (n. b.)

708—"NOTES on some Jamaican Culicidae." By M. Grabham, M.A., M.B. In "*The Canadian Entomologist*."
1905. (n. b.)

BOTANY.

709—SKETCH of a Short Botanical Excursion in Jamaica. By James Macfadyen, M.D. In "*Hooker's Botanical Miscellany*."
1831. (n. b.)

710—*SOME REMARKS on the species of the genus Citrus, which are cultivated in Jamaica. By J. Macfadyen. In "*Hooker's Botanical Miscellany*."
1830

711—SKETCH of a Short Botanical Excursion in Jamaica. By J. Macfadyen. In "*Hooker's Botanical Miscellany*."
1831. (n. b.)

712—*ON COTTON CULTIVATION in Jamaica, and Additional Observations on the Cultivation of Cotton in Jamaica. By Dr. Macfadyen.
Jamaica, 1847

- 713—*DESCRIPTION of a new melastomaceous plant (*Tetrazygia Fadyeni*) discovered in Jamaica. By J. Macfadyen. In "*Hooker's London Journal*." 1849

VII. HYGIENE AND MEDICINE.

- 714—JAMAICA as a Health Resort. In "*The Lancet*." Oct. and Nov. 1907. (n. b.)

X. LAW AND POLITICS.

- 715—*COLONIAL GOVERNMENT and the Jamaica question. In "*Blackwood's Magazine*." July, 1839.
716—THE WEST INDIES Past and Present. By E. D. Bell. In "*Chambers's Journal*." May 1899. (J. P. xxii.)
717—IMPERIAL FEDERATION: A Suggestion. By Philip Stern. In "*The Empire Review*." March, 1903. (J. P. xxii.)
718—THE "WHITE FLAG" in Jamaica. By Ian Malcolm. In "*The Nineteenth Century*." June, 1907. (n. b.)

XI. EDUCATION.

- 719—*STATE OF EDUCATION in the Island of Jamaica. By Sir R. W. Rawson. Central Society of Education. London, 1837

XIII. POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- 720—SONG OF THE RAIL-ROAD. In "*A Book of Odds and Ends*." By C. Toler Wolfe. Winchester, Va., 1852. (n. b.)

XIV. SOCIOLOGY.

- 721—"MARGARET: A Study in Black and White." By the Author of "*A Study in Colour*" [Mrs. Fraser]. In "*The National Review*." 1900. (J. P. xxii.)
722—"THE WEST INDIAN NEGRO OF TODAY." By H. G. De Lisser. In the "*Canadian Magazine*." 1900. (n. b.)
723—"THE WHITE MAN'S BURDEN AT HOME." By Sydney Olivier. In "*The International Quarterly*." April, 1905. (n. b.)
724—RACE QUESTIONS and Prejudices. By Josiah Royce. In "*International Journal of Ethics*." April, 1906. (n. b.)

- 725—THE SPECIAL INFLUENCES which the African or Negro Race may exercise on the future developments of Christianity. By the Archbishop of the West Indies in "*Mankind and the Church*." 1907. (6. n.)

- 726—THE WEST INDIES. By the Most Rev. E. Nuttall, Bishop of Jamaica and Archbishop of the West Indies, and the Rev. Thomas Parker George. In "*Church and Empire*." 1907. (6. n.)

XV. FOLK-LORE.

- 727—DUPPIES, OBEAH, and other Specialities of the West Indies. By E. K. Bates. In "*The Borderland Magazine*." July, 1897. (J. P. xxii.)
728—FOLKLORE of the Negroes of Jamaica. [In "*Folk-Lore*," March, June, Dec. 1904 and March 1905.] (n. b.)

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

- 729—TRY THE BAHAMAS. By Sir Henry A. Blake. In the "*Fortnightly Review*." February, 1886. (J. P. xxii.)
730—IN THE BAHAMAS. By Lady Blake. In the "*Nineteenth Century*." May, 1888. (J. P. xxii.)
731—TELEPATHY. By Reginald Courtenay, D.D., late Bishop of Jamaica. In "*Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*." July, 1891. (J. P. xxii.)
732—WHERE DID COLUMBUS first land in 1492. By Sir Henry A. Blake. In "*The Nineteenth Century Magazine*." Oct. 1892. (J. P. xxii.)
733—*LIBRARY WORK IN JAMAICA. By Frank Cundall. In "*Transactions and Proceedings of the Second International Library Conference held in London, July 13-16, 1897*." 1898
734—THE ARCHITECTURE OF JAMAICA. By Frank Cundall. (Extract from the "*Architect and Contract Reporter*," Aug. 29, 1902.) (J. P. xiv.)
735—"THE CREATION OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM." By Sir Edward Maunde Thompson. In "*Cornhill Magazine*." Nov. 1905. (n. b.)

INDEX OF NAMES.

[The names of Authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS, of the subjects of Memoirs in ordinary type, and of Cartographers in *italics*.]

ABBOTT, Rev. T. F.	31	BROWNE, Rev. HENRY	537a
ABELL, H. F.	678	Browne, Patrick	669
ADAMS, C. B.	309	<i>Buache, P.</i>	188
Affleck, Admiral Philip	56	BURDETT, WILLIAM	276
AGRICOLA	396	BURGE, WILLIAM, Q.C.	470, 473
ALCOCK, Rev. HENRY J., M.A.	568, 569	BURROUGHS, CORNELIUS	7
AMBROSE, Rev. ROBERT GEORGE	556	Buxton, Thomas Fowell	308
AMMAN, H. J.	207	BYERS, Prof., M.A., M.D.	694
ANDERSON, JAMES	376	Byndloss, Elizabeth	287
Archer, J. H., M.D.	180		
ASHBY, Rev. N.	539	CAINE, W. RALPH HALL	247
		CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD	624
BAIRD, D. GEORGE	357a	CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. ARCHIBALD	203
BALLANTINE, JAMES	580	CAMPBELL, CHARLES	281
Bancroft, Dr. Edward Nathaniel	58	CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER	608a
BARHAM, HENRY, sen.	202	CARLETON, MARY	206
BARHAM, HENRY, M.D.	152	CARLILE, WARAND	503
BARKLY, Sir HENRY, K.C.B.	482	Carlisle, Charles, Earl of	197
BARNES, J. EDMESTONE	662	Carver, Mary	272
BATES, E. K.	727	CASTELFRANC, Rev. GIDEON	530a
Beckford, Mrs. Bathsha	172	Cathcart, John	126
Beckford, Peter	266	CHAPPEL, JOE MITCHELL	689
BECKFORD, WILLIAM	219	CHARLES, FREDERICK	608
BEESTON, Sir WILLIAM	154, 155, 177	CHARMILLY, Col. VENAULT DE	628
BELL, E. D.	716	CHENERY, C. L.	133
BELLOWS, W.	246	CLARK, W. G.	256
BENNET, PARKER	352	CLARKE, JOHN	288a
BLAKE, Sir HENRY ARTHUR	494, 729, 732	CLAXTON, Lieut. CHRISTOPHER, R.N.	463a
BLAKE, Lady EDITH	730	CLERK, JAMES OTWAY	2
Blathwayte, William	197	Cleveland, Mr.	53
BLOME, RICHARD	207a, 208	COCKERELL, THEODORE D. A.	295, 316, 317, 319, 321
BLYTH, Rev. GEORGE	78	COLLINS, Rev. WILLIAM EDWARD	682
BOONE, Rev. JAMES SHERGOLD	540	CONANT, FRANKLIN STORY	322
BOURKE, WELLESLEY	422	COOKE, Hon. FRANCIS	441a
BOWDLER, THOMAS	279	CORBIN, WILLIAM, T.B.	529
BOWERBANK, LEWIS QUIER, L.R.C.S.	362	CORCOS, Rev. J. M.	560a
BOWREY, JAMES JOHN	333	CORDOVA, MICHAEL DE	641
BRADFORD, M. F.	238	CORNISH, VAUGHAN	681
Bradley, Thomas	61	CORTY, E. C.	660
BRADSHAW, Rev. F. S., LL.D.	549	COURTENAY, REGINALD, Bishop of Kingston	75, 80, 83, 89, 94, 98, 540, 542, 545, 553, 731
BRASSEY, Lord	684	COUSINS, HERBERT HENRY, M.A.	390, 393, 406
BRIDGES, Rev. GEORGE WILSON	20, 21, 290	COWPER, WILLIAM, M.A.	303
Bridges, Rev. George Wilson	26	Cranch, John	272
BROADWOOD, LUCY E.	598	Croskery, Rev. Dr. Hugh	553
BROOKS, WILLIAM KEITH	697	Cullen, Ensign	43
Brougham, Lord	469		
Brown, Charles	357a		
BROWN, Prof. CHARLES W.	677		

CUMBERLAND, RICHARD	577	GRAY, ALEXANDER	263
CUNDALL, FRANK 48, 250, 299, 306, 622, 666, 733, 734		Grayson, Vice-Admiral	50
DALLAS, ROBERT CHARLES	599a, 633	GREEN, SAMUEL	76
D'ANVERS, CALEB	213	Griffith, Lieut. William G.	287
DE CORDOVA, GABRIEL JOSHUA	334	Grignon, Colonel	30
DE LISSER, HERBERT GEORGE	665, 722	GROSETT, J. R., M.P.	222
Despard, Colonel Edward Marcuss	277	<i>Hack, William</i>	191
Dodd, E. A.	607	Hall, John	117
DODSWORTH, FRANCIS	243	HALL, MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.G.S. 136, 348	
DOOLITTLE, THOMAS	115	HALLOWES, Maj.-Gen. HENRY JARDINE	64
Donet, Right Rev. Charles Frederick, D.D.	305	HARLEY, Sir EDWARD	193
DOVLEY, Colonel EDWARD	6	HART, JOHN HINCHEY	332
Doyley, Colonel EDWARD 146, 153, 159		Hemming, Sir Augustus William Lawson, G.C.M.G.	301
Drew, Stephen	536a	Hibbert, George	635
Duck, Thomas	201	HICKS, Colonel GEORGE	401, 524, 526, 528a
DUERDEN, J. E.	324-327, 698-702, 705, 706	Higgins, Dr. Bryan	373
DUGGAN, Rev. R. A. CEVESTUS	564	HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH 29, 649	
DUNCAN, Rev. PETER	77	HILL, RICHARD	310-312, 468, 546, 548, 640
DUPERLY AND SONS, A.	245	HINCHCLIFFE, W. G.	565
EDWARDS, BRYAN	449, 574, 575, 627, 629, 630, 630a	HINTON, JOHN HOWARD	288
Edwards, Bryan	17, 445, 628	HIRST, Dr. GEORGE S. S., M.B. 372, 623a	
Elder, Dempster and Co.	258	HOOPER, F. A.	397
Elgin, James, 8th Earl of	292, 307	HOWELL, J. E.	297
EVANS, H. B., M.R.C.S.	229	HUBBARD, GARDINER GREENE	676
Eyre, Edward John	33, 44, 46, 47, 131	HUNTER, JOHN	355, 357
FAWCETT, WILLIAM	345	Hyams, Abraham	486
Fiddes, Alexander, F.R.C.S.	362	Hylton, Kitty	26
FIGUEROA, H. F.	364	J., W. E.	275
FINLASON, W. F.	44, 45, 46, 46a	JEKYLL, WALTER	598
FOULKS, THEODORE	223	JENMAN, GEORGE SAMUEL	337
FRANCES, Jane	272	JOHNSON, DUNCAN S.	707
FRANCKLYN, G.	13	Johnson, Eleanor	287
FRASER, Mrs.	721	Johnston, James	239
FULLER, STEPHEN	16	JOHNSTON, JAMES, M.D.	262, 370, 646a
FYFE AND SINCLAIR	3	JOPP, Dr.	361
Galpine, Rev. Calvin.	268a	JOSEPHS, MATTHEW	582
Gardner, Rev. William James	670	JUDAH, G. FORTUNATUS.	68
GARDNER AND CO.	260	Kean, Mr. and Mrs. Charles	641
<i>Gaudi, P.</i>	226	KELLY, J.	225
GEDGE, Rev. J. WYCLIFFE, M.A.	517	Kerr, Captain	51
GEORGE, Rev. THOMAS PARKER	726	Kimberley, Right Hon. Earl	486
GILL, W. B.	420	KING, WILLIAM	351
Gillies, Rev. William, D.D.	304	Kirkby, Col. Richard	265
GODBURY, JOHN	611	Knibb, William	288, 298, 538
GORDON, ALEXANDER	638	KNIGHT, JAMES	148-151, 171
Gordon, George William	37, 42	Knight, Joseph	274
Gordon, Major John	57	Knowles, Commodore Charles 125, 159, 438	
GRAHAM, MICHAEL, M.A., M.B.	708	Labatt, Philip C.	639
GRAHAM, Rev. WILLIAM	566	LAFOREST, A.	242
GRANGE, LUCIE	693	LAW, EDWARD, afterwards Lord Ellenborough	163
Grant, Sir John Peter	300		
Grasse, Comte de	54		

LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Captain JAMES	NORMAN, A.	237
HENRY	Norman, Sir Henry Wylie, G.C.B.	308a,
LEARD, JOHN		695
LEE-WARNER, Sir WILLIAM, K.C.S.I.	Norris, Sir John	164
LEMPRIERE, WILLIAM	NUTTALL, ENOS, Archbishop of the	
LESLIE, CHARLES	West Indies 520, 528, 557, 558, 560,	
LEVIEN, SIDNEY	561-563, 567, 570, 571, 725, 726	
LILLY, Col. CHRISTIAN	OBELITZ, OVE	218
LINDSAY, Rev. JOHN, D.D.	O'Connor, General	41
LISLE, Rev. GEORGE	Ogle, Sir Chaloner	164, 270, 270a
LONG, CHARLES EDWARD	OLIVIER, E.	704
LONG, C.	OLIVIER, Sir SYDNEY, K.C.M.G.	595a, 723
LONG, EDWARD	Olivier, Sir Sydney	302
9, 140-147, 160, 162,	“OTHELLO”	15
165, 168, 173, 178	OUGHTON, Mrs. SAMUEL	579
LORD	OUGHTON, Rev. SAMUEL	538
LOScombe, Colonel A. R.	Oughton, Thomas	296
LYNCH, Mrs. HENRY	OXBERRY, W.	577
LYNCH, Sir THOMAS		
Lynch, Sir Thomas		
LYTTELTON, WILLIAM HENRY		
McCREA, HARRY	P., L. H.	668
McDERMOT, THOMAS HENRY	PANTON, Rev. DAVID BROOKE	82, 86
MACFADYEN, JAMES, M.D.	PAUL, E.	643
McGEACHY, EDWARD	PECKHAM, E. G.	703
McGRIGOR, JAMES, M.D.	PECKHAM, G. W.	703
MACKENZIE, ARTHUR F.	Penn, William	5
McKENZIE, ANDREW	PHILLIPPS, Rev. JAMES MURSELL	85, 504
MACLAURIN, JOHN	PHILLIPS, EDITH C.	603
MACNEILL, HECTOR	Pitt, Thomas	157
MALCOLM, IAN	Pitt, Right Hon. William	15
Mansing, J. <i>See</i> Three-Fingered Jack	Polhill, David	272
MARVIN, Prof. C. F.	PORTLAND, WILLIAM HENRY, 1st	
MATTHEWMAN, L. DE V.	Duke of	187
Matthews, Admiral	Povey, T.	193
MAXWELL, JAMES, M.D.	PRESTON, WILLIAM	17
MAYHEW, Rev. WILLIAM, M.A.	PRESTON-MUDDOCK, J. E.	241
537b, 552	PRICE, A. B.	139
MEREWETHER, Mr. Sergeant	PRICE, THOMAS	25
Merrick, Rev. Richard	PULLEN-BURRY, BESSIE	240, 244
MILROY, Dr. GAVIN	PUSEY, Rev. J. HENRY	621
MITCHELL, HECTOR	<i>Pyne, J. B.</i>	226
MODERS, MARY		
MORETON, J. B.		
Morgan, Sir Henry		
MORGAN, W.		
Morris, Assistant-Surgeon		
MORRIS, Sir DANIEL, K.C.M.G.	QUISTORP, J. VON	599
329, 379,		
648		
MORRIS, Rev. DAVID R. 94, 95, 543,	RADCLIFFE, A. F.	604
581	RAMBLER	249
MORRIS, M. O'CONNOR	RAWSON, Sir R. W.	719
MORRISON, WILLIAM, M.A.	“REDCAM, TOM”.	606
MOSELEY, BENJAMIN, M.D.	REID, T. A. CONSTANTINE	135
353, 356	REINHARDT, CHARLES, M.D.	688
MULGRAVE, Earl of	REUSCH, Dr. HANS	343
MURRAY, HENRY G.	RILAND, Rev. J.	284
MYERS, C. S.	ROBERTSON, G. D.	623
	Robinson, Dr. Anthony	295
	ROBINSON, T.	668a
	ROBY, JOHN	282, 286
NAAR, BENJAMIN	ROSS, D. Palmer, M.D. Edin.	293
NATHAN, A. McDOWELL	ROYCE, JOSIAH	724
NICHOLSON, Sir CHARLES A.		

RUSH, WILLIAM H., M.D.	696	Underhill, Dr. Edward Bean	33, 36, 128
Russell, Lord	469	UNITED FRUIT COMPANY	259
SAINT-CYR, DATHAN DE	371, 583, 584, 692, 693	VALENTIN, EMILE	692
SAMUEL, LIONEL L.	498	Vaughan, Samuel	271, 441
SAVAGE, EDWARD A.	419	VAUGHAN, T. W.	323
SCHOLES, THEOPHILUS E. SAMUEL, M.D.	595b	Vernon, Admiral Edward	119, 121, 126, 267, 268, 269, 690
SCOTLAND, REV. HORACE	572	Villettes, Lieut.-Gen. William Anne	279
SCOTT, MICHAEL	600, 601	WALCOTT, R. A.	559
Seacole, Mrs. Mary	289	WALLOP, GERARD	695
SELLS, WILLIAM	19	WALROND, T.	292
SENIOR, BERNARD MARTIN	224	Ward, Edward	209
SENIOR, HENRY	672	WARD, S R.	39
SETON-KARR, W. S.	300	WARMINGTON, ARTHUR	34
SHOWER, J.	116	WARNER, ALICE	598
SIBBITT, REV. ADAM, A.B.	532	WATKINS, FREDERICK HENRY	667
SIMPSON, MRS. M. C. M.	672	Watson, Rev. James	291
<i>Slaney, E.</i>	188	WATT, ALEXANDER	634a, 634b
SLOANE, SIR HANS	354	WEBSTER, C. B.	254
SMITH, ASTLEY	253	Wedderburn, John	274
Smith, Mrs. J. J. [M. E.]	298	Wentworth, General	121, 126
"SNOD, E "	607	WHITE, COL. FRED. B. P.	134
SOLLAS AND COCKING	257	<i>Whitty, Captain I. S.</i>	226
SPEDDING, JAMES	474	Wilberforce, William	15
Spencer, Aubrey George, Bishop of Jamaica	541	WILLIAMS, JOHN	352
SPENCER, J. W.	346, 347	WILLIAMS, REV. JOSEPH	547
Stead, Alexander	278	WILLIAMS, J. ROWLAND, M.A.	528b
STEDMAN, MARY	206	WILLIS, C. W.	236
STERN, PHILIP	646, 717	Wilmore, John	264
STEVENSON, J.	445	WILSON, REV. C. A.	594
Stirling, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles	59	WILSON, NATHANIEL	287a
Stuart, Admiral, Hon. Charles	181	Windsor, Thomas, Lord	194
Taaffe, Theobald	272	WISE, R.	359
Taylor, John	72	WOLCOTT, M. O.	587
Thompson, Ann	272	WOLFE, C. TOLER	720
THOMPSON, SIR EDWARD MAUNDE	735	WOOD, MR.	428
Three-Fingered Jack	275, 276, 280, 283	WOOD, J. J.	4
TINLING, REV. EDWARD DODD	605	WOODS, MARGARET LOUISA, MRS. HENRY	685
TOMLINSON, HUGH	661	WORSLEY, A.	342
TOSIER, Captain JOHN	49	WORTLEY, EDWARD JOCELYN	404, 405, 664
Totterdale, Hugh	266	WRIGHT, R. S., Barrister-at-law	488
Townsend, Elizabeth Crayne	285	WRONG, GEORGE M.	307
Townshend, Vice-Admiral George	53	"WYLLARDE, DOLF"	610
TRAPHAM, THOMAS	350	YOLLAND, E.	609
Turbill, Hannah	272	YOUNG, REV. ROBERT	533-535
Turner, Thomas Bryett	413		

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

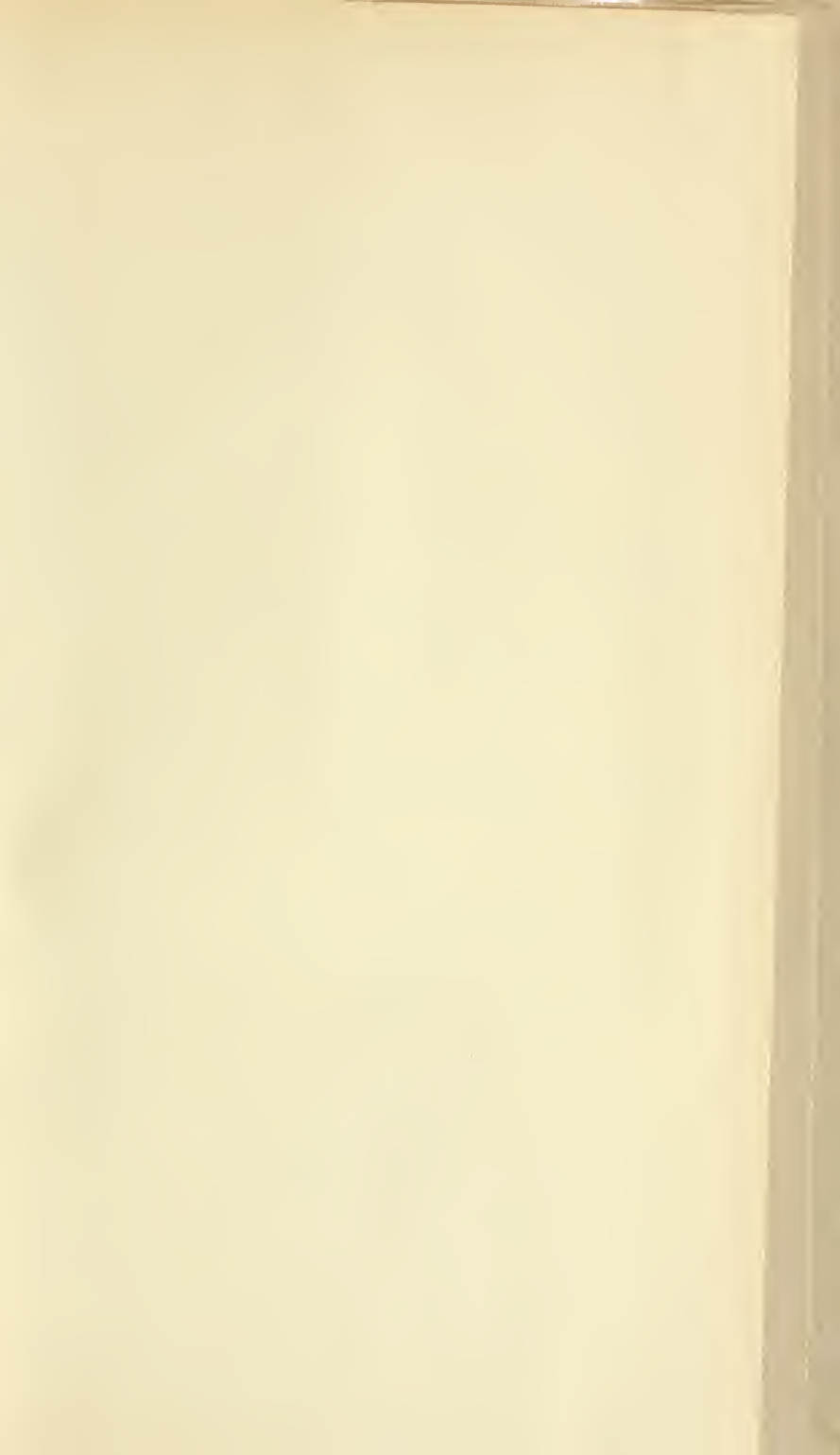
PUBLICATIONS.

To be obtained at the Institute.

	Post Free
Root Food Growth in Jamaica. By Rev. J. CORK	1881 6d.
Some Objects of Productive Industry: Native and other Fibre Plants. By D. MORRIS	1884 6d.
Outline of a Lecture on Vegetable Chemistry. By J. J. BOWREY	1884 6d.
The Cultivation of the Orange in Jamaica. By Dr. JAMES NEISH	1884 6d.
The Vine and its Culture. By Rev. WM. GRIFFITH	1884 6d.
The Cultivation of the Ramie. By Hon. J. C. PHILLIPPO ...	1884 6d.
On a New Beverage Substance: The Kola Nut. By Dr. JAMES NEISH	1887 6d.
The Advantages to result from Railway Extension. By Hon. W. B. ESPEUT	1887 6d.
On the Geology of Jamaica } By Rev. H. SCOTLAND	1889 6d.
On Mining in Jamaica }	
The Mineral Springs of Jamaica. By Hon. J. C. PHILLIPPO ...	1891 6d.
A Provisional list of the Fishes of Jamaica. By T. D. A. COCKERELL, F.Z.S., F.E.S.	1892 <i>Gratis</i>
Institute of Jamaica Lectures: Agriculture	1893 2/6
List of the Decapod Crustacea of Jamaica. By MARY J. RATHBUN	1897 1s.
The Economic Geology of Jamaica. By F. C. NICHOLAS ...	1899 2d.
The Rainfall Atlas of Jamaica. By MAXWELL HALL, M.A. ...	1892 2/6
The Meteorology of Jamaica. By MAXWELL HALL, M.A. ...	1904 6d.
Systematic Catalogue of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of Jamaica. By HENRY VENDRYES	1899 3d.
The Mosquitoes or Culicidae of Jamaica. By F. V. THEOBALD, M.A., and M. GRABHAM, M.A., M.B. (<i>Illustrated</i>)	1905 6d.
The Journal of the Institute of Jamaica (<i>Illustrated</i>)—	
Vol. I., Pts. i., ii., iii., iv. (<i>others out of print</i>), per part	6d.
Vol. II., Pts. ii. and v. (Pts. i. and iii. <i>out of print</i>) ...	1s.
Vol. II., Pt. iv. (Special "Aboriginal Indian Remains" Number)	1s.
Vol. II., Pt. vi.	2s.
Vol. II., bound	1894-09 15s.
Bibliotheca Jamaicensis: Some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the Library of the Institute. By FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.	1895 6d.
Bibliographia Jamaicensis: A list of Jamaica books and pamphlets, magazine articles, newspapers and maps, most of which are in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica. By FRANK CUNDALL	1902 6d.
Supplement to Bibliographia Jamaicensis. By FRANK CUNDALL	1908 3d.
Classified Book List: Agriculture	1893 1d.
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Institute	1895 2s.
List of Books on Jamaica in the Library of the Institute, Excerpted from the Catalogue	1894 3d.
Geographical History. By FRANK CUNDALL. <i>Illustrated</i>	
... NEL LEE	1900 2/6
... s of Jamaica. By FRANK CUNDALL. (<i>Illustrated</i>)	1904 6d.
... A Handbook of Information for intending Visitors. (<i>With Illustrations and Map.</i>) By	1905 6d.
... al Disturbances in the West Indies: A Brief Account and Bibliography. By FRANK CUNDALL	1906 6d.
A Brief Guide to an Exhibition of Maps of the Sixteenth Century Illustrative of the Discovery of America. By FRANK CUNDALL (<i>Illustrated</i>)	1906 6d.
Lady Nugent's Journal. Jamaica One Hundred Years Ago. Edited by FRANK CUNDALL. (<i>With Illustrations and Maps</i>)	1907 2/6



9814 6



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

DISCHARGE-YRL

FEB 12 1981

DISCHARGE-YRL

AUG 07 1981

NON-RENEWABLE

REC'D LD-YRL

JUL 06 1994

REC'D YRL

ISSUE 2 WAS FROM DATE

QL APR 09 2002

REC'D YRL APR 27 2008

MC

UCLA-Young Research Library

Z1541 .I59b

yr



L 009 542 177 2

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



AA 001 273 578 3

